

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Month - April						
Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month -1/ April	Shapes and colours	1	1. My Dear Crayon 2. John Watched the Ants March 3. Recap My Dear Crayon 4. Johan Watched the Ants March	1. Text Book- pg. no. 5, 2. TB pg. no. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 3. Class activity - Pick your favourite colour crayon and draw and colour as per your choose. 4. Outdoor activity- March like the Ants	1. Work Book pg. no. 1 2. Note Book work - Colour the crayon. 3. Note book work- Colour the Ant. Oral/ Activity- 1. Sing your favourite colour song. 2. Picture Talk- TB pg. no. 6-10
Math	Month -1/ April		1	1. Shape Song. 2. Recap of shape song 3. Lets Find 4. Recap Lets Find	1. Text Book pg. no. 19 2. Class Activity - Shape sorting 3. TB pg. no. 20and 21 4. Class activity- Find and name the things, you can see in the classroom.	1. NB- Colour the Circle 2. NB- Colour The Square Oral / Activity - 1. Revise shape song at home
General Awareness	Month -1/ April		1	1. That's Me 2. Recap of That's Me 3. I see Colours. 4. Recap of I see Colours.	1. TB pg. 41 2. Class activity- A4 sheet (Draw your own face and colour it) 3. Medly Magic Book - pg. no. 3 4. Class activity- Invite children to sort different objects out into their colours for a fun activity that can be done as a group or individually.	Oral/ Activity- 1. Use crayon to draw your face, tell your parents something about yourself 2. Picture talk- talk about the colours MM book pg. no. 3
Art	Month -1/ April		1	My Doodling Page	TB pg. no. 61	Nil
Story	Month -1/ April		1	Lion and the Mouse	Library- Book	Nil

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month -1/ April	Shapes and colours	2	1. Standing Line 2. Recap Standing Line 3. Sleeping Line 4. Recap Sleeping Line	1. TB pg. no. 11 2. NB work - Tacing the Standing Line. 3. TB pg. no. 12 4. NB work-Trace the Sleeping and Standing Line	1. WB pg. no. 3, 2. NB work- Trace the standing line 3. NB- Trace the Sleeping lines. Oral - 1. Revise Standing Line rhyme  2. Revise Sleeping Line rhyme
Math	Month -1/ April		2	1. Sorting 2. Recap of Shape sorting, 3. Recap of Lets Find, 4. Recap Of sorting	1. TB pg. no. 27 2. TB pg. no. 22 3. Outdoor activity- Find the different shapes in surrounding. 4. TB pg. no.23	1. NB - Colour coding- Colour the circle Yellow, Square Blue, Triangle red, and rectangle green. 2. NB- Find the ball and colour it (In a notebook teacher will draw balloon, butterfly, and ball student will find the ball and will colour it). Oral/Activity-1. Revise Shape song
GA	Month -1/ April		2	1. Introduction of Rainbow colours 2. Recap of Rainbow colours 3. Recap of I see clours 4. Introduction of colours	1. TB. Pg. no. 42 - 49 2. Class activity- A4 sheet Rainbow making 3. Class activity- I see colours rhyme learning TB. Pg. no. 3 4. Medley Magic Book pg. no. 4	Oral/ Activity - 1. Picture Talk TB. Pg. no. 2. Revise Blue, Green, and Red song. (TB. Pg. no. 3)
Art	Month -1/ April		2	Bubble Wrap	TB pg. no. 62	Nil
Story	Month -1/ April		2	The Hare and The Tortoise	Library Book	Nil

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month -1/ April	Shapes and colours	3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recap of Standing and Sleeping Line</li> <li>Introduction of Slanting line</li> <li>Recap of Slanting Line</li> <li>Introduction of Curve Line</li> <li>Recap of Curve Line</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TB pg. no.16</li> <li>TB pg. no. 13</li> <li>NB- Trace the Slanting Line</li> <li>TB pg. no. 14</li> <li>NB-Trace the Curve Line</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NB- Trace the Standing and Sleeping Lines</li> <li>WB pg.no.5</li> <li>WB pg. no. 6</li> </ol> Oral/Activity- 1.Revise Slanting Line rhyme 2. Revise Curve Line rhyme
Math	Month -1/ April		3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introductin of Big and Small</li> <li>Recap of Big and small</li> <li>Recap Lets Find</li> <li>Recap of Sorting</li> <li>Recap of Big and Small</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TB. Pg. no. 28 (first half)</li> <li>TB pg. 28 (second half)</li> <li>Class activity - Student will find their own belongings in theclassroom (Such as Bag and water bottles).</li> <li>TB. Pg. no. 23</li> <li>Class activity- Students will make any two big and small object with clay.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TB pg. no. 24</li> <li>TB pg. no. 26</li> </ol> Oral/Activity- Find any two big and smal objects at home
GA	Month -1/ April		3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction of Red Colour</li> <li>Recap of Colours (MMB)</li> <li>Recap of Red colour</li> <li>Recap of Rainbow Colours</li> <li>Recap of I see colours</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TB pg. no. 51</li> <li>Class activity- Colour sorting (Red, Blue, Pink, Green, Yellow, and brown)</li> <li>Class acitivity- A4 sheet (Paste red colour apples cutout)</li> <li>Outdoor activity- (Lay down a white sheet of paper in a spot where the sun is shining directly on it. Place the glass of water on the white sheet of paper, now we can see a rainbow.</li> <li>Class activit-Memorizing I see colours rhyme TB pg. no. 3</li> </ol>	Oral/ activity - 1. Picture talk MMB pg. no. 4-8 2. Revise Red colour song
Art	Month -1/ April		3	Square Bird	TB pg. no. 63	Nil
Story	Month -1/ April		3	Fred and Polly	Library Book	Nil

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month -1/ April	<b>Shapes and colours</b>	<b>4</b>	1. My Drum 2. Recap of Standing and Sleeping Lines 3. Recap of my Drum	1. TB pg. no. 15 2. NB- Trace the Standing and Sleeping Lines 3. Class Activity- Colour the Drum.	1. NB- Colour the Drum 2. Trace the Standing and Sleeping Lines Oral/Activity - 1. Revise the My Drum poem and do the action
Math	Month -1/ April		<b>4</b>	1. Recap Shape song 2. Recap of shape sorting 3. Recap Big and Small	1. Class activity - Student will sing Shape Song one by one 2. TB pg. no. 25 3. NB - Cross the big object and circle the small one	1. NB- Colour the Shapes- Circle, Square, triangle, and rectangle of your choice colour. 2. NB- Colour the object which is big Oral/Activity- Revise Shape Song
GA	Month -1/ April		<b>4</b>	1. Recap of Rainbow colour 2. Recap of Red colour 3. Introduction of Yellow Colour	1. Class activity- Give each child a mixed-up set of coloured-paper strips. Say, Let's make a rainbow 2. TB. Pg. no. 52 3. TB pg. no. 54	Oral/ Activity- 1. Revise rainbow colours name 2. Revise Yellow colour song
Art	Month -1/ April		<b>4</b>	Shape Fish	TB pg. 64	NIL
Sorty	Month -1/ April		<b>4</b>	Two silly Goats	Library Book	Nil

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
<b>Month - June</b>						
English	Month-2/June	<b>Shapes and colours</b>	<b>1</b>	1. The Alphabet song 2. Recap of Alphabet Song 3. Hickory Dickory Dock 4. Recap of Hickory Dickory Dock 5. Recap of The Alphabet song and Hickory Dickory Dock .	1. TB pg. no. 17 2. Class activity - Student will sing Alphabet Song one by one 3. TB pg. 18 4. Class activity- Student will sing Hickory Dickory Dock rhyme one by one 5. Outdoor Activity- Student will sit in a circle and will sing the Alphabet song and Hickory Dickory Dock rhyme	1. NB- Colour the Alphabets 2. Clour the Clock 3. Colour the Mouse Oral/Activity - 1. Revise Alphabet Song 2. Revise Hickory Dickory rhyme
Math	Month-2/June		<b>1</b>	1. Introduction of number 1 2. Recap of number -1 3. Recap of Big and Small 4. Recap Number-1 5. Recap of Number - 1	1. TB. Pg. no. 29 2. Class activity- semolina tracin and Activity on A-4 sheet- Paste 1 candle on the cake 3. NB- Colour the small object 4. WB pg.np. 34 5. NB- Trace the number-2	1. TB. Pg. no. 30 2. NB- Trace the Number-1 Oral/Activity- Revise one little finger rhyme.
GA	Month-2/June		<b>1</b>	1. Recap of Red colour 2. Introduction of Blue colour 3. Recap of Blue colour 4. Recap of Yellow colour 5. Recap of Blue colour	1. TB pg. no. 53 2. TB pg. no. 57 3. Class activity- Finding Blue colour objects in the classroom 4. TB pg. no. 55 5. TB. pg. no. 58	Oral/ Activity - 1. Draw and colour the Apple Red 2. Revise Blue colour song
Art	Month-2/June		<b>1</b>	Cheenu Monkey	TB. Pg. number 3	Nil
Story	Month-2/June		<b>1</b>	The Hare and The Tortoise	Library Book	Nil

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-2/June	All About Me	2	1. The Alphabet Song 2. Revision of Alphabet Song 3. Introduction of Letter A 4. Recap of Letter A	1. TB pg. no. 5 2. Clas Activity- Studnt will Sing Alphabet song one by one 3. TB pg. no. 6 (first half) 4. Tb pg. no 6 (second Half)	1. TB. pg. 7 2. WB pg. no. 7 3. NB- Trace Letter A in square notebook Oral/Activity- 1. Reviselatter A Song 2. Tell any two objects name starting wih letter A
Math	Month-2/June	Shapes and colours	2	1. Introduction of number 2 2. Recap of number - 2 3. Recap of Number-1 4. Recap Number-2	1. TB. Pg. no. 31 2. Class activity- Sand paper tracing And Class Activity- A-4 sheet - Count and paste two cup cakes on A-4 sheet 3. NB- Independent writing Number-1 4. WB pg.np. 35	1. TB. Pg. no. 32 2. NB- Trace the Number-2 Oral/Activity- Revise two little dickey birds song.
GA	Month-2/June	Shapes and colours	2	1. Recap of Red colour 2. Recap of Yellow colour 3. Recap of Blue Colour 4. Recap of Red, Yellow and Blue Colour 5. Value Quest - Cleanup Time	1. Class activity- Sorting Red colour objects 2. TB pg. np. 56 3. Tb pg. no. 59 4. TB pg. no. 50 5. TB pg. no. 60	Oral/ avitivity - 1. Find any two red colour objects at home. 2. Find any two blue colour object at home
Art	Month-2/June	Spendid	2	Colour the Purse	TBpg. 4	Nil
Story	Month-2/June	Library Book	2	The Ugly Duckling	Library Book	Nil

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-2/June	Shapes and colours	3	1. Recap of Leter A 2. Introduction of Leter B 3. Recap of letter B 4. Recap of letter B 5. Recap of letter A	1. NB- Independent writing in fourline notebook 2. TB pg. no. 8 (first half) 3. TB pg. no. 8 (Second half) 4. NB- Tracing letter B in aquare notebook 5. Letter A activity in A4 Sheet	1. NB- Independent writing in fourline notebook 2. TB. pg. 9 3. WB pg. no. 8 Oral/Activity- 1. Reviseletter B Song 2. Tell any two objects name starting wih letter B
Math	Month-2/June	Shapes and colours	3	1. Introduction of number 3 2. Recap of number -3 3. Recap of Number- 2 4. Recap Number-3 5. Recap of Number -3	1. TB. Pg. no. 33 2. Class activity- Sand paper tracing and Class Activity- A-4 sheet - (Count and paste three flower cutout on the pot) 3. NB- trace the number-3 4. TB pg. no. 34 5. NB- Independent writing number -2	1. WB. Pg. no. 36 2. NB- Trace the Number-3 Oral/Activity- Revise two little dickey birds song.
GA	Month-2/June	All About Me	3	1. Introduction My Family 2. Recap of My Family 3. Introduction of Finger Family Song 4. Recap of Finger Family Song 5. Recap of My Family and Finger Family Song	1. TB pg. no. 43 2. Photo frame making activity 3. TB. Pg. no. 44 4. Finger family song with Finger puppet 5. TB pg. no. 44 and TB pg. no. 47-48	Oral/ avitivity - 1. Picture talk TB pg no. 48 at home. 2. Revise Finger Family Song.
Art	Month-2/June	Splendid	3	Playful Fish	TB pg. 5	Nil
Story	Month-2/June		3	TRU And FIB	Library Book	Nil

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-2 / June	All About Me		1. Recap of letter B 2. Recap of letter A 3. Recap of letter B 4. Recap of letter A and B	1. Independent writing in fourlinenotebok. 2. Outdoor activity 3. Letter B activity in A4 sheet. 4. NB - Independent writing in four line notebook	1. Independent writing in fourlinenotebok (letter A). 2. Independent writing in fourlinenotebok (letter B). 3. NB- Independent writing letter A and B Oral/Activity- 1. Reviseletter A and B Song 2. Tell any two objects name starting wih letter A and B
Math	Month-2 / June	Shapes and colours	4	1. Recap of number - 3 2. Introduction of number -4 3. Recap of number - 4 4. Recap of Number 1, 2, and 3 5. Recap of number-4	1. NB- Independent writing number -3 2. TB pg. no. 37 3. Class activity- A-4 sheet (colour the number-4) 4. NB- Independent writing number- 1, 2, and 3 5. NB- Tracing number-4	1. NB- Independent writing number- 1, 2, and 3 2. WB pg. no. 37 Oral/ activity- Count any 4 objects at home.
GA	Month-2 / June	All About Me	4	1. Introduction of My Home 2. Recap of My Home 3. Intrduction of Timmy And Pepe 4. Recap of Timmy and Pepe 5. Recap of My Home	1. TB pg. no. 45 2. TB pg. no. 49 3. TB pg. no. 50 -53 4. TB pg. no. 50 -53 5. Outdoor activity- Building home with blocks.	Oral/ avitivity - 1. Picture talk TB pg no.45-48. 2. Draw and colour your home.
Art	Month-2 / June	Splendid	4	Pretty Flower	TB pg. 6	Nil
Story	Month-2 / June		4	The Pied Piper of Hamelin	Library Book	Nil



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
<b>Month of July (Third Month)</b>						
English	Month-3 (July)	All About Me	1	Letter C, Cake, letter	1. Introduction of letter C TB pg. 10 (first half) 2. Recap pof Letter C- Tb pg. no 10 (second Half) 3. Recap Of letter C- NB Tacing (Box notebook) 4. Recap of letter C-(NB Fourline independent writing)	1. TB pg. 11 2. WB pg. no. 9 3. NB- Trace Letter C in square notebook Oral/Activity - Revise letter C song at home 2. Letter C objects from TB
Math			1	Number 5, Few and Many	1. Introduction of number 5 TB pg. no. 39 2. Recap of number 5- NB tracing (box NB) 3. Recap of number 5 independent writing (fourline NB) 4. TB pg. no. 24	1. TB pg. no. 4. 2. WB pg. no. 38 Oral/Activity - Count any 5, same objects at home.
GA			1	Recap Timmy and Pepe, My Body	1.Recap Timmy and Pepe -class activity 2.Recap Timmy and Pepe- outdoor activity 3.Introduction -My Body- Tb pg no 54 4.Recap - My Body - class activity	Oral -1.Tell Timmy and Pepe story to parents. 2. Talk about your body parts at home
Art			1	Naughty Bunty	Spendid Art Book pg. no. 7	
Story			1	The cat and the Sparrow		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-3 (July)	All About Me	2	Letter C, Letter D, Duck,	1. Recap of letter C- Caterpillar making activity 2. Introduction of Letter D- TB pg. no. 12 (first half) 3. Recap of letter D TB pg. 12 (second half) 4. Recap Of letter D- NB Tacing (Box notebook) 5. Recap of letter D-(NB Fourline independent writing)	1. NB- Independent writing letter C in fourline NB 2. TB pg. no. 13 3. WB. Pg. no. 9 Oral- Revise letter D song 2. Revise letter D objects from TB.
Math			2	Number 4 and 5, few and many, Up and Down	1. Recap of number 5- Class activity (Hand print with five fingers) 2. Recap of number 4 and 5 NB independent writing. 3. Recap of Few and Many - Class activity 4. Introduction of Up and Down TB pg. no. 25. 5. Recap of Up and Down - TB pg. no. 26	1. NB - Independent writing. 2. Worksheet Oral- Revise Five little ducks song.
GA			2	Recap My Body,Lets Do the actions	1. Recap My Body -class activity. 2.Recap My Body - class activity with body part puzzle. 3.Introduction Lets Do the Actions Tb pg no 55 4.Recap Lets Do the Actions- outdoor activity 5.Lets Do the Actions - class activity	Oral 1. revise Head, shoulder, knees and toes song at home. 2. Show actions like running, jumping,walkingetc at home.
Art			2	Dianosaur	Splendid Art Pg. no. 8	
Story			2	The lion and the Three Bulls.		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-3 (July)	All About Me	3	Letter D, Letter E, Engine	1. Recap of letter D- Dianasaur making activity 2. Introduction of Letter E- TB pg. no. 14 (first half) 3. Recap of letter E TB pg. 14 (second half) 4. Recap Of letter E- NB Tacing (Box notebook) 5. Recap of letter E-(NB Fourline independent writing)	1. NB- Independent writing letter D in fourline NB 2. TB pg. no. 15 3. WB. Pg. no. 11 Oral- Revise letter E song 2. Revise letter E objects from TB.
Math			3	Few and Many, Up and Down, Patterns	1. Recap of Few and Many -Outdoor Activity 2. Recap of Up and Down- Class activity (Bunny goes up and down craft). 3. Introduction of patterns TB pg. no. 27 4. Recap of patterns - Class activity 5. Recap of patter - NB chose the next patter.	1.Tb pg. 24 (second half) 2.TB pg. no. 26 Oral- Revise Hickory Dickory song
GA			3	My Body, Lets Do Actions, A Visit to park	1.Recap My Body - class activity 2.Recap Lets Do Actions- class activity. 3.Introduction A visit to Park Tb pg no 56 4.Recap A visit to Park - outdoor activity.5.Recap A Visit to Park- activity on a4 sheet	oral 1 Revise Head , shoulder, knees and toes song at home. 2.Talk about park at home
Art			3	Pomogranate	Splendid Art Pg. no. 9	
Story			3	The Future Kingg		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-3 (July)	All About Me	4	Letter A, Letter B, Letter C, Letter D, Letter E	1. Recap of Letter A- Outdoor Activity 2. Recap of Letter B- NB - Independent writing. 3. Recap of Letter C- NB - Independent writing. 4. Recap of Letter D- NB - Independent writing. 5. Recap of Letter E- NB - Independent writing.	1. NB- independent writing letter A and B (Fourline NB) 2. NB- independent writing letter B and C (Fourline NB) 3. Worksheet Oral/ Activity- Revise Letter A, B, C, D, E song at home. 2. Find objects that start with the letter E at home.
Math			4	Five little Ducks, Number 4, and 5 Number 6	1. Introduction of five little ducks TB pg. no. 28 2. Recap of five little ducks- Class activity (revise song one by one) 3. recap of number 4 and 5- class activity- counting objects 4. Introduction of number 6 - Tb pg. no. 29 5. Recap number 6- NB tracing number 6	1. TB pg. no. 30 2. TB pg. no. 39 Oral - Revise five little ducks at home.
GA			4	A visit to Park, I am HappyMMB	1. Recap - A visit to Park-class activity. 2. I am Happy Tb pg no 9 MMB 3. Recap I am Happy- class activity 4. Recap Lets Do the Actions- A4 sheet activity 5. Recap- I am Happy-class activity	Oral-1. Talk about your favorite activity which you like to do in park. 2. Revise I am Happy song at home
Art			4	Nice Cap	Splendid Art Pg. no. 10	
Story			4	The Bull and the Goat		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-3 (July)	All About Me	5	Letter F, Fish, Letter E	1. Introduction of Letter F- TB pg. no. 16 (first half) 2. Recap of letter F TB pg. 16 (second half) 3. Recap of letter F - NB tracing (box NB) 4. Recap Of letter E to Egg making activity.	1. TB pg. no. 17 2. WB. Pg. no. 13 Oral- 1. Revise letter F song 2. Revise letter F objects from TB.
Math			5	Number 5 and 6, number 7	1. Reapc of number 5 and 6- NB- count and write the correct number. 2. Introduction of number 7- TB. Pg. no. 31. 3. Recap of number 7- NB tracing. 4. Recap of number 5,6, and 7- NB (Independent writing)	1. TB pg. no. 32 2. WB pg. no. 40 Oral- Count any seven toys at home.
GA			5	I am Happy, My Body Lets Do the Actions,A Visit to Park	1.Recap I am Happy- class activity. 2.Recap - My Body-class activity . 3. Recap- A Visit to Park - class activity 4.Recap - A Visit to Park- outdoor activity	Oral - 1.Talk about things which make you happy at home. 2.Visit the park and talk about the thins you find in the park at home
Art		5	Singing Bird	Splendid Art Pg. no. 11		
Story		5	Monkey and the Crocodiles			
Speqaking Skills			1. My Friend 2. My Classroom			



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work	
<b>Month 4 - August</b>							
English	Month-4 (August)	All About Me	1	Recap- Letter A to E, Introduction of letter F and G	1. recap Letter A-E Outdoor activity- (Identification of letters and objects) (1st august Friday). 2. Introduction- Letter F TB.Pg. no. 16 (first half). 3. Recap- Letter F WB. Pg. 12 and 16 (second half). 4. Recap- Letter F NB- Independent writing 5. Introduction of letter G -TB pg. 18 (first half). 6. Recap- Letter G TB pg. no. 18 (Second half).	1. (Friday) Notebook- Trace and write letter A to E. 2. Oral- Letter F song. 3.Tb pg. 17. 4. Square NB- Tracing- F 5. TB pg. no. 19	
Math			1	Introduction- Number 8, Recap Number 8, Introduction number-9	1.Introduction- Number 8,Tb pg. no. 33. 2. Recap- Number 8 pg. no. 34 (first half). 3. Recap number 8- Traning in NB. 4. Recap no. -8 WB pg. no. 41. 5. Introduction - number 9 TB pg. no. 35. 6. Recap number -9 Tb pg. no. 36 ( first half).	1. Number-8 tracing in NB. 2. Tracing number-9 in NB. Oral- Count any 8 objects at home.	
GA			1	Introduction- All of Me, Introduction My Classroom	1. Introduction- All of Me TB pg. no. 58. 2. Recap - All of Me- Listen to the rhyme and do the action. 3. Introduction - My Classroom TB pg. no. 59. 4. Recap- My Classroom -TB pg. no. 60. 5 Recap- My Classroom -TB pg. no. 61. 6. Recap- All of Me- Outdoor activity- Singing rhyme and doing action.	Oral/ Activity- 1. Revise All of Me rhyme at home. 2. Talk about your clasroom at home.	
Art					Babies Toy	Splendid Art Pg. no. 12	
Story					The Dog and the Oyester		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-4 (August)	All About Me	2	Recap - Letter G, Introduction - Letter H	1. NB- Tracing letter G in square NB 2. NB - Letter G Independent writing 3. TB pg. no. 21 (first half). 4. Recap- Letter -H TB pg. no. 20 (second half), 5. Recap letter H- for House activity. TB Pg. 21 (Hut)	1. NB- Tracing letter G 2. NB independent writing letter G 3. WB pg. no. 14 Oral- 1. Letter G song. 2. Letter H song.
Math			2	Recap Number- 8, recap number - 9. Introduction- Number 0.	1. Recap Number- 8 TB. Pg. no. 34 (second Half). 2. Recap mnumber-9 Tb pg. no. 36 (second half). 3. Introduction Number 0- TB pg. no. 37. 4. Recap Number- 8 Independent Writing. 5. Recap Number- 9 Independent Writing.	1. Number-8 independent writing. 2. Number-9 independent writing. Oral- Count any 9 toys at home.
GA			2	Recap- My Body, Recap- Lets do the actions,	1. Recap My Body- Class activity- Body Puzzel. 2. Recap- Let's Do Class activity- ( Actions- Jump, Clap, Hear, run, dance, watch, and Eat). 3. RECAP- My Body - Simons says touch your body part game. 4. Recap- Let's Do - Class activity- Game- Dumb charades 5. (Guess the action class activity).	Oral- Pictur talk- Tb pg. no. 54. 2. Pictur talk-Tb pg. no. 55
Art				Happy Froggy	Splendid Art Pg. no. 13	
Story				The Ass and the Grasshopper		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-4 (August)	All About Me	3	Recap - Letter H, Introduction- Letter I	1. NB- Tracing letter H in square NB 2. NB Indendent writing letter H. 3. TB pg. no. 22 ( first half). 4. Recap - Letter I TB pg. no. 22 (second Half) and TB pg. no. 23 5. NB- Tracing letter I in square NB.	1. NB- Tracing letter H in square NB 2. NB Indendent writing letter H 3. WB. Pg. no. 15 oral- Letter H song. 2. Letter I song.
Math			3	Recap Number- 0, Recap Number- 7, 8, 9.	1. Recap no. 0- Tb pg. no. 38. 2. Recap no.7, and 8- NB. 3. Recap number- 8 and 9 - NB. 4. Recap no. 0- Magic number 0 activity.  5. Recap number 78, and 9 (classroom activity- counting objects and number association).	1. NB- Tracing letter H in square NB 2. NB Indendent writing letter H 3. WB. Pg. no. 15 oral- Letter H song. 2. Letter I song.
GA			3	Recap Visit to park, All of Me	1. Recap - Visit to park, Outdoor activity. 2. Recap visit to park- Class activity, Talk about your favourite playground equipment. 3. Recap All of Me- singing rhyme with actions. 4. Recap All of Me- singing rhyme with actions 5. Recap visit to park- Play with your Favourite equipment in the park.	Oral- 1. Picture Talk- Tb pg. no. 56-57. 2. Revise of Me rhyme at home Tb pg. no. 58.
Art			3	Octopus	Splendid Art Pg. no. 14	
Story			3	Magic Pot		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-4 (August)	All About Me	4	Recap- Letter E, F G, H, and I	1. NB independent writing letter E and F 2. NB independent writing letter G and H 3. NB independent writing letter I . 4. NB independent writing letter E to I.	1. NB independent writing letter E and F 2. NB independent writing letter G and H 3. NB independent writing letter. Oral- 1. Find any two objects starting with letter H 2. Find any two objects starting with letter I
Math			4	Recap number- 9 and 0, Introduction number-10.	1. Recap number-9 Outdoor activity- Number-Object association. 2. Recap- number 0- classroom activity with number 0 story. 3. Recap Number -0 - Independent writing- number 0 in NB. 4. Introduction number-10 TB pg. no. 39	1. Number - 0 independent writing. 2. TB pg. no. 40 (second half). Oral- Count any 10 objects at home.
GA			4	Recap My Classroom, Recap My Family, Recap My home.	1. Recap My classroom- revisit Tb pg. no. 59. Picture association with real classroom. 2. Recap My Family- Class activity, will show the students their Family pic from TB pg. no. 43 and will ask questions- like who the people in the picture are. 3. Recap My Home- revisit TB pg. no. 45-48. 4. Recap My home- Interactive session -Listen to the story of soana and talk about her home.	Oral- Talk about your classroom at home. 2. Talk about your family members at home.
Art			4	Little rat	Splendid Art Pg. no. 15	
Story			4	The labourer and the Nightangle		
Speaking Skills			4	1. Independence Day 2. Good Manners		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
<b>Month 5 - September</b>						
English	Month-5 (September)	Animals + MMB	1	Introduction - Little Bo peep, Introduction - Letter J	1. TB pg. no. 5. 2. Recap- Little Bo peep, Tb pg. no. 5 3. Introduction of letter J TB. Pg. 6 (first half) 4. Recap - Letter J Tb pg. no. 6 (second half), and Tb pg. no. 7. 5. Recap- Letter J NB tracing in square NB.	1. TB pg. 7 2. Tracing letter J WB. Pg. no. 16 3. NB tracing Square NB. Oral- 1. Letter J song 2. Find any two objects which starts with letter J at home.
Math			1	Recap number- 8,9, and 10 , Introduction Number -11	1. Recap number-8 NB independent writing. 2. Recap- number 9 Nb independent writing. 3. Recap number-10 NB tracing. 4. Recap number-10 NB independent writing. 5. Introduction number-11 Tb pg. no. 26.	1. WB pg. no. 43 2. Number-10 independent writing in NB. Oral- Count 11 monkeys from Tb pg. no. 26
GA			1	Introduction- Colours of nature, Introduction- Harry Likes Hats (MMB)	1. Introduction- Colours of nature- TB pg. no. 39, 40. 2.Introduction- Colours of nature- TB pg. no. 41,42. 3.Introduction- Colours of nature,Tb pg. no. 43,44. 4. Harry Likes Hats MMB pg. no. 10-15	Oral- 1. Pictur talk- TB pg. 39-44. 2. Draw and colour hat at home.
Art			1	Useful Pencil	Splendid Art Pg. no. 16	
Story				Minerva and the Owl		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-5 (September)	Animals	2	Recap- Letter J, Introduction of letter K	1. NB- Independent writing letter J. 2. Letter J activity (J is for jelly fish) 3. Introduction of letter K TB pg. no. 8 (first half). 4. Recap - Letter K TB pg. no. 8 (second half), and WB pg. no. 17. 5. Recap Letter J and K Outdoor activity- (Letter -Object association).	1.NB- Independent writing letter J. 2. NBTracing-Letter K Square NB. 3. Worksheet. Oral- Find any two letter J objects at home. 2. Letter K song.
Math			2	Recap Numbers- 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7.	1. Recap number-3 Outdoor Activity- collect threeleaves and put it in a pot. 2. Recap Number- 4 Activity- count and paste four balls on a-4 sheet. 3. Recap number 5- activity- Hand print and count the fingers. 5. Recap number-6 Activity- paste 6 dots on lady bug.	1. Number writing- 3,4,5 independently in NB. 2. Number writing- 6, and 7 independently in NB. Oral- Count 5 objects from TB pg. no. 39.
GA			2	Recap- Colours of nature, Recap- Harry likes hats, Introduction farm animals	1. Recap- Colours of nature- Outdoor activity. 2. Recap- Harry likes hats- Revisit Tb pg. no. 10-15. 3. Introduction farm animals TB pg. no. 45. 4. Recap- Farm Animals. TB pg. no. 46.	Oral- Tell colour names around you to your parents. 2. Picture talk- TB pg. no. 1.-15.
Art			2	Funny Clown	Splendid Art Pg. no. 17	
Story				Golden Duck		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work	
English	Month-5 (September)	Animals	3	Recap- Letter K, Introduction of letter L	1. NB- Tracing letter K in square NB. 2. Independent writing letter K. 2. Letter K activity. (Kite making activity). 3. Introduction of letter L TB pg. no. 10 (first half). 4. Recap- letter L TB pg. no. 10 (second half), and Pg. no. 11	1. TB pg. no. 11. 2. NB Independent writing letter K. 3. NB tracing letter L in square NB. Oral- 1.Find ant two letter K objects at home 2. Letter L song.	
Math			3	Recap number- 8, 9, 10, and 11	1. Recap number-8 Activity- Insect 8 legs activity. 2. Recap number - 9 Activity- Paste 9 leaves in a4 sheet. 3. Recap- number 10- Activity- two hands finger printing. 4. recap- number-11 WB pg. no. 44. 5. Recap number-11 NB tracing. .	1. Number writing-8, 9, 10 in NB independent. 2. Number-11 TB pg. no. 27. Oral- Count 11 Bees from TB pg. 27.	
GA			3	Recap- Farm Animals, Introduction Pet Animals.	1.Recap- Farm Animals- Classroom activity with farm animal model. 2. Recap- Farm Animals Class activity- with Farm Animal toys. 3. Recap- Farm Animals and their food habits- Class activity with animals and their food items. 4. Introduction Pet Animals TB pg. no. 47. 5.Recap- Pet Animals, Class activity with Pet animal toys.	Oral- 1.Tell any two farm animal names to your parents. 2.Tell any two Pet animal names to your parents.	
Art				3	Tasty Grapes	Splendid Art Pg. no. 18	
Story				3	The Rooster and the Fox		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month-5 (September)	Animals	4	Recap- Letters J, K, and L, Introduction - hey Diddle Diddle.	1. Revision Letter J- NB- independent writing letter J. 2. Revision Letter K- NB- independent writing letter. 3. Revision Letter L- NB- independent writing letter 4. Introduction- Hey Diddle Diddle. TB pg. np. 12. 5. Recap- Hey Diddle Diddle, TB pg. no. 5	1. NB independent writing Letter J. 2. NB independent writing Letter K. 3. NB independent writing Letter L Oral- Revise Letter objects from TB pg. 6. 2. Revise Hey diddle diddle song from TB. pg. 12.
Math			4	Recap - number 10, 11. Introduction number-12	1. Recap Number- 10 Independent writin in NB. 2. Recap Number- 11 Independent writin in NB. 3. Introduction - Number-12 Tb pg. no. 28. 4. Recap- number 12 WB pg. no. 45. 5. Recap - Number 12 tracing in NB.	1. Number 10, and 11 independent writing in NB. 2. Worksheet. Oral-
GA			4	Recap farm Animasl, Recap- Pet Animals.	1.Recap farm Animals- Farm animals and their uses. 2. Recap - Pet Animals with food habbits, 3. Recap - Farm Animals- Sorting activity (Sorting Far Animals). 4. Recap - Pet Animals- Sorting activity (Sorting Pet Animals). 5. Recap Fam and Pet Animals- Outdoor activity with Farm and Pet animal toys (for identification , Food habbits, and uses).	Oral- 1. Talk about Farm and Pet Animals at home. 2. Activity Find any two Pet Animals around you.
Art			4	Luxury car	Splendid Art Pg. no. 19	
Story					The Monkey and the fisher Man	
Speaking Skills			1. My Family 2. My City			



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work	
<b>Month 6 - October</b>							
English	Month- 6 (October)	Animal	1	Recap Little Bo Peep, Recap letters A to L	1. Recap lilltle Bo Peep- Textbook and e-book. 2. Letters objects association	1. Written- A to F independent writing 2. Written G to L independent writing	
Math			1	Recap Number 12, Introduction number 13	1. Recap number 12- independent writing in notebook. 2. Recap number 12- Counting 12 Objects and Number association. 3. Introduction number 13 textbook pg. no. 30	Oral- Count 12 sheep TB pg no 28. NB- Independent writing number 12.	
GA			1	Introduction wild animals, Recap farm and pet animals	1. Introduction wild animals textbook pg no 48, and 49. 2. Recap wild animals textbook pg no 50. 2 Recap farm and pet animals.	oral- 1. Tell names of two wild animals.	
Art				1	Curly Hair (All About Me)	Textbook pg no 63	
Story				1	The Foolish Goats	Nil	
Speaking Skills				1	1. Gandhi Jyanti 2. Dussehra Festival	Nil	

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 6 (October)	Animal	2	Recap letters A, B, C D and E	1. Recap letter A Letter object association and Independent writing. 2. Recap B letter Letter object association and Independent writing. 3.Recap C letter Letter object association and Independent writing.4. Recap D letter Letter object association and Independent writing. 5. Outdoor Activity- letter Letter object association- Letters Ato E.	1. Written- Letters A, B, and C independent writing- 2. Written- C, D, and E independent writing 3. Worksheet
Math			2	Recap Number 13, Introduction Number 14	1. Recap number 13- tracing W.B. pg. no. 46. 2. Recap number 13 independent writing, 3.Recap number 13 craft 4. Introduction number 14 TB pg no 32. 5. Recap number 14, tracing.	Written - 1. TB pg no 31. 2.tracing number 13 in NB. 1. Oral- Count 13 ants TB pg no 30. 2.
GA			2	Recap, wild animals, Recap farm and pet animals	1.Recap- Wild Animals- Class activity - with toy animals 2.Recap - Farm Animals - their food and habitat 3.Recap - Pet Animals - class activity wit toy animals 4.Recap Wild,Farm nd Pet Animal - Animal sorting activity 5. Recap- Wild,Farm and Pet animals - pretend play (Animal sounds)	Oral-1. Talk about your favourite Wild animal 2.Talk about your favourite Pet animal
Art			2	My Photo Frame. (All About Me)	Textbook pg no. 64	
Story			2	The Golden Egg	Nil	
Speaking Skills				1. My Birthday Party 2. My Best Friend	Nil	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 6 (October)	ANIMAL	3	Recap letters F, G, H, I, J, K and L	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap letter F Letter object association and Independent writing.</li> <li>2. Recap G letter Letter object association and Independent writing.</li> <li>3. Recap H letter Letter object association and Independent writing.</li> <li>4. Recap I and J letter Letter object association and Independent writing.</li> <li>5. Recap k and L letter Letter object association and Independent writing.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written- Letters F,G,and H independent writing.</li> <li>2. Written- Letters I,J,k, and L independent writing.</li> <li>3. Written Letter A to L- Letters objects association in NB.</li> </ol>
Math			3	Recap Number 11, 12, 13. Recap number 1-13	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap Number 11 - Craft- paste 11 fishes on A4 sheet</li> <li>2. Recap number 12 Craft making activity- Count 12 candies and paste it on A4 sheet.</li> <li>3. Recap number 11, 12, and 13- Independent writing in the notebook.</li> <li>4. Recap number 11, 12, 13 Number objects association.</li> <li>5. Recap numbers 11, 12, and 13 Outdoor activity- Squirt water on numbers.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Number 11, 12, and 13 - independent writing.</li> <li>2. Number objects association- number 11, 12, 13.</li> </ol> Oral- 1. Count 11, 12, and 13 objects from the TB.
GA			3	Introduction Animal Babies, There Goes My Cat (MMB)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction Animal Babies, TB pg no 51.</li> <li>2. Recap - Animal Babies through Picture book featuring baby animals</li> <li>3. Recap Animal Babies by display flashcards of parent and baby animals. Invite children to match pairs (e.g., cow-calf, cat-kitten).</li> <li>4. Introduction There Goes MY Cat MMB pg no 16.</li> <li>5. There Goes My Cat song recitation MMB pg no . 16.</li> </ol>	Oral- Revise There Goes My Cat song TB pg no 16.



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
Art			3	Helicopter (Splendid)	Splendid Art Pg. no. 21	
Story			3	The Cap Seller and the Monkey	Nil	
Speaking Skills				1. Diwali Festival 2. My School Bag	Nil	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
<b>Month 7 - November</b>						
English	Month- 7 (November)	ANIMAL	1	Introduction Hey Diddle Diddle, Introduction Letter M,	1. Introduction Hey Diddle Diddle 2. Introduction Letter M 3. Recap Letter M, tracing TB 4. Recap Letter M, tracing NB 5. Recap Letter M, Writing in fourline NB	1. Written- Colour the Monkey. 2. Written-Trace letter M in the WB 3. Written Write letter M in NB(fourline). Oral- 1.revise hey diddle diddle rhyme 2. revise letter M phonic song
Math			1	Introduction number 14, recap number 14	1. Introduction number 14 2. Recap number 14- tracing in TB 3. Recap number 14, tracing in NB 4. Recap number 14, writing in NB (independently) 5. Recap number 14- Craft	1. Written Number 14 tracing in WB , 2. Number 14 independent writing in NB. Oral- 1. Count 14 objects from the TB.
GA			1	Introduction Cicada's Song, Introduction Birds, Introduction Water Animals	1. Introduction Cicada's Song TB 2. Recap Cicada's Song TB, ebook 3. Introduction Birds TB 4. Recap Birds (Pasting sickers of animals that look the same) 5. Introduction Water Animals TB	Oral- Picture talk TB pg no 52, 2. Say bthe names of the bird TB pg no 57
Art			1	Cotton Sheep	TB pg no 63	
Story			1	The Kind Shopkeeper		
Speaking Skills			1	My Favorite Animal		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 7 (November)	ANIMAL	2	Recap Hey Diddle Diddle, Recap Letter M Introduction Letter N,	1. Recap Hey Diddle Diddle 2. Recap letter M Craft 3. Introduction Letter N 4. Recap Letter N, tracing TB	1. Written- Colour the Nest. 2. Written- Trace letter N in the WB 3. Written - trace letter N in the WB. Oral- 1.revise hey diddle diddle rhyme 2. revise letter N phonic song
Math			2	Introduction number 15, Recap number 1-13	1. <b>Outdoor Activity</b> - Recap Number 1-14 Number Bingo Game 2. Introduction number 15 3. Recap number 15- tracing in TB 4. Recap number 15 - tracing in NB	1. Written Number 15 tracing in WB 2. Number 15 independent writing in NB. Oral- 1. Count 15 objects from the TB.
GA			2	Recap Water Animals, Recap Birds,	1. Recap Water Animals- (Ocean in a Bottle - Activity) 2. Recap Water Animals-(Storytime and Songs-A House for Hermit Crab by Eric Carle to introduce sea life narratives). 3. Recap Birds - ( Songs & Rhymes- Classic rhymes ("Two Little Dickie Birds", "Robin Redbreast") and animated videos). 4. Recap Birds - (Bird Nests & Birdhouses- Nest-making: play dough and natural materials like sticks, twigs, and leaves to build nests ).	Oral- 1. Say the name of the water Animals, 2. say the name of the birds.
Art			2	My Fish	TB. Pg. number 3	
Story			2	Go Dog Go		
Speaking Skills			2	My Favorite Toy		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 7 (November)	ANIMAL	3	Recap Hey diddle diddle, Recap Letter N, Recap Letter N, Introduction Letter O	1. Recap Letter N, tracing letter N NB. 2. Recap Letter N, writing NB (Fourline) 3. Recap Letter N, Craft 4. Introduction letter O 5. <b>Outdoor Activity-</b> Recap hey diddle diddle.	1. Written- Colour the Octopus. 2. Written- trace letter N in the NB, 3. Written - Write letter N in NB(fourline). Oral- 1.revise hey diddle diddle rhyme 2. revise letter N phonic song
Math			3	Recap - number 15, Introduction More and Less	1. Recap number 15, writing in NB (independently) 2. Recap number 15- craft 3. Introduction More and Less TB 4. Recap number More and Less : Activity 5. Recap number More and Less: Sticker Activity	1. Written More and less Colour the vase that has more number of flowers TB pg no 37 2. More and Less Colour the cake with less cherries. Oral- 1. Count the more birds sitting on the branch TB pg no 37.
GA			3	Recap Farm animals, Recap pet animals, Recap wild animals, recap birds, recap water animals	1. Recap farm, wild, bird, and water animals- (Animal Sorting) 2. Recap water animals (Culmination TEACHERS MANNUAL PG. NO 126- DAY 1) 3. Recap farm, wild, and pet animals (Culmination TEACHERS MANNUAL PG. NO 126-DAY 2) 4. Recap wild animals (Culmination TEACHERS MANNUAL PG. NO 127- DAY 2) 5. Recap farm, wild, bird, and water animals ( Animals and their habitate)	Oral- 1. Show one or two animal movements to their family member, 2. say the name of the water animals TB pg no 61
Art			3	Torn Paper Fruits	TB pg no 61	
Story			3	Click, Clack, Moo: Cows		
Speaking Skills			3	My Favorite Pet animal		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 7 (November)	ANIMAL	4	Recap Hey Diddle Diddle, Recap letter O,	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction Hey Diddle Diddle</li> <li>2. Recap Letter O tracing in TB</li> <li>3. Recap Letter O, tracing in NB</li> <li>4. Recap Letter O, writing in NB (fourline)</li> <li>5. Recap Letter O, Craft</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written- Tracingletter O in the WB.</li> <li>2. Written-Trace letter O in the NB 3.</li> </ol> Written Write letter O in NB(fourline). Oral- 1.revise hey diddle diddle rhyme 2. revise letter O phonic song /read letter O objects name from TB
Math			4	Recap - More and less, Recap number 1 to 15. Count and Match	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap number More and Less (TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>2. Recap numbers 1-5</li> <li>3. Recap numbers 5-10 (Count and match-1 TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>4. Recap numbers 10-15 (Count and match - 2 TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>5. Count and Match TB pg no. 36)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written Number 1-5 in the NB , 2.</li> </ol> Colour the vase that has more number of flowers TB pg no 37 Oral- 1. Count any 15 objects at home.
GA			4	Value Quest- Homeward Bound, Recap- Farm Animal, Pet animal, wild animals, water animals, Birds, Introduction Cicada's Song.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Value Quest- Homeward Bound TB.</li> <li>2. <b>Outdoor Activity</b>- Farm Animal, wild animals, Birds- Charades &amp; Movement Games</li> </ol> Play charades where children act like various farm animals (e.g., "moo" like a cow, "cluck" like a chicken). <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Recap Farm animals - (Pretend Farmers' Market or Role-Play Farm)</li> <li>4. Recap wild animals</li> <li>5. Introduction Cicada's Song TB</li> </ol>	Oral- Revise-1. Wild animals live in the jungle. 2. Water animals live in the water. 3. Pet animals live in our homes.
Art			4	Summer Popsicle	TB pg no 62	
Story			4	The Lost Puppy		
Speaking Skills			4	Under the Sea / Ocean		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
<b>Month 8 -December</b>						
English	Month- 8 (December)	ANIMAL	1	Recap letters M, N, and O, Introduction letter P	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Outdoor Activity</b> - Recap letters M, N, and O (Letter Hunt)</li> <li>Introduction Letter P</li> <li>Recap Letter P, tracing in TB</li> <li>Recap Letter P, tracing in NB</li> <li>Recap Letter P, writing in NB (fourline)</li> </ol>	1. Written- Colour the penguin TB pg no 20 , 2. Written-Trace letter P in the WB 3. Written Write letter P in NB(fourline). Oral- 1.revise letter P phonic song, 2. revise letter P objects name from TB
Math			1	Culmination- Number 1-15, Introduction One Potato, Two Potatoes, Introduction number 16	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day-1 Culmination ( TEACHERS MANNUAL) with One Potato, Two Potatoes rhyme.</li> <li>Day-2 Culmination ( TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>Day-3 Culmination ( TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>Day-4 Culmination ( TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>Introduction number 16 TB</li> </ol>	1. Written- Number object association , 2. Written -tracing number 16 in WB. Oral- 1. Count any 16 objects at home.
GA			1	Recap- Farm Animal, Pet animal, wild animals, water animals, Birds, Animal Sounds	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day-1 Culmination ( TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>Day-2 Culmination ( TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>Day-1 Culmination ( TEACHERS MANNUAL)</li> <li>Introduction Animal Sounds TB</li> <li>Recap Animal Sounds (Digital resource)</li> </ol>	Oral- Revise-1. Wild animals live in the jungle. 2. Water animals live in the water. 3. Pet animals live in our homes.
Art			1	Fruits and Vegetables	TB pg no 63	
Story			1	The Milkmaid and Her Pail		
Speaking Skills			1	My city		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work	
English	Month- 8 (December)	FOOD , ANIMAL	2	Recap letter letter P, Introduction letter Q.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap letters P - letter P craft .</li> <li>2. Introduction Letter Q TB</li> <li>3. Recap Letter Q, tracing in TB</li> <li>4. Recap Letter Q, tracing in NB</li> <li>5. Recap Letter Q, writing in NB (fourline)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written- Colour the Quail TB pg no 22 ,</li> <li>2. Written-Trace letter Q in the WB</li> <li>3. Written Write letter Q in NB(fourline).</li> </ol> Oral- 1.revise letter Q phonic song, 2. revise letter P objects name from TB	
Math		FOOD	2	Recap number 16, Introduction number 17, Recap- One Potato, Two Potatoes rhyme.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap number 16- tracing TB</li> <li>2. Recap number 16- tracing in NB</li> <li>3. Recap number 16- writing in NB</li> <li>4. Recap number 16- craft</li> <li>5. Introduction number 17 TB</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written- tracing number 17in WB ,</li> <li>2. Written -tracing number 17 in NB.</li> </ol> Oral- 1. Count any 17 objects at home.	
GA			2	Introduction Fruit and Vegetable, Recap Fruit and Vegetable, Introduction Mona Loves Roti	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction Fruit and Vegetable TB</li> <li>2. Recap Fruit and Vegetable ( with Fruit and Vegetable toys)</li> <li>3. Recap Fruit and Vegetable (sorting)</li> <li>4. Introduction Mona Loves Roti TB</li> <li>5. <b>Outdoor Activity-</b> Recap Mona Loves Roti</li> </ol>	Oral- Revise-1. Find any two vegetables in your home and say the name. 2. Find any two Fruits in your home and say the name.	
Art				2	Lemonade Sippers	TB pg no 64	
Story				2	Froggy Gets Dressed		
Speaking Skills				2	Around My Neighbourhood		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 8 (December)	FOOD, ANIMAL	3	Recap letter letter P, Introduction letter R	1. Recap letters Q - letter Q craft . 2. Introduction Letter R TB 3. Recap Letter R, tracing in TB 4. Recap Letter R, tracing in NB 5. Recap Letter R, writing in NB ( fourline)	1. Written- Colour the Rabbit TB pg no 24 , 2. Written-Trace letter R in the WB 3. Written Write letter R in NB (fourline). Oral- 1.revise letter R phonic song, 2. revise letter R objects name from TB
Math		FOOD	3	Introduction Many Bananas, Recap One Potato, Two Potatoes rhyme. Recap number 17.	1. Introduction Many Bananas TB 2. <b>Outdoor Activit-</b> Recap Many Bananas 3. Recap number 17 tracing in NB 4. Recap number writing in NB 5. Recap number 17- craft	1. Written- tracing number 17in WB , 2. Written -tracing number 17 in NB. Oral- 1. Revise One Potato, Two Potatoes rhyme
GA			3	Introduction Vegetable Basket, Introduction Fruits	1. Introduction Vegetable Basket TB 2. Recap Vegetable Basket ( Class Activity making Vegetable Basket) 3. Introduction Fruits 4. Recap Fruits ( Class Activity making Fruits Basket) 5. Recap Fruits and Vegetable	Oral- Revise-1. Show fruit basket to your parent and say the name TB pg. 53 2. Show Vegetable basket to your parent and say the name TB pg. 53
Art		Splendid Craft	3	Smiling Whale	Craft Book pg no 3	
Story			3	The Magic Paintbrush		
Speaking Skills			3	Christmas Festival		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
<b>Month 9 - January</b>						
English	Month- 9 (January)	FOOD	1	Recap letter R, Introduction Let's Sing- Old Mother Hubbard, Introduction Are You Hungry ? Introduction letter S, Recap letters P, Q, R	1. Recap letters R - letter R craft . 2. Introduction Let's Sing TB 3. Introduction Are You Hungry 4. Recap letters P, Q, R ( TEACHERS mANNUAL PG 107) 5. Introduction letter S TB	1. Written- Colour the Sunflower TB pg no 7 , 2. Written-Write letters P, Q, R in NB (fourline) 3. Written letter P,Q, R object association in NB. Oral- 1.revise letter S phonic song, 2. revise letter P,Q, R objects name from TB
Math		FOOD	1	Recap 1 to 16, Introduction number 18	1. Recap number 1-16- (TEACHERS mANNUAL PG 132) 2. Introduction number 18 TB. 3. Recap number 18- tracing in NB. 4. Recap number 18- writing in NB 5. Recap number 18- craft	1. Written- tracing number 18 in WB, 2. Written - writing numbers 1 to 16 in NB. Oral- 1. Count 18 dots from TB
GA			1	My Fruit Basket, Recap Fruits and Vegetables, Mango	1. My Fruit Basket TB 2. Recap My Fruit Basket (Fruit shop activity) 3. Mango TB 4. Recap Vegetables (Vegetable shop activity) 5. Recap Fruits and Vegetable (Circle the Fruit and Cross the Vegetables)	Oral- Revise-1. Name your favourite Vegetables.  2. Name your favourite Fruits.
Art		Splendid Craft	1	Fancy Hat	Craft Book pg no 4 and 5	
Story			1	The Two Seeds		
Speaking Skills			1	Winter Season		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 9 (January)		2	Introduction Pop!Pop!Pop!, Recap letter S, Introduction letter T	1.Introduction Pop!Pop!Pop! TB 2.Recap letter S, tracing in TB , S, tracing in NB 3. Recap letter S, writing in TB ( fourline) 4. Recap letter S, craft 5. Introduction letter TB	1. Written- Colour the Tomato TB pg no 9 , 2. Written-Trace letter S in the WB 3. Written Write letter S in NB(fourline). Oral- 1.revise letter T phonic song, 2. revise letter S objects name from TB
Math			2	Recap 11to 18, Introduction number 19	1. Recap number 11-18- Count and Match ( TEACHERS mANNUAL PG 140) 2. Introduction number 19 TB. 3. Recap number 19- tracing in NB. 4. Recap number 19- writing in NB 5. Recap number 19- craft	1. Written- tracing number 19 in WB, 2. Written - writing numbers 19 in NB.  Oral- 1. Count 19 groundnuts from TB.
GA			2	Brinjal, Introduction Healthy and Unhealthy Food	1. Brinjal TB 2. Introduction Healthy and Unhealthy Food TB(57) 3. Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food TB (58) 4. Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food (Class Activiity) 5. <b>Outdoor Activity-</b> Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food (Class Activiity)	Oral- Revise-1. Name any three Healthy Foods 2. Name any three Unhealthy Foods
Art		Splendid Craft	2	Creamy Ice Cream	Craft Book pg no 7	
Story			2	Frog and Toad Are Friends		
Speaking Skills			2	Kite Festival		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 9 (January)		3	Recap letter T, Introduction letter U	1. Recap letter T, craft 2. Recap letter T, tracing in TB , and NB 3. Recap letter T, writing in TB ( fourline) 4. Recap letter T, Craft 5. Introduction letter U 6. <b>Outdoor Activity-</b> Recap letter T and U.	1. Written- Colour the Umbrella TB pg no 12 , 2. Written-Trace letter T in the WB 3. Written Write letter T in NB(fourline). Oral- 1.revise letter U phonic song, 2. revise letter T and U objects name from TB
Math			3	Recap 11 to 19, Introduction number 20	1. Recap number 11-19- Count and Match ( TEACHERS mANNUAL PG 140) 2. Introduction number 20 TB. 3. Recap number 20- tracing in NB. 4. Recap number 20- writing in NB 5. Recap number 20- craft	1. Written- tracing number 20 in WB, 2. Written - writing numbers 20 in NB.  Oral- 1. Count 20 chocolates, and 20 dots from TB.
GA		FOOD, MMB	3	Salad, Value Quest - A Farmer's Friend, Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food, Recap Fruits and Vegetables, In The Kitchen (MMB)	1. Salad TB 2. Value Quest - A Farmer's Friend 3. Recap Healthy and Unhealthy - MacD Shop and Salad Plate pretend play 4. In The Kitchen (MMB) 5. Recap Healthy - Healthy food cooking in the Kitchen pretend play	Oral- Revise-1. Picture Talk- A Farmer's Friend TB pg no 60. 2. Picture Talk- In The Kitchen (MMB pg no. 21)
Art		Splendid Craft	3	Landscape	Craft Book pg no 8	
Story			3	The Big Honey Hunt		
Speaking Skills			3	My Favourite Fruits and Vegetables		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 9 (January)		4	Recap letter S, T, U, Introduction letter V	1. Recap letter U, writing in TB ( fourline) 2. Recap letterS, T, and U, Letter Craft. 3. Introduction letter V TB 4. Recap letter V, tracing in TB , and NB 5. Recap letter V, writing in TB ( fourline)	1. Written- Colour the Van in NB , 2. Written-Trace letter V in the WB 3. Written Write letter S, T, U, in NB (fourline). Oral- 1.revise letter V phonic song, 2. revise letter S, T, U and V objects name from TB.
Math			4	Introduction One, Two, Three, Four, Five rhyme, Introduction - What Is This?	1. Introduction One, Two, Three, Four, Five rhyme TB 2. Recap One, Two, Three, Four, Five rhyme TB 3. <b>Outdoor Activity-</b> Recap One, Two, Three, Four, Five rhyme 4. Introduction - What Is This ? 5. Recap - What Is This?	1. Written-Colour the five fingers in NB , 2. Written - writing Join the dots 1 to 9 and identify the fruit TB pg no 43. Oral- 1. Revise One, Two, Three, Four, Five rhyme from TB.
GA			4	Recap Salad, Who Am I (MMB)	1. Recap Salad- Salad Party (Class Activity) 2. Who Am I (MMB) 3. Recap Healthy and Unhealthy - MacD Shop and Salad Plate pretend play 4. In The Kitchen (MMB) 5. Recap Who Am I ( MMB)	Oral/Activity- Revise-1. Name the food items used to make healthy salad. 2. Picture Talk- Who Am I (MMB pgvegetables no. 22)
Art		Splendid Craft	4	Shape Cube Model	Craft Book pg no 8, and 9	
Story			4	The Bear and the Honey		
Speaking Skills			4	My Favourite rhyme		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
<b>Month 10 - January</b>						
English	Month- 10 (February)		1	Recap letter V, Introduction letter W, Introduction letter X	1. Introduction letter W TB 2. Recap letter W, tracing in TB , and NB 4. Recap letter W, writing in TB (fourline) 3. Recap letter V, W, Craft 4. Introduction letter X TB 5. Recap letter X, tracing in TB , and NB	1. Written- Colour the Watermelon TB pg no 15 , 2. Written-Trace letter X in the WB 3. Written Write letter X in NB(fourline). Oral- 1.revise letter W phonic song, 2. revise letter W objects name from TB
Math		FOOD	1	Recap number 1 to 20 , Recap As Many As	1. Recap number 1 to 20 Culminatio Day -1 (TEACHERS mANNUAL PG 154) 2. Recap As Many As Culminatio Day -2 (TEACHERS mANNUAL PG 155) 3. Recap number 1 to 10 Culminatio Day -3 (TEACHERS mANNUAL PG 155) 4. number 11 to 20 Culminatio Day - 4 (TEACHERS mANNUAL PG 156)	1. Written- Count and match in NB , 2. Written - writing Join the dots 1 to 9 and identify the animal in NB. Oral- 1. Count 20 toffees from TB 39.
GA			1	Recap Fruits and Vegetable, There Goes My Cat, Cock- a - Doodle Doo (MMB)	1. Recap Fruits and Vegetables- Fruit & Vegetable Sorting Game 2. Who Am I (MMB) 3. Recap Vegetables- Vegetable Stamping Art 4. Cock- a - Doodle Doo (MMB) 5. Recap Who Am I ( MMB)	Oral/Activity- Revise-1. Picture talk- There Goes My Cat (MMB pg no 16). 2. Cock- a - Doodle Doo... rhyme (MMB pg no 17)
Art		Splendid Craft	1	Colourful Tree	Craft Book pg no 10 and 11	
Story			1	Ant and Bee		
Speaking Skills			1	My favourite Food		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work
English	Month- 10 (February)		2	Recap letter X, Introduction letter Y	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap letter X, writing in TB (fourline)</li> <li>2. <b>Outdoor Activity-</b> Recap letter X, Craft</li> <li>3. Introduction letter Y TB</li> <li>4. Recap letter Y tracing in TB , and NB</li> <li>5. Recap letter Y, writing in TB (fourline)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written- Colour the Yougurt TB pg no 19 , 2. Written-Trace letter Y in the WB 3. Written Write letter Y in NB(fourline).</li> <li>Oral- 1.revise letter X phonic song, 2. revise letter X objects name from TB</li> </ol>
Math			2	Recap Number 1 to 10	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap number 1 to 5 Practice independent writing</li> <li>2. Recap number 6 to 10 Practice independent writing</li> <li>3. Recap number 1 to 10 (Number object association)</li> <li>4. Recap number 1 to 10 (Number Hunt)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written- write numbers 1 to 5 in NB , 2. Written - write numbers 6 to 10 in NB .</li> <li>Oral- 1. Count 10 objects or toys</li> </ol>
GA			2	Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food, Recap Fruits and Vegetables, Recap Mona Loves Roti	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap Fruits and Vegetables- Counting with Fruits &amp; Vegetables</li> <li>2. Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food - Healthy vs Unhealthy Food Sorting</li> <li>3. Recap Fruits and Vegetables- Fruit &amp; Vegetable Flashcards</li> <li>4. Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food - Role Play / Puppet Show</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oral/Activity- Revise-1. Picture talk- Mona Loves Roti (TB pg no 46)</li> <li>2. Cock- a - Doodle Doo... rhyme (MMB pg no 17)</li> </ol>
Art		Splendid Craft	2	A Starry Night	Craft Book pg no 12, and 13	
Story			2	Elephant & Piggie		
Speaking Skills			2	My Kitchen		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work	
English	Month- 10 (February)		3	Recap letter Y, Introduction letter Z	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap letter Y, Craft</li> <li>2. Introduction letter Z TB</li> <li>3. Recap letter Z tracing in TB , and NB</li> <li>4. Recap letter Z writing in TB , and NB</li> <li>5. Recap letter Z, Craft</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written- Colour the Zucchini Tb pg no 21 , 2. Written-Trace letter Z in the WB 3. Written Write letter Z in NB(fourline).</li> <li>Oral- 1.revise letter Z phonic song, 2. revise letter Z objects name from TB</li> </ol>	
Math			3	Recap number 11-20, rhyme. Recap One Potato, Two Potato, Three Potatoes	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recap number 11 to 15 Practice independent writing</li> <li>2. Recap number 16 to 20 Practice independent writing</li> <li>3. Recap number 11 to 15 (Number object association)</li> <li>4. Recap number 15 to 20 (Number Hunt)</li> <li>5. Recap One Potato, Two Potato, Three Potatoes</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Written- write numbers 11 to 15 in NB , 2. Written - write numbers 16 to 20 in NB .</li> <li>Oral- 1. Count 20 objects (any).</li> </ol>	
GA		Splendid Craft	3	Recap Animal's Sound, Recap Fruits and vegetables Wild, Recap- Mona Loves Roti ,	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Outdoor Activity-</b> Recap Fruits Vegetables</li> <li>2. Recap Vegetables - (Class Activity- Sticker pasting)</li> <li>3. Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food- My Healthy Palte ( Thumbs up activity)</li> <li>4. Recap Animal's Sound</li> <li>5. Recap- Mona Loves Roti</li> </ol>	Oral/Activity- Revise-1. Mimic the sounds of various animals- like Dog: "Woof woof", Cat: "Meow", Cow: "Moo", Chicken: "Cluck cluck" 2. Cock- a - Doodle Doo... rhyme (MMB pg no 17)	
Art				3	Cat's House	Craft Book pg no 14	
Story				3	on students demand will tell the story		
Speaking Skills				3	My Daily Routine		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 1

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Class Work	Home Work	
English	Month- 10 (February)		4	A, B, C D E rhyme, Recap U,V ,W,X, Y, and Z	1. A, B, C D E rhyme TB 2. Recap- A, B, C D E rhyme 3. Recap U,V,W (TEACHERS MANNUAL) 4. Recap letter X, Y, AND Z (TEACHERS MANNUAL)	1. Written- Colour the Zucchini Tb pg no 21 , 2. Written-Trace letter Z in the WB 3. Written Write letter Z in NB(fourline). Oral- 1. A, B, C D E rhyme 2. revise letter Y, and Z objects name from TB	
Math			4	Recap number 11to 20, Recap One, Two, Three, Four	1. <b>Outdoor Activity</b> - Recap number 1 to 20 (Hopscotch Game) 2. Recap number 11 to 15 (Number object association) 3. Recap number 16 to 20 (Number object association) 4. Recap number 11 to 20 (Number object association) 5. Recap One, Two, Three, Four rhyme.	1. Written- number 11 to 15 (Number object association) in NB , 2. number 16 to 20 (Number object association) in NB . Oral- 1. One, Two, Three, Four rhyme.	
GA			4	Recap Fruits and Vegetables, Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food, Salad	1. Recap Fruits and Vegetables - Culmination (TEACHERS MANNUAL DAY-1 PG 161) 2. Recap Fruits and Vegetables - Eating Healthy (TEACHERS MANNUAL DAY-1 PG 156) 3. Recap Healthy and Unhealthy Food- My Healthy Palte (TEACHERS MANNUAL DAY-3 PG 151) 4. Recap Salad- Salad Bowl (TEACHERS MANNUAL DAY-5 PG 158) 5. Recap One, Two, Three, Four rhyme.	Oral/Activity- Name the foods helps us grow strong 2. Name two unhealthy food.	
Art			Splendid Craft	4	Spotty Frog	Craft Book pg no 15	
Story				4	Student's Favourite Story		
Speaking Skills				4	Healthy Habits		

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W	
Rhyme	Month -1 (April)	Medley Magic	1	# We see leaves (pg no. 6)	-	-	
English		Shapes and Colours	1	# Oral recall of A-Z, Introduction to sleeping, standing lines with ice-sticks and related rhymes (page no. 5, 7), Tracing lines in Textbook, Tracing standing lines in Textbook.	Page no. 5,6,7,8 in Textbook, Enrichment Activity - sleeping and standing lines in notebook.	Oral recall of letters, rhymes, Tracing of standing / sleeping lines in notebook.	
Maths			1	# Recall of shapes,(through rhymes and flash cards), Sorting of shapes (page 23),Matching the shapes in notebook, Draw objects related to shapes in notebook,	Page no. 22, 23 in Textbook	Page no 64 in workbook, shape sorting, Draw and colour the different shapes, Page no. 65 in workbook	
General Awareness			1	# Recall of shapes, sticker activity, shape sorting	Page no. 40,41,42,43 in textbook	Page no. 44 in Textbook	
Hindi				1	# प्रार्थना गीत Madhuvanti	Page no. 5	Oral recall of rhymes
Art and Craft			Shapes and colour	1	# Little boat	Page no. 56	
Speaking Skills				1	# Global Visa		
Story Telling			Medley Magic	1	# The worm who made shapes	Page no. 3	

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhyme	Month -1 (April)	Medley Magic	2	# Families	Page no. 7	
English		Shapes and colours	2	# Introduction of slanting lines and zig zag lines through flash cards and rhymes given on page no. 9 Textbook, Enrichment activity of slanting lines and zig zag lines in notebook.	Page no. 9,10,11 in Textbook, Tracing slanting lines in notebook, zig zag patterns in notebook	Rhyme page no.5, 7, 9, textbook exercise of slanting line, zig zag lines page no. 65,66 67, Recall of A B C and slanting lines
Math			2	Introduction to big and small, Colour the big and small object, Introduction to number '0', Tick the picture that has '0' object, Domino Card activity of number 1 to 5 Page no 26	Page no. 24 (big and small), 25 (tick the picture), 26 (domino card) in Textbook	Notebook exercise, Big and small objects , Page no. 61, 62, Draw a big and a small apple in notebook.
General Awareness			2	# Classification of shapes, Introduction to Yellow and Blue colour, Draw yellow objects , Trace objects	Page no. 45 to 49 in Textbook, notebook exercise of yellow and blue objects	Recall of Yellow and Blue colour rhyme in textbook, Colour an umbrella in Notebook.
Hindi			2	# स्वर गीत, खिलोनो की दुननया	Page no 5,6,7	Page no. 9, 11 in textbook
Art and Craft		Shapes and Colours	2	# Railway Track	Page no. 58	
Speaking Skills			2	# Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	2	# The worm who made shapes	Page no. 3	

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W	
Rhyme	Month -1 (April)	Medley Magic	3	# Bunny and Pals	Page No. 14		
English		Shapes and colours	3	# Introduction to curved lines and patterns, Tracing curve through rhymes (page no. 12 in TB), Tracing curves in notebook (C pattern and U pattern), Tracing patterns in textbook page no. 13, tracing patterns in notebook.	Page no. 12, 13, Tracing curves and patterns in notebook	Page no 68 in Textbook, Thumbprint enrichment activity for patterns using straight and curved lines in notebook, Recall of Rhymes and ABCD letters.	
Math			3	#Domino Card activity number 6 to 10 page no 27, Writing numbers 1 to 5 in notebook and writing numbers 6 to 10 in notebook.	Page no. 27 in Textbook, Writing numbers 1,2 in notebook and writing numbers 3, 4 in notebook.	Page no. 70, 71 ,72,73 in textbook	
General Awareness			3	# Colour the things in Blue, Introduction to Red colour, colour the balloons Red, Introduction to Green colour	Page no. 50- 53 in Textbook	Make collage of different colours,colou r the picture green page no 54	
Hindi				3	# Tracing lines	Page no. 8, 10	Notebook exercise
Art and Craft1			Shapes and Colours	3	# Shining Sun	Page no. 60	
Speaking Skills				3	# Global Visa		
Story Telling			Medley Magic	3	# I wish I were a bit like you	Page no. 8	

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W	
Rhymes	Month -1 (April)	Medley Magic	4	# Ice cream	Page no. 17 in Textbook		
English		Shapes and colours	4	# Recall of shapes (through shape house story), notebook exercise (shape craft), sticker pasting activity (page no 16), Recall of so many colours (through rhymes) Page no 18,19, Colouring the shapes in notebook, Rainbow story page no 21.	Page no. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21 in Textbook	Colour the different fruits in notebook, Draw objects of different shapes, Recall of ABC letters, Recall of rhymes (so many colours) and page no 20 in textbook.	
Math			4	# Introduction to long and short, Notebook exercise (draw a long and short object), Count and match, Count and write, Classification of objects as circle.	Page no. 28,29,30,32 in Textbook	Page no 31 in textbook. count and match, count and write activity in notebook	
General Awareness			4	# Colour the picture Green, Objects Green, Recall of Colours, Recall of shapes, Good habit path	Page no. 55, notebook exercise	Notebook exercise of colours	
Hindi				4	#Tracing lines	Page no. 11, 12	Notebook exercise
Art and Craft			Shapes and colours	4	# Shape Pizza	Page no. 63	
Speaking Skills				4	# Global Visa		
Story Telling			Medley Magic	4	# I wish I were a bit like you	Page no. 8	

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W	
Rhymes	Month -2 (June)	All About Me.	1	# I am glad to be me	Page no. 5 in Textbook		
English			1	# I am glad to be me, Introduction to letter 'A', Tracing 'A a' in notebook.	Page no. 5,6,7,9, Notebook Exercise writing 'A a'	Oral recall of letter 'A a', Page no. 68 in textbook, Notebook exercise of 'A a', Page no. 1,2 in workbook	
Math			1	# Introduction to Shape (Square, Triangle, Rectangle from Theme 1 continued to second month), Sorting of objects according to shapes, Draw the shapes Triangle , Square, Rectangle	Page no. 34, 35, 36 in textbook. Notebook exercise draw the shapes (square, triangle and rectangle)	Page no.,38 in textbook, Make shape collage in notebook.	
General Awareness			1	# All about me, My body (song), Body Parts (notebook exercise), Draw faces for expression	Page no. 39, 40, 41, 43 in textbook	Page no. 39, 42 in textbook	
Hindi				1	# कवचता गाओ गाओ, Tracing circles, Thumb print Activity	Page no. 13, 14, 15	Recall of rhyme, Notebook exercise of tracing lines
Art and Craft		Shapes and colours		1	# Apple Crumble	Page no. 64 in Textbook	
Speaking Skills				1	# Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic		1	# Jojo the Puppy	Page no. 12 in Textbook	

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month -2 (June)	Medley Magic	2	#Summertime	Page no. 24 in Textbook	
English		All About Me	2	# Introduction to letter 'B' , Who is at home (story), Introduction to letter 'C'.	Page no. 10,11,12,13,14, Notebook exercise	Oral recall of letters, Notebook exercise of tracing letters, Page no. 3,4 in workbook.
Math		Shapes and Colours	2	# introduction to Patterns (notebook exercise), Writing number 1 - 10	Page no. 36 in textbook, Writing number 1 - 10 in notebook	Pge no 37,38 in textbook ,page no 74,75,76,77,78,79 in textbook, page no 66 in workbook
General Awareness		All About Me	2	# Sticker activity, Keeping clean rhyme, Notebook exercise of keeping clean, Recall of expression, Introduction to Good Habits.	Page no. 44,45,46 in textbook	Draw thumbprint to show different expression, notebook exercise of body parts
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	# Introduction to स्वर अ , Activity of pasting strips in Apple	Introduction page in notebook, Tracing exercise in notebook	Tracing exercise in notebook , page no. 16, 17 in textbook
Art and Craft		All About Me	2	# Home ,Balloons(art book)	Page no. 56,Page no 9 in art book	
Speaking Skills			2	# Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	2	I wish I were Bit Like you	Page no. 8 medley magic	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month -2 (June)	All About Me	3	# Letter 'A' rhyme from Theme 1 textbook	Page no. 8 in textbook	
English		All About Me	3	# Tracing letter 'C' , Recall of Aa ,Bb, Cc in notebook	Page no.15,16	Page no 5, 6 in workbook
Math		All About Me	3	# Introduction to after numbers, before numbers , between numbers, Notebook exercise of after,before and between	Notebook exercise of after,before and between numbers	Page no 39 and 80 in textbook,page no 74 in workbook
General Awareness		All About Me	3	# Introduction to My family, My Family Song, Speak about My Family	Page no. 48 in textbook	Make a Family tree in notebook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	# Recall of स्वर अ (notebook), Introduction to स्वर आ,	Noteboo exercise of writing स्वर अ, Tracing exercise in notebook(स्वर आ)	Page no.18, 19 in textbook, notebook exercise of स्वर अ, आ
Art and Craft		All About Me	3	# Handheld Mirror,Hungry Rabbit(Art book)	Page no. 58 in textbook,Page no 17 in art book	
Speaking Skills			3	# Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	3	I wish I were a Bit Like You	Page no. 8 in Medley magic	

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes		All About Me	4	# Letter 'B' rhyme from Theme 1 textbook	Page no. 10 in textbook	
English		All About Me	4	# Be Happy Be Good, Story -Chain of smiles, Introduction to letter 'D'	Page no. 17, 18, 20 in textbook	Page no. 65,66,67 in textbook
Math		All About Me	4	# Introduction to same and different, Ordering Objects, Sticker activity, Recall of numbers 1- 5	Page no. 25, 26,27 in textbook	Page no. 67 in workbook, page no. 28 in Theme 2 textbook
General Awareness		All About Me	4	# Introduction to My House (Poem), Things we keep in our Room, Identification of different rooms	Page no. 49,50 in textbook	Draw a house showing different Rooms
Hindi		Madhuvanti	4	# Recall of स्वर 'आ', Introduction of स्वर 'इ'	Introduction page in notebook exercise with tracing	Page no. 20, Notebook exercise of Tracing
Art and Craft		All About Me	4	# Button family,Cute Caterpillar(Art book)	Page no. 60 in textbook, Page no 8 in art book	
Speaking Skills			4	# Global Visa.		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	4	I wish I were a Bit Like You	Page no. 8 in Medley magic	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 3 (July)	All About Me	1	#Letter C Rhyme,Be Happy ,Be Good	Page no 14,17 in theme 2 textbook	
English		All About Me	1	#Introduction to letter E,Match the letter,Oral recall of letters(A-E)	Page no 22,23(E,e) in theme 2 textbook,Notebook exercise(E,e)	page no 9,10, 24 in theme 2 textbook
Math		All About Me	1	#Introduction to number 11-15, Recall of numbers 1-10 in notebook	Writing numbers 11-15 in tens and ones in notebook, Recall of numbers 11-15	Page no. 68 - 72 (11 - 15) in Theme 2 Textbook
General Awareness		All About Me	1	#Introduction to My School and Safety rules, Recall of My school and safety rules (value quest) theme game on page no 55 2	page no 51,52,53,54 in theme2 textbook	Colouring in My School in notebook,oral recall of poem (My School) on page no 51
Hindi		Madhuvanti	1	#Introduction to swar ई,Recall of swar ई	Notebook exercise of swar ई ई	Page no 21 in textbook , Notebook exercise
Art and Craft		All About Me	1	My Playground	page no 61,62 in theme 2 textbook	
Speaking Skills			1	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	1	Jojo the Puppy	Page no. 12 in Medley Magic	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 3 (July)	Animals	2	Animal Chatter	Page no 5 in Textbook	
English		Animals	2	#Introduction to letter F	Page no 6,7 in theme 3 textbook(F), Notebook exercise of F,f, Page no 11 in workbook	Workbook exercise (F,f) page no 12,13
Math		All About Me	2	#Introduction to number 16-20, Domino Card activity (11 - 20)	Page no 29,30 in theme 2 textbook, Notebook exercise of 16 - 20	Page no 73 - 77 (16 - 20) in Theme 2 Textbook
General Awareness		Animals	2	#Introduction to Farm animals, Notebook exercise of beginning letters of animals, Identification of (farm, wild, pet) animals	Page no 37,38,40,41,42 in theme 3 textbook, Notebook exercise of animals	Page no 39 in theme 3 textbook, Recall of rhyme on page no 37
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	#Introduction to swar ङ, ञ	Notebook exercise of swar ङ, ञ	Page no 22,24,25, Notebook exercise
Art and Craft		Animals	2	Flower Pot, Squirrel (Art book)	Page no 63, Page no 7 in art book	
Speaking Skills			2	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Animals	2	Finni found new friends	Page no 8 in theme 3 textbook	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 3 (July)	Animals	3	F is for frog	Page no 6 in theme 3 textbook	
English		Animals	3	Finni found new friends(Recall), Introduction to letter G, Recall of D,E,F	Page no 8,9 in theme 3 textbook, Notebook Exercise of G,g	Page no 14,15 in theme 3 textbook
Math		All about me	3	Recall of 11-20, Missing Numbers	11-20 in notebook,21-25 in notebook	Page no. 69 in Workbook, Page no. 31 in Theme 2 textbook
General Awareness		Animals	3	Introduction to water animals, pet animals, taking care of pets, Recall of water animals and pet animals	Page no 43,45,46,47 in theme 3 textbook	page no 48,44 in theme 3 textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	Introduction to swar ऋ	Notebook exercise ऋ,अ से ऊँ	Page no 26,27 in textbook
Art and Craft		Animals	3	Octopus	Page 55 in theme 3 textbook	
Speaking Skills			3	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magiic		Jojo the Puppy	Page no. 12 in Medley Magic	

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 3 (July)	Shapes and colour, All about me, Animals	4	Revision Week		
English		Shapes and colour, All about me, Animals	4	Recall of letter A-G	Notebook Exercise A to G	Notebook Exercise A to G
Math		Shapes and colour, All about me, Animals	4	Recall of 1-20, shapes, big and small, long and short, count and match, count and write, Drawing shapes (circle, square, Triangle, Rectangle), Patterns, After-Between-Before	Notebook Exercise of Tens and Ones (1 - 20), Page no. 63 in Workbook (Long and Short), Draw objects (Big and Small) IN Notebook	Count and match in notebook, Count and Write in Notebook, Draw shapes in Notebook.
General Awareness		Shapes and colour, All about me, Animals	4	Recall of shapes around us, My body, About me, Keeping Clean, Good Habits, My Family	Recall from Page no 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 47	Page no 42,44 in theme 2 textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	4	Recall of swar अ से ऋ, Swar geet	Notebook Exercise	Notebook Exercise
Art and Craft		Animals	4	My caterpillar		
Speaking Skills			4	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic		Jojo the Puppy	Page no. 12 in Medley Magic	

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2**

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W	
Rhymes	Month - 4 (August)	Animals	1	Old mac donald,Letter G rhyme,Letter H rhyme	Page no 10,12 in theme 3 textbook		
English		Animals	1	Introduction to letter Hh,Recall of letters Ff, Gg, Hh Introduction to letter li	Page no. 12 in Theme 3 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of Hh, page no. 14 in Theme 3 Textbook, page no. 15 in Theme 3 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of upper case "I"	Page no 13 in theme 3 textbook, page no. 16, 17 in Workbook, page no. 16 in Theme 3 Textbook, page no. 18 in Workbook	
Math		All about Me	1	Count and Match, Heavy and Light, Count and Write, Recall of numbers 1 -20	Page no. 32, 33, 34 in Theme 2 Textbook, Notebook exercise for same	Page no. 70, 71, 78 in Workbook, Notebook Exercise	
General Awareness		Animals	1	Introduction to Birds,Quiz Time,Animal sounds	Page no 49,50,52,53 in theme 3 textbook	Page no 51,53 in theme 3 textbook	
Hindi		Madhuvanti	1	Rhyme नाचा मोर, स्वर ए, ऐ	Page no. 28, 29, 30, 31 in textbook	Notebook Exercise	
Art and Craft		Animals	1	Animal Wall Hanging	Page no. 57 in theme 3 textbook		
Speaking Skills				1	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	1	Bunny and Pals	Page no. 14 in Medley Magic		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 4 (August)			Incy Wincy Spider	Page no. 17 Theme 3 Textbook	
English		Animals	2	Writing letter li, Introduction to letter "Jj"	Notebook Exercise lower case "l", page no. 18 in Theme 3 Textbook, Notebook exercise of letter "Jj"	Page no. 18, 19 "li" in Workbook, page no. 19 (letter "Jj") in Theme 3 Textbook, page no. 20, 21 in Workbook ("Jj")
Math		All About Me	2	Thick and Thin, Tall and Short, Up and Down	Page no. 35, 36, 37 in Theme 2 Textbook, Notebook exercise for the same	Page no. 72, 73 in Workbook, Notebook Exercise
General Awareness		Food	2	Introduction to Food, Fruits, Recall of Food and Fruit	Page no 37,38,39,40 in theme 4 textbook	Page no 41 in theme 4 textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	Introduction to Swar ओ, औ, Recall of ए - औ	page no. 32, 33 in textbook	Notebook exercise
Art and Craft		Animals	2	Finger Puppets	Page no. 59 in theme 3 textbook	
Speaking Skills			2	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	2	Bunny and Pals		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 4 (August)			K is for Key	Page no. 20 in Theme 3 Textbook	
English		Animals	3	Introduction to letter "Kk", Recall of "li", "Jj", "Kk"	Page no. 20 in Theme 3 Textbook, Notebook exercise "Kk", Notebook exercise of "li", "Jj", "Kk".	Page no. 21 Theme 3 Textbook, page no. 22, 23 in Workbook (letter "Kk"), Page no. 24 in Workbook (Write upper case and Lower case F - K)
Math		All About Me, Animals	3	After - Before - Between, Far/Near, Inside/Outside, Ordering numbers 1 - 20	Page no. 38 in Theme 2 Textbook, page no. 23, 24 in Theme 3 Textbook	Notebook exercise (After - Before - Between, Far/Near, Inside/Outside), Page no. 75 in Workbook (Ordering Numbers 1 -20)
General Awareness		Food	3	Introduction to Vegetables, Food from animals, Recall of Vegetables and Food from Animals	Page no 42,43,44,45,46	Notebook exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	सूरज दादा कहां छिपे हो, Recall of Swar ओ, औ	Page no. 34, 35 in textbook	Notebook Exercise
Art and Craft		Animals	3	Shape Bird	Page no. 61 in theme 3 Textbook	
Speaking Skills			3	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	3	Bunny and Pals	Page no. 14 in Medley Magic	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 4 (August)			One little finger, L is for my Lunchbox	Page no. 6 in Theme 4 Textbook	
English		Animals, Food	4	Lets make lemonade page no. 5 Theme 4 Textbook, Introduction to Letter "Ll", Introduction to letter "Mm",	Page no. 22 (Match the pictures) in Theme 3 Textbook, page no. 6, 9 in Theme 4 Textbook ("Ll, Mm"), Notebook exercise of "Ll, Mm"	Page no. 7, 10 in Theme 4 Textbook, page no. 25, 26, 27 in Workbook ("Ll, Mm")
Math		Animals	4	Introduction to 21 - 25, Missing Numbers	Notebook Exercise 21 - 25, Page no. 27 in Theme 3 Textbook	Notebook Exercise of 21 - 25, Page no. 25 in Theme 3 Textbook
General Awareness		Food	4	Introduction to Healthy and Unhealthy Food, In my Lunch box, Good eating habits	Page no 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53 in theme 4 textbook	Page no 50 in theme 4 textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	4	introduction to Swar अ, आ:	Page no. 36, 37 in textbook	Notebook Exercise
Art and Craft		Animals	4	Puzzle (Teddy Bear)	Page no. 63 in theme 3 textbook	
Speaking Skills			4	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	4	Bunny and Pals	Page no. 14 in Medley Magic	



ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W	
Rhymes	Month - 5 (September)	Food	1	Rumble Rumble	Page. No. 8 in Theme 4 Textbook		
English		Food	1	Introduction to letter "Nn", Write Capital and Small letters, recall of "Mm"	Page. No. 9, 10, 11, 12 in Theme 4 Textbook, Notebook exercise of "Nn"	page no. 28, 29, 30 in Workbook	
Math		Animals	1	Introduction to numbers 26 - 30, Comparing Numbers (1 -20)	Notebook exercise of 26 - 30, Comparing Numbers	page no. 76 in Workbook, Page no. 26 in Theme 3 Textbook	
General Awareness		Food	1	Recall of Healthy and Unhealthy Food , Good eating habits	Show and tell activity for the same	Page no 54 in theme 4 textbook	
Hindi		Madhuvanti	1	Recall of swar अं , अः, आसमान में लाखों तारे	Notebook exercise for recall of swar अं , अः, Page no. 39	Page no. 38 in textbook	
Art and Craft		Food	1	Red Chillies	Page no. 59 in Theme 4 Textbook		
Speaking Skills				1	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	1	No Milk For Me	Page no. 15 in Medley Magic book		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 5 (September)	Food	2	N is for my Nose, O is for the Oven	Page. No. 11, 15 in Theme 4 Textbook	
English		Food	2	Recall of "Ll, Mm, Nn", Introduction to letter "Oo"	page no.13, 14 in Theme 4 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of "Oo"	Page no. 16 in Theme 4 Textbook, Page no. 31, 32 in Workbook.
Math		Animals	2	Recall of numbers 21- 30, Top/Bottom	Notebook Exercise 21 - 30, Page 28 in Theme 3 Textbook	Page no. 77 in Workbook, Notebook Exercise of 21 - 30
General Awareness		Holiday	2	Tanya's Journey to grandma's house(story),Land Vehicles	Page no 38,39,40.41,42 in theme 5 textbook	Page no 43 in theme 5 textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	Recall of Swar ॐ - ॐः	notebook Exercise	Page no. 41, 42 in textbook
Art and Craft		Food	2	Bubble Wrap Painting	Page no. 61 in Theme 4 textbook	
Speaking Skills			2	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	2	No Milk For Me	Page no. 15 in Medley Magic book	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 5 (September)	Food	3	P is for Papaya, Q is for Queen	Page no. 17, 19 in Theme 4 Textbook	
English		Food	3	Introduction to letter "Pp, Qq", Write First letters of the names	Page no.17, 19, 20, 21 in Theme 4 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of "Pp"	Page no. 33, 34 in Workbook, Textbook exercise of letters on Page no. 18, 20 in Theme 4 TB
Math		Animals	3	On/Under, Ordering Numbers (21 - 30), Comparing numbers(21-30), Smallest/Biggest numbers	Page no. 29, 30, 31, 32 in Theme 3 textbook	Notebook Exercise of Ordering Numbers, Comparing numbers, Smallest/Biggest Numbers, On/Under
General Awareness		Holiday	3	Recall of Tanya's Journey to grandma's house(story) and Land Vehicles	Page no. 56, 57, 58 in Theme 5 Textbook	Notebook Exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	Introduction to फल, Recall of फल	Page no. 44 in textbook	Notebook exercise
Art and Craft		Food	3	Lollypop	Page no. 63 in Theme 4 textbook	
Speaking Skills			3	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	3	No Milk For Me	Page no. 15 in Medley Magic book	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 5 (September)	Holiday	4	The Wheels on the bus	page no. 5 Theme 5 Textbook	
English		Food, Holiday	4	Recall of letter "Qq", Introduction to Letter "Rr", Circle the letter R	Notebook exercise of "Qq", Page no. 6,8 in Theme 5 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of upper case "R"	Page. No. 7 in Theme 5 Textbook, Page no. 35, 36, 37 in Workbook
Math		Animals	4	After - Before - Between (21 - 30), In Front of/Behind	Notebook Exercise of After-Before- Between, Page no. 34, 35 in Theme 3 Textbook	
General Awareness		Holiday	4	Air and Water Vehicles	Page no 44,45,46 in theme 5 textbook	Page no. 47 in Theme 5 Textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	4	Introduction to फूल Recall of फूल	Page no 45 in textbook	Notebook exercise
Art and Craft		Holiday	4	Holiday Lights	Page no. 61 in Theme 5 Textbook	
Speaking Skills			4	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	4	No Milk For Me	Page no. 15 in Medley Magic book	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 6 (October)	Holiday	1	R is for the Railroad	Page no. 6 in Theme 5 Textbook	
English		Holiday	1	Recall of R, Introduction to letter "Ss"	Notebook exercise of lowercase "r", Page no. 9 in Theme 5 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of "Ss"	Page no. 38, 39, 40 in Workbook
Math		Food	1	More/Less, Introduction to Numbers 31 - 35	Page no. 22, 23 in Theme 4 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of 31 - 35	Page no. 24 in Theme 4 Textbook, Page no. 79 in Workbook, Notebook Exercise of 31 - 35
General Awareness		Holiday	1	Recall of Air and Water Vehicles	Page no. 59, 63 in Theme 5 Textbook	
Hindi		Madhuvanti	1	Introduction to सब्जी Recall of सब्जी	Page no. 46 in textbook	Notebook exercise
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	1	Flowery Garden	Page no. 3 in Craft book	
Speaking Skills			1	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	1	School Picnic	Page. No.19 in Medley Magic	

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 6 (October)	Holiday	2	Rab Rab Rabbit, S is for Sun.	Page no. 8, 9 in Theme 5 Textbook	
English		Holiday	2	Recall of "Ss", Lets Go, Draw lines to Match Letters, Recall of "Oo - Rr"	Page no. 10, 11, 12 in Theme 5 Textbook, Match the letters with objects ("Oo -Rr")	Page no. 41 in Workbook, Notebook exercise ("Oo - Rr")
Math		Food	2	Introduction to numbers 36 - 40, Missing Numbers (21 - 35)	Notebook exercise of 36 - 40, Page no 25 in Theme 4 Textbook,	Page no. 80, 81 In Workbook, Notebook Exercise (36 -40)
General Awareness		Holiday	2	Big and Small Vehicles, Vehicles to go to Near by and Far off Places	page no. 48, 49, 50 in theme 5 textbook	Notebook Exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	Introduction to पशु Recall of पशु	Page no. 47 in textbook	Notebook Exercise
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	2	Paper Yatch	Page no. 4, 5 in Craft book	
Speaking Skills			2	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	2	School Picnic	Page. No.19 in Medley Magic	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month-6 (October)	Holiday	3	T is for Train	Page 13 in theme 5 Textbook	
English		Holiday	3	Introduction to letter "Tt" Write capital and small letters for pictures	Page no 13,15 in theme 5 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of "Tt"	Page no 14 in theme 5 Textbook, Page no 42,43 in Workbook
Math		Food	3	Recall of numbers 31 - 40, Before-After-Between (21 - 35)	Page no. 26 in Theme 4 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of Before-after-Between	Page no. 82 in Workbook, Notebook Exercise of 31- 40
General Awareness		Holiday	3	Introduction to Road Safety, Recall of Big and Small Vehicles, Differences Make Us Unique	Page no. 51, 52, 54, Recalll from Page no. 48, 49 in thme 5 textbook	Page no. 53 in Theme 5 textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	Introduction to पक्षी , Recall of पक्षी	Page no. 48 in Textbook	Notebook Exercise
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	3	Santa Clause	Page no. 6, 7 in craft book	
Speaking Skills			3	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	3	School Picnic	Page. No.19 in Medley Magic	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 6 (October)	Holiday	4	U is for my Uncle	Page 18 in theme 5 Textbook	
English		Holiday	4	At the seaside story, Introduction to letter "Uu"	Page no 16,17,18 in theme 5 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of "Uu"	Page no 19 in theme 5 Textbook, Page 44,45 in Workbook
Math		Food	4	Number Sequence Maze (31 -40), Ordering Numbers (21 - 40), Comparing Numbers (21 -35)	Page no. 27, 28 in Theme 4 Textbook, Notebook Exercise for the same	Page no. 83, 84 in Workbook
General Awareness		Weather	4	Introduction to Day and Night, Recall of Day and Night	Page no. 37,38,39,40,41 in Theme 6 Textbook	Notebook Exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	4	Introduction to रंग , Recall of रंग	Page no. 49 in textbook	Notebook Exercise
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	4	Paper Elephant	Page no. 8 in craft book	
Speaking Skills			4	#Global Visa		
Story Telling		Medley Magic	4	School Picnic	Page. No.19 in Medley Magic	



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month - 7 (November)	Holiday	1	V is for the Vam	Page no 20 in theme 5 Textbook	
English		Holiday	1	Introduction to letter "Vv", Write capital and small letters for the names	Page no 20,22 in theme 5 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of "Vv"	Page no 21 in theme 5 Textbook, Page no 46,47 in Workbook
Math		Food	1	Whole and Half, Missing Numbers (31 - 40), Before-After-Between (31 - 40)	Page no. 29, 30, 33 in Theme 4 Textbook, Notebook Exercise for Same	Page no. 31, 32 in Theme 4 textbook, Notebook Exercise for same
General Awareness		Weather	1	Introduction to Animals at Night, Hot day, Activities we do on a Hot Day	Page no. 42,43,44, 55 in Theme 6 Textbook	Page no . 45 in theme 6 textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	1	Introduction to वाहन , Recall of वाहन	Page no. 50 in Textbook	Notebook Exercise
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	1	Wooden Fence	Page no. 9 in Craft book	
Speaking Skills			1	#Global Visa		
Story Telling						



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month -7 (November)	Weather	2	The Sun in the Sky	Page no 5 in theme 6 Textbook	
English		Weather	2	Introduction to letter "Ww", Howz the Weather?, Recall of letters R-V	Page no 6,8 in theme 6 Textbook, Notebook Exercise of "Ww"	Page 7 in theme 6 Textbook, Page no 48, 49, 50 in Wokbook
Math		Food	2	Smallest/Biggest Numbers, Comparing Numbers(31 - 40)	Page no. 34, 35, 36 in Theme 4 Textbook	Notebook Exercise for Smallest / Biggest, Comparing numbers(31- 40)
General Awareness		Weather	2	Introduction to Cold Day, Activities we do on a Cold day	Page no.46,47, 56 in theme 6 textbook	Page no. 48 in Theme 6 Textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	Introduction to शरीर के अंग, Recall of शरीर के अंग	Page no. 51	Notebook Exercise
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	2	In the Space, Hidden Picture	Page no. 10, 11 in craft book	
Speaking Skills			2	#Global Visa		
Story Telling						



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month -7 (November)		3	The Wheels on the bus		
English		Weather	3	The Sun and the Wind story, Introduction to letter "Xx"	Page no 9,10,11 in theme 6 Textbook , Notebook Exercise of "Xx"	Page no 12 in theme 6 Textbook, Page 51,52 in Workbook
Math		Holiday	3	Introduction to numbers (41-45), Recall of numbers 31 - 40	Notebook Exercise for 31 - 40, Page no. 23 in Theme 5 Textbook	Notebook Exercise of 31 - 40
General Awareness		Weather	3	Introduction to Rainy Day, Activities we do on a Rainy Day	Page no. 49, 50, 51 in theme 6 textbook	Page no. 57, 58 in theme 6 textbook
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	Introduction to rhyme गिन्ति गाओ, Recall of स्वर गीत	page no. 52 in textbook, recall of page no. 43	recall of same
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	3	Chirping Bird, Strawberry	Page no. 12, 22 in Craft book	
Speaking Skills			3	#Global Visa		
Story Telling						

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month-8 (December)		1	How's the weather?	pg no. 8 Theme 6 Textbook	
English		Weather, All About Me	1	Writing uppercase and lowercase Zz, Recall of letters Aa, Bb	Page no 19,20	notebook exercise of Zz, Aa, Bb and workbook page no 55,56
Math		Food, Holiday	1	Comparing numbers(30 to 40), Number sequence maze, Positions	Page no 28 ,30,31 in theme 5 textbook, notebook exercise for same	Page no 29 in theme 5 textbook, Page no 85,87 in workbook
General Awareness		Holiday	1	Recall of Tanya's Journey to grandma's house(story) and Land Vehicles	notebook exercise of land vehicles	notebook exercise for same
Hindi		Madhuvanti	1	Recall and writing of swar ॐ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ॐ	notebook exercise of swar ॐ
Art and Craft		Splendid Art	1	Parrot, Tom Cat	pg no. 10,12 in art book	
Speaking Skills			1	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			1	The Lion and the Mouse		
Rhymes	Month-8 (December)		2	X is for the Xylophone	pg no. 11 Theme 6 Textbook	
English		All about Me	2	Recall of Cc, Dd	Notebook exercise of Cc, Dd	Page no 57, 58,59
Math		Holiday	2	Before-After-Between numbers(35 to 40), ordering numbers, Picture matching	Page no 32,33,34 in theme 5 textbook and notebook exercise for same	Page no 86,88 in workbook
General Awareness		Holiday	2	Recall of Air vehicles, Water Vehicles	notebook exercise for same	notebook exercise for same
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	Recall and writing of swar ॠ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ॠ	notebook exercise of swar ॠ
Art and Craft		Splendid Art	2	Cheese lover, Hidden figure	pg no. 13,14 in art book	
Speaking Skills			2	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			2	The Ant and the Dove		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month-8 (December)		3	Y is for the Yak	pg no. 13 Theme 3 Textbook	
English		All about me, Animals	3	Recall of Ee,Ff	Notebook exercise of Ee,Ff and drawing objects for same	Notebook exercise of Ee,Ff
Math		Holiday	3	Comparing numbers(41 to 50),Before-After-Between numbers(40 to 50),What comes after	Page no 35,36, and notebook exercise for same	Page no 89,90 in workbook and notebook exercise
General Awareness		Holiday	3	Recall of Big and small vehicles,Nearby and far-off places	Notebook exercise for same	notebook exercise for same
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	Recall and writing of swar ङ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ङ	notebook exercise of swar ङ
Art and Craft		Splendid Art	3	Trace and colour, Let's dance	pg no. 15,16	
Speaking Skills			3	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			3	The Monkey and the Crocodile		
Rhymes	Month-8 (December)		4	Pitter Patter raindrops	pg no. 16 Theme 6 Textbook	
English		Animals	4	Recall of Gg,Hh	notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Math		Holiday	4	Let us revise numbers(21 to 50)	Page no 37 in theme 5 textbook and notebook exercise of 21 to 50	Page no 90 in workbook abd notebook exercise of 21 to 50
General Awareness		Holiday,Weather	4	Recall of Road Safety,Recall of Day and Night,Day,Night	Notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	4	Recall and writing of swar ङ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ङ	notebook exercise of swar ङ
Art and Craft		Splendid Art	4	Hungry Rabbit, Running Lad	pg no. 17 to 19 in art book	
Speaking Skills			4	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			4	The three little Pigs		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month-9 (January)		1	Z is for the Zoo	pg no. 17 Theme 6 Textbook	
English		Animals	1	Recall of li,Jj	Notebook exercise	Notebook exercise
Math		Weather	1	Sorting,More and less,Recall of numbers 1 to 20	Notebook exercise of 1 to 20,page no 21,22 in theme 6 textbook	Page no 23 in theme 6 textbook, page 91 in workbook and notebook exercise of 21 to 50
General Awareness		Weather	1	Recall of animals at night,Hot day,Activities we do on hot day	Show and tell activity for the same	Notebook exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	1	Recall and writing of swar ङ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ङ	notebook exercise of swar ङ
Art and Craft		Splendid Art	1	Joyfull Zebra, Birthday Cake	pg no. 20, 21	
Speaking Skills			1	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			1	The story of Rapunzel		
Rhymes	Month-9 (January)		2	The Sun shines very bright	pg no. 37 Theme 6 Textbook	
English		Animals,Food	2	Recall of Kk.Ll	Notebook exercise	Notebook exercise
Math		Weather	2	one more,two more	Page no 24 , 25 ,27 in theme 6 textbook	Page no 26,28 in theme 6 textbook,
General Awareness		Weather	2	Recall of cold day,Activities we do on cold day	Show and tell activity for the same	notebook exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	Recall and writing of swar ञ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ञ	notebook exercise of swar ञ
Art and Craft		Splendid Art	2	Robot world, Smiling flowers	pg no. 22, 23 in art book	
Speaking Skills			2	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			2	The Snowman story		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month-9 (January)		3	On a sunny day	pg no. 43 Theme 6 Textbook	
English		Food	3	Recall of Mm,Nn	notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Math		Weather	3	Numbers 1 to 50, let us revise(1 to 50)	Page no 29,30 in theme 6 textbook	Page no 93 in workbook and notebook exercise for same
General Awareness		Weather	3	Recall of Rainy day,Activities we do on rainy day	Notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	Recall and writing of swar ए and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ए	notebook exercise of swar ए
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	3	Dot to dot, Dancing Peacock	pg no 13, 14 in craft book	
Speaking Skills			3	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			3	The story of the four friends		
Rhymes	Month-9 (January)		4	We made a Snowman	pg no. 46 Theme 6 textbook	
English		Food	4	Recall of Oo,Pp	notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Math		Weather	4	Ordinal numbers,Sequencing	Page no 31,32 in theme 6 textbook and notebook exercise for same	page no 92 in workbook, notebook exercise for same
General Awareness		Food	4	Recall of Water,food,fruits	Show and tell activity for the same	notebook exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	4	Recall and writing of swar ऐ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ऐ	notebook exercise of swar ऐ
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	4	Spotty kid, Paper hut	pg no. 15 to 17 in craft book	
Speaking Skills			4	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			4	The Hare and the Tortoise		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month-10 (February)		1	Rain Rain go away	pg no. 49 Theme 6 Textbook	
English		Food, Holiday	1	Recall of Qq,Rr	notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Math		Weather	1	Before-After-Between numbers(11 to 50),Match the shadow	Page no 33,34,35 in theme 6 textbook	notebook exercise for same
General Awareness		All about me	1	Recall of All about Me,My family,Keeping clean	notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	1	Recall and writing of swar औ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar औ	notebook exercise of swar औ
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	1	Paper model , Lovely flower pot	pg no. 18,19 in craft book	
Speaking Skills			1	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			1	Two silly goats		
Rhymes	Month-10 (February)		2	A dog can bark , a hen can cluck	pg no. 5 Theme 3 Textbook	
English		Holiday	2	Recall of Ss,Tt	notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Math		Weather, All about me	2	Picture puzzel,Recall of numbers(11 to 30)	Notebook exercie for 11 to 30,page no 36 in theme 6 textbook	notebook exercise for 11 to 30
General Awareness		Food	2	Recall of vegetables,food from animals	Show and tell,drawing exercise in notebook	Draw objects related to same
Hindi		Madhuvanti	2	Recall and writing of swar औ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar औ	notebook exercise of swar औ
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	2	Glossy duck, Designer shirt	pg no. 20, 21 in craft book	
Speaking Skills			2	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			2	Two Cats and a Monkey		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month-10 (February)		3	One night I saw an Owl	pg no. 49 Theme 3 Textbook	
English		Holiday	3	Recall of Uu,Vv	notebook exercise	notebook exercise
Math		All about me , Animals	3	Recall of comparing numbers,Recall of sorting,more and less,one more,two more	notebook exercise	
General Awareness		Food	3	Recall of healthy and unhealthy food , Good eating habits	Show and tell My lunchbox	notebook exercise
Hindi		Madhuvanti	3	Recall and writing of swar ॐ and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ॐ	notebook exercise of swar ॐ
Art and Craft		Splendid Craft	3	Little bird, Cruise ship	pg E386no. 5, 7 in+ My colouring book	
Speaking Skills			3	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			3	The Ant and the Grasshoper		
Rhymes	Month-10 (February)		4	Horses like to Neigh	pg no. 43 Theme 3 Textbook	
English		Weather	4	Recall of Ww,Xx,Yy,Zz		notebook exercise
Math		Weather	4	Recall of Ordinal numbers,Sequencing,before-after- between,numbers(31 to 50)	notebook exercise	notebook exercise
General Awareness		Animals	4	Recall of Animals(wild,pet,farm,water)	show and tell ,water animals drawing	Notebook exercise (After - Before - Between, Far/Near, Inside/Outside), Page no. 75 in Workbook (Ordering Numbers 1 -20)
Hindi		Madhuvanti	4	Recall and writing of swar ॐ: and drawing objects with same	notebook exercise of swar ॐ:	notebook exercise of swar ॐ:
Art and Craft		My magic colouring book	4	Monkey and Octopus in My magic colouring book	pg no. 5, 7 in My colouring book	
Speaking Skills			4	#Global Visa		
Story Telling			4	The Little Red Riding Hood		



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 2

SUBJECT	MONTH	THEME	WEEK	TOPIC	C.W	H.W
Rhymes	Month-11 (March)		1	Reviews		
English			1	Reviews		
Math			1	Reviews		
General Awareness			1	Reviews		
Hindi			1	Reviews		
Art and Craft			1	Reviews		
Speaking Skills			1	Reviews		
Story Telling						

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Month of April (First month)						
Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-1 (April)	Shapes and Colours	1	Self Introduction, Rhyme, Shapes	(1) Self Introduction and ABC song oral, (2) Tracing of Aa-Zz in textbook page no.11, (3) Rhyme The Star and Introduction of Shapes in textbook page no. 9,10, (4) Writing practice of Aa-Zz in notebook	Written : 1) Write A-Z in notebook 2) Write a-z in notebook Oral : Revise ABC song
Math			1	Chit game, Shapes	(1) Number Revision with chit games, (2) Missing numbers in textbook page no.32 (3) Oral introduction of Shapes in textbook page no.28 (4) Shapes continue in textbook page no.29	Written : (1) Complete the Shapes in workbook page no. 81 (2) Write the missing numbers in workbook page no.85 Oral : Revise numbers 1-20
GA			1	Shapes	(1) Fun activity of Shapes (2) Introduction of Shapes with poem in textbook page no.40 (3) Some more shapes in textbook page no.42	Activity : Colour the shapes in textbook page no.41
Hindi		1	स्वर गीत	(1) Recitation of स्वर गीत (2) स्वर in textbook page no.6 (3) स्वर in textbook page no. 7	Written : Write स्वर in textbook page no.10 Oral : Revise शब्दावली from textbook page no.8 and 9	
Art		1	RYAN Collage	Colouring book page no.2		
Story		1	The Tree of Shapes	Medley book page no.3,4,5		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-1 (April)	Shapes and Colours	2	Rhyme, Sight words	(1) Five little crayons rhyme in textbook page no.5 (2) Sight words in textbook page no.6 {First half} (3) Sight words in textbook page no.6 {Second half} + textbook page no.7 (4) Sight words in notebook	Written : (1) Complete the textbook page no.8 (2) Sight words in notebook Oral : Revise textbook page no.5,6
Math			2	Shapes, Numbers	(1) Missing numbers 1-20 in notebook (2) Sorting of shapes in textbook page no.30 (3) 2D shapes house in notebook (4) Match ups of shape in notebook	Written : (1) Forward counting 1-20 in notebook (2) Draw 3D shapes (cone and sphere) in notebook Activity : Do textbook page
GA			2	2D Shapes	(1) Circle the 2D shapes in textbook page no.43 (2) 2D shapes matching in notebook (3) Duck shape in textbook page no.59	Activity : Shape buddies in textbook page no.56
Hindi			2	स्वर	(1) Oral introduction of प्रार्थना गीत (2) Writing practice of स्वर in notebook (3) Identification of picture in notebook	Written : Matchup in textbook page no.11 Activity : Complete the textbook page no.12
Art			2	Spinning Top	Colouring book page no.3 + Spinning top in Art file	
Story			2	'The Tree of Shapes' continues	Medley book page no.3,4,5	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-1 (April)	Shapes and Colours	3	Special letters and other sounds	(1) Vowels in textbook page no. 12 (2) Write A-Z and circle the vowels in notebook (3) Identification of vowels in notebook	Written : (1) Write Special letters in workbook page no.1 (2) Complete the words in textbook page no.13 Oral : Revise the vowels song
Math			3	Patterns	(1) Introduction of Patterns in textbook page no.31 (2) Shapes pattern in notebook (3) Colours pattern in notebook	Written : (1) Complete the Patterns in workbook page no.82 (2) Patterns in notebook Oral : Revise textbook page no.31
GA			3	2D shapes	(1) Colour the shapes in the picture as per the given code in notebook (2) Shape pizza activity	Oral : Revise the rhyme 'Shapes' from textbook page no.40
Hindi			3	स्वर	(1) Draw the picture related to given स्वर in notebook (2) Match the स्वर with pictures in notebook	Written : Write स्वर in a sequence in notebook Oral : Revise स्वर गीत
Art			3	Join the dots	Colouring book page no.3	
Story			3	The Tree of Shapes' continues		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-1 (April)	Shapes and Colours	4	Special letters	(1) Vowel sound for given picture in notebook (2) Matching the beginning sound in textbook page no.14 (3) Tracing of letters in textbook page no.14,15 (4) Complete the word in notebook (5) Caterpillar activity of sorting vowels and consonants	Written : (1) Write A-Z and circle the vowels in notebook (2) Write the first letter and complete the word in notebook Oral : Revise vowels from textbook page no.13
Math			4	Numbers, Longest and Shortest	(1) Count and Write the numbers in notebook (2) Patterns in notebook (3) 3D shapes identification in notebook (4) Introduction of Longest and Shortest in textbook page no.33 (5) Longest and Shortest in notebook	Written : (1) Patters in notebook (2) Draw one long and one short tree in notebook Oral : Revise textbook page no.28
GA			4	Colours	(1) Colour and object identification in textbook page no.44 (2) Colour the pictures Purple in textbook page no.45 (3) Colour the pictures Orange in textbook page no.46	Activity : Draw and colour any 2 pictures in purple and orange colour
Hindi			4	व्यंजन 'क'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'क' in textbook page no.13 (2) Colour the picture क - कमल in notebook (3) Writing practice of 'क' in notebook	Written : Writing practice of 'क' in notebook Oral : Revise प्रार्थना गीत from textbook page no. 5



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
Art			4	Sheep	Colouring book page no.3	
Story			4	'The Tree of Shapes' continues	Students will narrate the story	
Speaking Skills			4	Global Visa - INDIA		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
<b>Month of June (Second Month)</b>						
English	Month-2 (June)	Shapes and Colours	1	Special Letters, Family of 'an' word	(1) Revision of Vowels in notebook, (2) Oral introduction of 'an' words from textbook page no.16 (3) Trace 'an' family words in textbook page no.17 (4) Circle 'an' family words in textbook page no.18 (5) 'an' family words in notebook	Written : (1) Vowels in notebook (2) 'an' family words in notebook Oral : Revise 'an ' family words from textbook page no.16,17,18
Math			1	Biggest and Smallest, Ordering Numbers	(1) Longest and shortest in notebook (2) Introduction of Biggest and Smallest in textbook page no.34 (3) Biggest and Smallest in notebook (4) Revision of Biggest and Smallest in notebook (5) Ordering numbers in textbook page no.35	Written : (1) Biggest and Smallest in workbook page no.83 (2) Biggest and Smallest in notebook Activity : Flashcard making of Smallest and Biggest objects
GA			1	Colours	(1) Colour the picture Pink in textbook page no.47 (2) Colour the picture Black in textbook page no 48 (3) Colours in notebook	Activity : Colour the pictures in textbook page no.49
Hindi		1		व्यंजन 'ख'	(1) Oral revision of स्वर + व्यंजन 'क' (2) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ख' in textbook page no.14 (3) Colour the picture 'ख - खत' and write 'ख' in notebook	Written : Write 'ख' in notebook Oral : Revise 'क' and 'ख' from textbook page no.13,14
Art		1		Duck	Textbook page no.58,59	
Story		1		Kalki visits her Aunt	Medley magic textbook page no.8,9	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-2 (June)	Shapes and Colour	2	Cursive Writing, Family of 'at' words	(1) Cursive strokes in notebook (c and o) (2) Cursive strokes in notebook (e and l) (3) Introduction of 'at' family words in textbook page no.19 with Story (4) Tracing the words in textbook page no.20 (5) 'at' family words in notebook	Written : (1) Cursive strokes in notebook (2) 'an','at' family words in workbook page no.4,5 Activity : Textbook page no.21 Oral : Revise 'at' family words from textbook page no.20
Math			2	Ordering numbers and Grouping	(1) Ordering numbers in notebook (2) Introduction of Grouping in textbook page no.36 (3) Grouping of objects in notebook (4) Grouping of numbers in notebook (5) Grouping/Sorting activity	Written : (1) Ordering numbers in notebook (2) Grouping in notebook Oral : Revise Grouping and Ordering numbers from textbook page no.35,36
GA			2	Patterns	(1) Introduction of Patterns in textbook page no.51 (2) Shapes pattern in notebook (3) Colours pattern in textbook page no.52	Activity : Sticker pasting in textbook page no.50
Hindi		2	व्यंजन 'ग'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ग' in textbook page no.15 (2) Colour the picture 'ग - गाजर' and write 'ग' in notebook (3) व्यंजन 'ग' in notebook	Written : 'ग' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन क, ख, ग from textbook page no.13,14,15	
Art		2	Paper boat	Splendid Craft Book page no.4,5		
Story		2	Kalki visits her Aunt' continues	Medley magic textbook page no.8,9,10		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-2 (June)	Shapes and Colours	3	Family of 'ab' words, Cursive letters	(1) Introduction of 'ab' family words in textbook page no.22 (2) Tracing in textbook page no.23 (3) Cursive letters a,b in notebook (4) Writing practice of 'ab' family words in notebook (5) Cursive letters c, d in notebook	Written : (1) 'at' family words in notebook (2) Cursive letters a,b,c,d in notebook Oral : Revise 'ab ' family words from textbook page no.23
Math			3	Count and Write, What comes after?	(1) Introduction of Count and Write in textbook page no.38 (2) Count and write in notebook (3) Introduction of After in textbook page no.37 along with activity (4) What comes after in notebook (5) Revision of Ten frames in notebook	Written : (1) Count and write in textbook page no.39 (2) Count and write in notebook Activity : Flashcard of Tens and Ones
GA			3	Patterns	(1) Colour the objects in textbook page no.53 (2) Colours pattern in notebook (3) Sorting activity of Pattern	Activity : Do textbook page no.54
Hindi			3	व्यंजन 'घ'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'घ' in textbook page no.16 (2) Colour the picture 'घ - घर' in notebook (3) Writing practise of 'घ ' in notebook	Written : 'घ ' in notebook Oral : Revise 'घ ' from textbook page no.16
Art			3	Giraffe + Hide and Seek	Make a Giraffe in textbook page no.62 + Hide and Seek from Art book	
Story			3	Kalki and her Aunt continues	Medley textbook page no. 8,9,10	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-2 (June)	Shapes and Colours	4	Family of 'ap' words, Cursive letters	(1) Introduction of 'ap' family words from textbook page no.24,25 (2) Tracing 'ap' family words in textbook page no.26 (3) 'ap' family words in notebook (4) Cursive letters e,f in notebook (5) Cursive letters g,h in notebook	Written : (1) Complete ab, ap family words in workbook page no.2, 3 (2) 'ap' family words in notebook Activity : See the picture and read in textbook page no.27
Math			4	Before and Between numbers	(1) Introduction of Before in textbook page no.37 along with activity (2) Identification of Before in notebook (3) Introduction of Between in textbook page no.37 along with activity (4) Identification of Between in notebook (5) Writing practice of After, Before and Between in notebook	Written : (1) After and Before in notebook (2) After, Before and Between in workbook page no. 87 Oral : Revise before, after and between numbers from textbook page no.37
GA			4	Colours, Shapes and patterns	(1) Revision of Shapes in notebook (2) Revision of Colours in notebook (3) Revision of Patterns in notebook	Activity : Make a flashcard if Shapes
Hindi			4	व्यंजन 'ड'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ड' in textbook page no.17 (2) Revision of 'क' से 'ड' in textbook page no.17 (3) Identification of 'ड' in notebook	Written : 'ड' in notebook Activity : Colour the picture in textbook page no.18
Art			4	Popsicle Christmas Tree + Robot	Textbook page no.63 + Art book	
Story			4	Kalki and her Aunt	Summary of a story with act	
Speaking Skills			4	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
<b>Month of July (Third Month)</b>						
English	Month-3 (July)	All About Me	1	When I grow up , A or An	(1) When I grow up in textbook page no.5,6 (2) Introduction of A and An in textbook page no.7 (3) Fill A and An in textbook page no.7 and 8 (4) A and An in notebook	Written : (1) A and An in workbook page no.6,7 (2) Cursive letters e,f,g,h in notebook Oral : Revise When I Grow Up from
Math			1	Tallest and Shortest , Heaviest and Lightest	(1) Introduction of Tallest and Shortest in textbook page no.26 (2) Concept of Tallest and Shortest in notebook (3) Introduction of Heaviest and Lightest in textbook page no.27 (4) Concept of Heaviest and Lightest in notebook	Written : (1) Tallest and Shortest object in notebook (2) Heaviest and Lightest in notebook Activity : Make a flashcard of Tallest, Shortest, Heaviest and Lightest objects.
GA			1	All about Me, My Favourite	(1) Introduction of My Favourite in textbook page no.40 (2) The Story of Feelings in textbook page no.41 (3) Feelings in notebook	Activity : All About Me in textbook page no. 39
Hindi			1	व्यंजन 'च '	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'च ' in textbook page no.19 (2) Draw and colour च से चटाई in notebook (3) Write 'च' in notebook	Written : Write 'च' in notebook Oral : Revise 'क' - 'च' from textbook page no.14 - 20
Art			1	Photo Frame + Apple	Textbook page no.56 + My magic colouring book page no.8	
Story			1	Where is Fred?	Medley magic textbook page no.11,12	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-3 (July)	All About Me	2	Family of 'am' , 'ag' words , Cursive letters l,j,k,l	(1) Introduction of Family of 'am' words in textbook page no.9 (2) Introduction of Family of 'ag' words in textbook page no. 10 (3) 'am' , 'ag' family words in notebook (4) Cursive letters l , j in notebook (5) Cursive letters k , l in notebook	Written : (1) Cursive strokes in notebook (2) 'an','at' family words in workbook page no.4,5 Activity : Textbook page no.21 Oral : Revise 'at' family words from textbook page no.20
Math			2	Missing Numbers, Greater than, Less than and Equal to	(1) Missing numbers 1-50 in notebook (2) Greater than, Less than and Equal to in textbook page no.29 (3) Greater than, Less than and Equal to continue in textbook page no.30 (4) Greater than, Less than and Equal to in notebook (5) Comparing numbers in workbook page no.84	Written : (1) Complete the Missing numbers in textbook page no.28 (2) Comparing numbers in notebook Oral : Revise numbers 1 - 50 from textbook page no.28
GA			2	Sense Organs , Fun Activities with My Family	(1) Introduction of Sense Organs in textbook page no.42, 43 (2) My Day in textbook page no.44 + Sense organs in notebook (3) Fun activities with My Family in textbook page no.46, 47	Activity : Family Fun Book in textbook page no. 57, 58 + My Extended Family in textbook page no.45
Hindi			2	व्यंजन 'छ'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'छ' in textbook page no.20 (2) Draw and Colour छ से छाता in notebook (3) व्यंजन 'छ' in notebook	Written : 'छ' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन च , छ from textbook page no.19, 20
Art			2	Maze Fun + Onion Impression	Splendid Craft Book page no. 6,7	
Story			2	Where is Fred?	Medley magic textbook page no.13, 14 + Fairy in My Magic Colouring Book page no.23	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-3 (July)	All About Me	3	Family of 'ay' words, Family of 'ar' words	(1) Family of 'ay' words in textbook page no. 11, 12 (2) Family of 'ar' words in textbook page no.13, 14 (3) 'ay', 'ar' family words in notebook (4) Cursive letters m, n in notebook (5) Cursive letters o, p in notebook	Written : (1) Complete Word Families : ay, ar in workbook page no.9 (2) Write cursive letters m, n, o, p in notebook Oral : Revise 'ay' and 'ar' family words from textbook page no.11,
Math			3	Before-After-Between	(1) Before - After - Between in textbook page no. 31 (2) Before - After -Between in workbook page no.87 (3) Before - After - Between in notebook (4) Numbers 21 - 50 in workbook page no.86 (5) Numbers 21 - 50 in notebook	Written : (1) Before - After - Between in notebook (2) Numbers 21 - 50 in notebook Oral : Revise Before - After - Between from textbook page no.31
GA			3	My School , Safety Rules in School	(1) Introduction of My School in textbook page no.48 (2) Safety Rules in School in textbook page no.49 (3) Activity : Tour of My School	Activity : Make a picture of My School
Hindi		3	व्यंजन 'ज'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ज' in textbook page no. 21 (2) Draw and Colour the picture 'ज से जग' in notebook (3) Writing practise of 'ज ' in notebook	Written : 'ज ' in notebook Oral : Revise 'ज ' from textbook page no.21	
Art		3	Playful Johny , Little Blue Fish	Colour Artbook page no. 7,8		
Story		3	Where is Fred?	Summary of the story with act		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-4 (July)	All About Me	4	Family of 'in', 'it' words	(1) Family of 'in' words in textbook page no.15 (2) Family of 'it' words in textbook page no.16, 17 (3) Family of 'in' , 'it' words in notebook (4) Cursive letters q, r in notebook (5) Cursive letters s, t in notebook	Written : (1) Family of 'in' , 'it' words in notebook (2) Cursive letters q, r, s, t in notebook Oral : Revise the poem from textbook page no.17
Math			4	Different Ways to Make a Number	(1) Different Ways to Make a Number in textbook page no.32 (2) Different Ways to Make a Number in notebook (3) Different Ways to Make 6 in textbook page no.33 (4) Different Ways to Make a Number in workbook page no. 88 (5) Different Ways to Make a Number 7, 8, 9, 10 in notebook	Written : (1) Different ways to make 7 and 8 in textbook page no.34, 35 (2) Different Ways to Make 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 in notebook Activity : Different Ways to Make 9, 10 in textbook page no.36, 37
GA			4	Clothes , My Neighbourhood	(1) Introduction of Clothes in textbook page no.50, 51 (2) Introduction of My Neighbourhood in textbook page no.52 (3) Writing Practice of My Neighbourhood in notebook	Activity : My Neighbourhood in textbook page no.59, 60
Hindi			4	व्यंजन 'झ'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'झ' in textbook page no.22 (2) Draw and Colour 'झ' से झण्डा in notebook (3) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'झ' in notebook	Written : व्यंजन 'झ' in notebook Oral : Revise 'च' वर्ग from textbook page no. 20 - 23



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
Art			4	Paper Model	Splendid Craft Book page no.8	
Story			4	Revision of Previous Stories	Students will narrate any previous story	
Speaking Skills			4	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN  
MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
<b>Month of August (For the Month)</b>						
English	Month-4 (August)	All About Me, Plants and Animals	1	Hello Neighbour, Families of 'ib' and 'id' words	(1)Oral introduction of poem and story in textbook page no.18, 19 (2) Family of 'ib' words in textbook page no. 20 +notebook. (3) Family of 'id' words in textbook page no. 20 +notebook. (4) Cursive letters u,v,in notebook (5) Cursive letters w in notebook	Written : (1) Family of ib, id words in notebook (2) Cursive letters u,v,w in notebook Oral : Revise the poem and story - Hello Neighbour from textbook page no.18 .
Math			1	Thickest and Thinnest Number Names(1-10)	(1)Introduction to number names(1-10) from textbook pgno.38 (2) Writing Practice of number names (1-5) in notebook (3) Writing Practice of number names (6-10) in notebook (4) Introduction to thickest and thinnest from textbook pg no 19 (5) Revision of thickest and thinnest in notebook	Written : (1) Revision of number names (1-10) in notebook (2) Revision of thickest and thinnest in notebook Activity : Oral revise number names(1-10) from textbook pg no 38
GA			1	People who help us	(1) Introduction in textbook page no.53 (2)Colouring of pictures in textbook page no.54 (3) Writing Practice of People who help us in notebook	Activity : Make a chart of any 5 people who help us (Community Helpers)
Hindi			1	व्यंजन 'ञ'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ञ' in textbook page no.23 (2)Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ञ' in notebook (3) Writing Practice of 'च' वर्ग' in notebook	Written : व्यंजन 'ञ' in notebook Activity- Match the pictures from textbook pg no 24
Art			1	Hungry Tommy	Splendid Art Book page no.9	
Story			1	Manav cooks for mummy	Medley magic textbook page no.16	
Speaking Skills			1	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-4 (August)	All About Me, Plants and Animals	2	Family of 'ig', 'ip' words	(1) Family of 'ig' words in textbook page no.21 (2) Family of 'ig' words in notebook. (3) Family of 'ip' words in textbook pg no.22 (4) Cursive letters x in notebook	Written : (1) Family of ig,ip words in notebook (2) Workbook - pgno 10,11- Word families - ib,ip Oral : Revise Family of 'ip', 'ig' Words from textbooj pg no 21,22
Math			2	Numbers (51-60)	(1)Introduction to numbers (51-60) from textbook pgno 20 (2) Revision of missing numbers (51-60) in textbook page no.21,22 (3) Revision of missing numbers (51-60) in notebook (4)Revision of numbers 1-60 in notebook	Written : (1) Revision of missing numbers (51-60) in workbook pgno 89 (2) Revision of numbers (51-60) in notebook Activity : Make a flashcards showing thick and thin objects.
GA			2	I Love the way I am	(1) Introduction in textbook page no.55 (2) Oral explanation by students about what do they love to do (3) Writing Practice of I Love the way I am in notebook	Oral : Revise My Neighbourhood from textbook page no.52
Hindi			2	व्यंजन 'ट'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ट' in textbook page no.25 (2) Draw and Colour 'ट' से टमाटर in notebook (3) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ट' in notebook	Written : व्यंजन 'ट' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'ट' from textbook page no. 25
Art			2	Learn to Draw	Splendid Art Book page no.10,11	
Story			2	Manav cooks for mummy	Medley magic textbook page no.16,17	
Speaking Skills			2	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-4 (August)	All About Me, plants and animals	3	Family of 'ip', 'ig' words	(1) Complete the puzzle in textbook pgno 23 (2) Rearranging the words from textbook pgno 24,25 (3) Worf Families 'ig','it' in workbook pgno14,15 (4) Cursive letters y,z in notebook in notebook (5) Revision of Cursive letters (a-z) in notebook	Written : (1) Word families 'id', 'in' from workbook pg no 12,13 (2) Cursive letters x,y,z in notebook Oral : Revise the poem from textbook page no.17
Math			3	Before Numbers, After Numbers, Between Numbers	(1) Introduction of After Numbers(51-60) in notebook (2) Introduction of Before Numbers (51-60) in notebook (3) Introduction of Between Numbers (51-60) in notebook (4)Revision of After,Before,Between (51-60) in Textbook page no.23,24	Written: (1) Revision of After, Before numbers (51-60) in notebook (2) Revision of Between numbers (51-60) in notebook Activity: Make a flashcards showing thick and thin objects.
GA			3	Revision-Clothes, My Neighbourhood, My School	(1) Revision of Clothes in notebook (2)Revision of My Neighbourhood in notebook (3) Revision of My School and Safety Rules in School.	Oral : Revise the sense organs from textbook pg 42 and wite in notebook
Hindi			3	व्यंजन 'ठ'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ठ' in textbook page no.26 (2) Draw and Colour 'ठ' से ठप्पा in notebook (3) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ठ' in notebook	Written : व्यंजन 'ठ' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'ठ' from textbook page no. 26
Art			3	Fancy Dupatta	Splendid Craft Book page no.9	
Story			3	Revision of Manav cooks for mummy	Medley magic textbook page no.16,17	
Speaking Skills			3	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-4 (August)	All About Me	4	Revision	(1) Revision of Sight words (2) Revision of A and An (3) Revision of am, ag, ay, ar family words (4) Revision of in, it, ig, ib, id family words	Written : (1) Sight words in notebook (2) Cursive letters a-z in notebook Oral : Revise the poem Hello
Math			4	Revision	(1) Revision of patterns, shapes in notebook. (2) Revision of different ways to make a number in notebook (3) Revision of greater than, less than, equal to in notebook (4) Revision of ordering numbers, grouping numbers in notebook	Written : (1) Revision of Missing numbers (1-50) in notebook. (2) Revision of Number Names (1-10) in notebook Oral: Revise 1-10 number names
GA			4	Revision - Shapes, Colours, Patterns, My family	(1) Revision of shapes, colours in notebook (2) Revision of patterns in notebook (3) Revision of My Family from textbook pg no 45,46	Oral : Revise All About Me, The Story of Feelings from textbook 39,41
Hindi			4	Revision	(1) Revision of स्वर (2) Oral revision of 'क' से 'ड' (3) Revision of 'क' से 'ड' in notebook	Written : Revision of 'क' से 'ड' in notebook Oral : Oral revision of 'क' से 'ड'
Art			4	Pencil Shaving Flowers	Splendid Craft Book page no.10	
Story			4	Revision of Manav cooks for mummy	Students will narrate the story	
Speaking Skills			4	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
<b>Month of September (Fifth Month)</b>						
English	Month-5 (September )	Plants and Animals	1	Plants In My Garden	(1) Plants In My Garden from textbook pg no 5 (2) Introduction to sight words from textbook pg no 6. (3) Introduction to sight words from textbook pg no 7 (4) Recall of sight words in notebook.	Written : (1) Sight words in workbook pg no 20 (2) Sight words in notebook Oral : Revise the sight words from textbook pg no 6,7
Math			1	Least and Most	(1) Introduction of Least in textbook page no.25 (2) Revision of Least(Smallest) in notebook (3) Introduction of Most in textbook page no.26 (4) Revision of Most(biggest) in notebook (5)Revision of Least and Most in notebook	Written : (1)Revision of Least(Smallest) in notebook (2) Revision of Most(biggest) in notebook Activity : Circle the Least Number and Most Number from textbook page no.27
GA			1	What is in the bag?,Flowers	(1) Introduction of what is in bag?in textbook page no.37 through Activity (2)Introduction of Flowers in textbook page no.38 (3) Writing Practice of Flowers in notebook	Activity:- Do textbook page no.39 (Flowers)
Hindi			1	व्यंजन 'ड'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ड' in textbook page no.27 (2) Draw and Colour 'ड' से डमरू in notebook (3) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ड' in notebook	Written : Write व्यंजन 'ड' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'ड' from textbook page no. 27



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
Art			1	Bull , Donkey	My Magic Colouring Book page no. 4 , 5	
Story			1	The Beach	Medley magic textbook page no.19	
Speaking Skills			1	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-5 (September )	Plants and Animals	2	Family of 'ed','en' words	(1) Family of 'ed' words in textbook page no.8 (2) Family of 'ed' words in notebook. (3) Family of 'en' words in textbook pg no 9 (4) Family of 'ed' words in notebook.	Written : (1) Family of ed,en words in notebook (2) Workbook - pgno 16,17- Word families - ed,en Oral : Revise Family of 'ed','en' Words from textbook pg no 8,9
Math			2	Ordering numbers	(1) Introduction of ordering Numbers(51-60) in textbook page no.28 (2) Ordering numbers from textbook page no.29 (3)Ordering numbers least to greatest in notebook (4) Ordering numbers greatest to least in notebook	Written : (1) Revision of ordering numbers in workbook page no.90 (2) Revision of ordering numbers in notebook Oral :- Revise ordering numbers from textbook page no.28
GA			2	The Garden,Trees,Shrubs and Herbs	(1) Introduction of The Garden in textbook page no.41 (outdoor Acticity) (2) Introduction of Trees,Shrubs and Herbs from textbook page no.42,43 (3) Writing Practice of Trees,Shrubs and Herbs in notebook	Activity : Thumb Print Tree from textbook page no.61, 62
Hindi			2	व्यंजन 'ढ '	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ढ ' in textbook page no. 28 (2) Draw and Colour 'ढ' से ढोलक in notebook (3) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ढ' in notebook	Written : व्यंजन 'ढ' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'ढ' from textbook page no. 28
Art			2	Crocodile , Polae Bear	My Magic Colouring Book page no. 6 , 7	
Story			2	The Beach	Medley magic textbook page no.19, 20	
Speaking Skills			2	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-5 (September )	Plants and Animals	3	Lets Grow Dinner Cursive letters (a-z) This Is How We Move	(1) Cursive writing in book pg no 5 (2) Lets Grow Dinner from textbook pg no 10, 11 (3) This Is How We Move from textbook pg no 12 (4) The Second Set - Cursive writing book pg no 9 (5) This Is How We Move from textbook pg no 13	Written : (1) The First Set - Cursive writing book pg no 8 (2) The Third Set - Cursive writing book pg no 10 Oral : Revise the story - Lets Grow Dinner From textbook pg no 10
Math			3	Number names, Missing Numbers	(1) Matching number names in textbook page no.30 (2) Revision of number names in notebook (3) Introduction of Missing numbers through activity (4) Revision of Missing numbers in notebook (5) Revision of counting 1-60 in notebook	Written : (1) Number names 1-5 textbook page no.31 (2) Missing number from textbook page no.32 Oral- Revise number names textbook page no.31
GA			3	Parts of a Plants	(1) Introduction of Parts of a plants from textbook pg 44 . (2) Activity : Paper Plate Flower from textbook page no.63, 64 (3) writing practice of Parts of a plants in notebook.	Activity : Colour the parts of a Plant from textbook page no. 45
Hindi			3	ट' वर्ग	(1) Oral revision of 'ट' वर्ग (2) Matching of 'ट' वर्ग with pictures (3) Writing Practice of 'ट' वर्ग in notebook	Written : Matching in textbook page no. 30 Oral : Revise 'ट' वर्ग from textbook page no. 25 -30



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
Art			3	Paper Chain Snake	Textbook page no. 55	
Story			3	The Beach	Medley magic textbook page no.19, 20	
Speaking Skills			3	Global Visa		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-5 (September )	Plants and Animals	4	Family of 'eg' and 'et' words	(1) Introduction of 'eg' words from textbook pgno 14 (2) Introduction of 'et' words from textbook pgno 15 (3) Recall of 'et' words from textbook pgno 16 (4) Writing practice of 'eg','et' words in notebook	Written : (1)Writing practice of 'eg','et' words in notebook (2) Writing practice of 'eg','et' words in workbook pg no 18,19 Oral : Revise the word failies 'eg', 'et' from textbook pgno 14,15
Math			4	Comparing Numbers, let's us revise	(1) Introduction of comparing numbers through activity. (2) Recall of Comparing number in textbook page no. 33 (3) Revision of comparing numbers in textbook page no.34 (4) Revision of comparing numbers in notebook	Written : (1) Let us revise missing numbers from textbook page no.36 (2) Comparing numbers in notebook Activity:- Do activity sticker pasting in textbook page no.35
GA			4	Domestic Animals	(1) Introduction of Domestic Animlas from textbook pg 46. (2) Revision of Domestic Animlas from textbook pg 47. (3) writing practice of Domestic Animlas in notebook	Activity : Do textbook page no. 59, 60
Hindi			4	व्यंजन 'त'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन 'त' in textbook page no.31 (2) Draw and Colour 'त' से तरबूज in notebook (3) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'त' in notebook	Written : Write व्यंजन 'त' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'त' from textbook page no. 31
Art			4	Origami Dog	Textbook page no. 56	
Story			4	Revision of The Beach	Students will narrate the story	
Speaking Skills			4	Global Visa		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
<b>Month of October (Sixth Month)</b>						
English	Month-6 (October)	Plants and Animals Food	1	Animal Babies , What is This?	(1) Introduction of Animal Babies from textbook pgno 17 (2) Writing Practice of Animal Babies in notebook (3)What is This in textbook page no.18 (4) The Forth Set from Cursive Writing Book page no.11 (5) The First Join from Cursive Writing Book page no.12	Written : (1) Writing Practice of Animal Babies in notebook (2) The First Join from Cursive Writing Book page no.13 Oral : Revise Animal Babies from textbook pgno 17
Math			1	Numbers 61-70, before and after	(1) Introduction to numbers 61-70 - Activity (2) Counting the blocks (61-70) TB 26,27 (3) Writing numbers 61-70 in notebook - counting blocks (4) Before - After numbers 61-70 in TB pg 28 (5) Between numbers 61-70 in TB pg 28	Written : (1) Writing numbers in WB pg no 91 (2) Revision of numbers from textbook pg 26,27 Activity : Make a flash card showing groups of tens for numbers 61-70
GA			1	Pet and wild animals	(1) Introduction to pet animals and writing their names in notebook (2) Introduction to wild animals and writing practice of their names in notebook (3) Activity - dog origami from textbook pg 56 (4) Activity - colour the tiger mask pg 57 in textbook	Oral : Make collage of pet and wiild animals in notebook and make tiger mask pg 57 intextbook
Hindi		1	व्यंजन 'थ', 'द'	(1) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'थ' in notebook (2) Introduction of व्यंजन 'द ' in textbook page no. 33	Written : Write व्यंजन 'थ' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'थ' from textbook page no. 32, Draw and Colour 'थ' से थरमस in notebook	
Art		1	Apple, Banana	My Magic Colouring Book page no. 8, 9		
Story		1	Is it Rainy O'clock?	Medley magic textbook page no.22		
Speaking Skills		1	Global Visa-USA			

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-6 (October)	Plants and Animals, Food	2	Where Does Food Come From?	(1) Where does food come from TB pg 5,6 (2) Family of 'ob' words in textbook pg no 7 (3) Family of 'od' words in textbook page no.8 (4) Family of 'ob' and 'od' words in notebook. (5) Cursive book-PG 16	Written : (1) Family of ob, od words in notebook (2) Do textbook page no.9 Oral : Revise Family of 'ob', 'od' words from textbook pg no 10
Math			2	Comparing Numbers and Making Group	(1) Introduction to making groups TB -29 (2) Counting the groups Textbook pg 30 (3) Counting groups and writing number in notebook (4) Comparing Numbers in Textbook pg 31, 32 (5) Comparing numbers in notebook	Written: (1) Writing before /after / between numbers in notebook (2) Revision of making groups in notebook Activity: Revise making groups from textbook 29, 30
GA			2	Insects , Kindness Bingo	(1) Kindness Bingo textbook pg no 54 (2) Introduction of insects from textbook pg no 48 (3) Writing insects name in notebook (4)Crawling Animals in textbook page no.49	Oral : Revise Insects, Crawling Animals from textbook page no. 48,49
Hindi			2	व्यंजन 'द', 'ध '	1) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'द' in notebook 2) Introduction of व्यंजन 'ध ' in textbook page no.34	Written : व्यंजन 'द' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'द' from textbook page no.33+ Draw and Colour 'द' से दरवाज़ा in notebook
Art			2	Cherry , Pear	My Magic Colouring Book page no. 10, 11	
Story			2	Is it Rainy O'clock?	Medley magic textbook page no.22, 23	
Speaking Skills			2	Global Visa - USA		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-6 (October)	Food	3	Opposites + Third Join	(1) Introduction to opposites TB pg 11,12 (2) Opposite in textbook page no.13 (3) Cursive book-17 (4) The third join in Cursive Writing Book page no. 24, 25 (5) Letter practice in Cursive Writing Book page no. 26	Written : (1) Write opposites in notebook, (2) Opposites in workbook page no.21, 22 Oral : Revise Opposites from textbook page no.11, 12, 13
Math			3	Revision- before / after, Addition	(1) Revision of before/after numbers 20-40 TB 33 (2) Between numbers 20-40 from textbook 33 (3) Number Names (six-ten) from textbook pg 35 (4) Writing number names ( six-ten) in notebook (5) Introduction to addition - Textbook pg 36,37	Written : (1)Written - number names 6-10 in notebook (2) Revision before/after/between numbers 20-40 in notebook Activity : Sticker Activity pg 34 Textbook
GA			3	Crawling animals/ Animal Homes	(1) Writing practice of crawling animals in notebook. (2) Revision of domestic animals and crawling animals in textbook pg 50 (3) Paper chain snake in textbook pg no 55 (4)Introduction of Animal Homes from textbook page no. 51, 52 (5) Writingpractice of animal homes in notebook	Activity : Draw a Kennel in textbook page no.53
Hindi			3	व्यंजन 'ध','न,'	1) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ध' in notebook (2) Introduction of व्यंजन 'न, ' in textbook page no.35	Written : व्यंजन 'ध' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'ध' from textbook page no.34+ Draw and Colour 'ध से धरती' in notebook
Art			3	Take a Bath	Splendid Art Book page no.12	
Story			3	Revision of Is it Rainy O'clock?	Medley magic textbook page no.22, 23	
Speaking Skills			3	Global Visa -USA		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-7 (NOVEMBER )	FOOD	1	Family Words og, op,ot	(1) Family of 'og' words in TB pg no.14 (2) Family of 'op' words in TB pg no.15 (3) Family of 'ot' words in TB pg no.16,17 (4) Writing of og, op, ot family words in notebook (5) The fourth join in Cursive writing book page no.31	Written : (1) Do 'ob', 'op' family words in workbook page no.23, 24 (2) Do od, og, ot family words in workbook page no. 25, 26, 27 Oral : Read the sentences on food TB pg.no.6
Math			1	Addition	(1) Introduction to addition activity - Textbook 36, 37 (2) Rolling the dice - Write the numbers Textbook pg 38 (3) Drawing seeds in watermelon - textbook pg 39 (4) Addition activity in notebook (5) Addition activity in notebook	Written : (1)Written - Addition worksheet WB pg 96, 97 (2) Revision - Addition exercise in notebook Activity : Revise addition from textbook pg 36, 37
GA			1	Food	(1) Where does food come from - Rhymes from textbook pg 41 (2) Writing food items in notebook (3) Food from plants in textbook pg no 43 (4) Writing practice of food from plants in notebook	Activity : Draw food items in textbook pg 42 and My veggie bookmark in textbook pg 59
Hindi			1	व्यंजन 'प', 'फ'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन प in textbook page no.37 (2) Introduction of व्यंजन फ in textbook page no.38	Written : व्यंजन प, फ in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन प, फ from textbook page no.37 + Draw and Colour 'प' से पतंग in notebook
Art			1	Home Alone	Splendid Art Book page no.13	
Story			1	Revision of The tree of shapes	Medley magic textbook page no.3	
Speaking Skills			1	Global Visa - MEXICO		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework	
English	Month-7 (NOVEMBER )	FOOD	2	Family Words ('up', 'ug', 'ud')	(1) Family of 'ub' words TB pg 18,19 (2) Family of 'ug' words TB pg 20, 21 (3) Family of 'ud' words TB pg 22 (4) Writing ub, ug, ud family words in notebook (5) Cursive Book -PG no.32	Written : (1) Writing word families ub, ud, up, ug in workbook page no.28, 29, 30 (2) Word practice in Cursive Writing Book page no.33 Oral : Revise ub, ud, ug family words from textbook page no. 18-22	
Math			2	Addition/ Making number	(1) Introduction to adding zero TB pg 40 (2) Adding zero exercise in notebook (3) Revision of numbers 61-70 (4) Revision Making groups of tens (5) Revision Comparing Numbers	Written : (1) Written - Addition worksheet in notebook (2) Revision - Adding zero exercise in notebook Activity : Revise number names WB pg 89	
GA				2	Food	(1) Introduction of food from animals in textbook pg 44,45 (2) Writing practice of food from animals in notebook (3) Activity - Pineapple in textbook pg no 63. (4) Activity- Grapes in textbook pg no 57	Activity : Fun with groundnut - textbook pg no 61, Meals in a day - textbook pg 46
Hindi				2	व्यंजन 'ब', 'भ'	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन ब in textbook page no.38 (2) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ब', 'भ' in notebook	Written : व्यंजन 'ब' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन ब from textbook page no.39+ Draw and Colour बस in notebook
Art				2	Hidden Picture		
Story				2	Revision -The tree of shapes	Medley magic textbook page no.3	
Speaking Skills				2	Global Visa-Mexico		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework	
English	Month-7 (NOVEMBER )	FOOD/ Holiday	3	Family Words( 'up', 'ut', 'un')	(1) Family of 'up', 'ut' words in TB pg 23 (2) Family of 'un' words in textbook page no.24 (3) Writing practice of up, ut, un family words in notebook (4) Word practice in Cursive writing book page no. 14, 15 (5) Word practice in Cursive writing book page no. 18	Written : (1) Writing Word families ut, un in workbook page no.31,32 (2) Do word practice in Cursive Writing Book page no. 27, 28 Oral : Revise ub, ud, ug, up, ut, un family words from textbook page no.25	
Math			3	Numbers 71-80	(1) Introduction to counting blocks -activity (2)Counting blocks in textbook pg 25,26 (3) Counting blocks in notebook (4) Before numbers 71-80 in textbook pg 27 (5) before numbers in notebook	Written : (1) Written - Writing numbers 71-80 in notebook (2) Revision - writing missing numbers in workbook pg 98 Activity : Revise numbers 71-80 from textbook 25,26	
GA			3	Food	(1) Taste it activity from textbook pg no 47 (2) People who help us get food from textbook pg no 48,49 (3) Role Play (4)Writing practice of people who help us get food in notebook	Activity : Revise textbook pg no 48,49 and Thankful Me in textbook pg 54	
Hindi				3	व्यंजन म, य	(1) Introduction of व्यंजन म, य in textbook page no.41,43 (2) Writing Practice of व्यंजन म, य in notebook	Written : व्यंजन म, य in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन म, य from textbook page no.41,43 + Draw and Colour म से मछली in notebook
Art				3	Paper Roll Cherry	Text Book Pg no 55	
Story				3	Revision -The tree of shapes	Medley magic textbook page no.3	
Speaking Skills				3	Global Visa- Mexico		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-7 (NOVEMBER )	FOOD / Holiday	4	Take a bus or Take a train + A day of Fun	(1) Rhyming words in textbook page no.5 (2) Sticker pasting in textbook page no.6 (3) Rhyming words in workbook page no.33 (4) Sight words in textbook page no.9 (5) Sight words in textbook page no.10	Written : (1) Do rhyming words in textbook page no.7,8 (2) Check point in Cursive Writing Book page no.23, 30 Oral : Read the story in textbook page no.9
Math			4	After Numbers/ Between Numbers	(1) After Numbers textbook pg 27 (2) After Numbers in notebook (3) Between numbers in textbook pg 27 (4) Between numbers in notebook (5) Missing numbers in textbook pg 30	Written : (1)Written - Writing before/after and between numbers in textbook pg 28 (2) Revision - writing missing numbers in workbook pg 103 Activity : Compare numbers in workbook pg 100
GA			4	Healthy and Unhealthy Food	(1) Introduction to healthy and unhealthy food from textbook pg 50 (2) Identification of healthy and unhealthy food in textbook pg 51 (3) Introduction to the processed food pg no 52 (4) Writing practice of processed food in notebook	Activity : Do textbook pg no 53 , Write 5 names for healthy and unhealthy food
Hindi			4	व्यंजन 'र' ,'ल'	1) Introduction to व्यंजन र , ,ल in TB page no.44, 45 (2) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'र' ,'ल' in notebook	Written : Writing Practice of व्यंजन र , ल in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन र,'ल' from textbook page no.44, 45 + Draw and Colour रस in notebook
Art			4	Papaya , Peach	Magic Colouring Book - Pg no 12,13	
Story			4	Revision -The tree of shapes	Medley magic textbook page no.3	
Speaking Skills			4	Global Visa- Mexico		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-8 (DECEMBER)	FOOD / Holiday	1	Where is it?	(1) Where is it in textbook page no.11, 12 (2) Where is it in textbook page no.13, 14, 15 (3) Where is it in notebook (4) Sentence practice in Cursive Writing Book page no.19 (5) Sentence practice in Cursive Writing Book page no.20	Written : (1) In, On, Under in workbook page no.38, 39 (2) Do Cursive Writing Book page no.21, 22 Oral : (1) Read the story in textbook page no.13, 14, 15
Math			1	Before/after/between Numbers	(1)Revision of after and before numbers 1-40 in notebook (2) Revision of after and before numbers 40-80 in notebook (3) Revision of number names in notebook (4) Jumbled number names in textbook pg 29 (5)Revision of jumbled number names in notebook	Written : (1) Jumbled number names in notebook (2) Missing numbers in notebook Oral- Revise before /after/between numbers from textbook pg 27
GA			1	Transport	(1) Introduction to transport - My Bicycle textbook pg 40 (2) Vehicles we see from textbook pg 41,42 (3) Introduction to land transport from textbook pg 43 (4) Writing practice of land transport in notebook	Activity :Colour the vegetable cart in textbook pg 62 and revise the land transport from textbook pg 43
Hindi			1	व्यंजन 'व', 'श'	1) Introduction to व्यंजन व, श in TB -46,48 (2) Writing Practice of व्यंजन व, श in notebook	Written : Writing Practice of व्यंजन व, श in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन व,श from textbook page no.46,48 + Draw and Colour व से वानर in notebook
Art			1	Colourful Fishes	Splendid Craft Book page no.11	
Story			1	Revision -Kalki visits her aunt	Medley magic textbook page no.8	
Speaking Skills			1	Global Visa- Russia		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-8 (DECEMBER)	Holiday	2	This and That, One and More	(1) Introduction of This and That in textbook page no.16 (2) This and That continues in textbook page no.17 (3) Revision of This and That in notebook (4) One and More than One in textbook page no.18 (5) One and more than one in notebook	Written : (1) Do this and that in workbook page no.40 (2) Do Oe and more than one in workbook page no.41 Oral : Read the story in textbook page no.19
Math			2	Comparing Numbers	(1)Revision of numbers 51-70 in textbook pg 37 (2) Introduction to comparing numbers 71-80 in textbook pg 38 (3)Comparing numbers in notebook (4) Revision of numbers in textbook 39 (5)Introduction to subtraction pg 31,32	Written : (1) Comparing numbers in notebook (2) Missing numbers in notebook Oral- Revise numbers 1-80 from textbook pg 39
GA			2	Transport/ land transport	(1) Introduction to water transport from textbook pg 44 (2) Writing practice of water transport in notebook (3) Revision of land and water transport in notebook.	Activity : My Truck in textbook pg 56 and revise water, land transport from textbook 43,44
Hindi			2	'प' वर्ग	(1) Writing Practice of प वर्ग in textbook page no.42 (2) Revision of प वर्ग in notebook	Written : Revision of प वर्ग in notebook Oral : Revise प वर्ग from textbook page no.42
Art			2	Sticker Pasting, Wooden Crown	Splendid Craft Book page no.12, 13	
Story			2	Revision -Kalki visits her aunt	Medley magic textbook page no.8	
Speaking Skills			2	Global Visa- Russia		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework	
English	Month-8 (DECEMBER)	Holiday	3	These and Those	(1) Introduction of These and Those in textbook page no.20 (2) These and Those continue in textbook page no.21 (3) Writing practice of These and Those in notebook. (4) Let's read and write in textbook page no.22 (5) Let's read some more in textbook page no.23,24	Written : (1) Write These and Those in workbook page no.43, 44 (2) Do Cursive Writing Book page no.29 Oral : (1) Revise the story from textbook page no. 23, 24	
Math			3	Subtraction	(1)Revision of subtraction in textbook pg 33 (2)Revision of subtraction in notebook (3)Revision of subtraction in notebook (4)Cross out and find the answer in textbook pg 35 (5) Cross to do subtraction in notebook	Written : (1) subtraction exercise in notebook (2) Cross out and find the answer In workbook pg 101 Oral-Revise subtraction from pg 33	
GA			3	Transport/Air transport	(1) Introduction to Air transport from textbook 45, 46 (2) Writing practice of air transport in notebook (3) Revision of transport modes in textbook pg 48 (4) Activity - Rocket in textbook pg 59	Activity : Paste stickers in textbook pg 47 and revise Air transport from textbook 45	
Hindi			3	व्यंजन 'ष', 'स'	(1) Introduction to व्यंजन 'ष', 'स' in TB - 49, 50 (2) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ष', 'स' in notebook	Written : Writing Practice of व्यंजन ष , स in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन ष , 'स' from textbook page no.49, 50 + Draw and Colour षट्भुज in notebook	
Art				3	Spotty Snake	Splendid Craft Book page no.14	
Story				3	Revision -Kalki visits her aunt	Medley magic textbook page no.8	
Speaking Skills				3	Global Visa- Russia		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-9 (JANUARY - 2026)	Holiday/ Weather	1	Here we go round	(1) Introduction to Here we go round in textbook page no.5,6 (2) Sight words in textbook page no.7 (3)Sight words continue in workbook page no.37 (4) Writing practice of Sight words in notebook (5) Check point in Cursive writing book page no.30	Written : (1) Do workbook page no.50 - Crossword (2) Write sight words in notebook Oral : (1) Revise the song from textbook page no.5
Math			1	Subtraction + Numbers 80-90	(1)Revision of subtraction in notebook (2)Revision of subtraction as sticker pasting in textbook - pg36 (3)Counting blocks in textbook pg 26,27 (4)Counting beads in notebook for numbers 80-90 (5 Introduction to measuring lengths from textbook pg 28	Written : (1) subtraction exercise in workbook pg 102 (2) Write the missing numbers in workbook pg 103 Oral-Revise numbers 50-80 from workbook pg 103
GA			1	Road safety	(1) Introduction to Road Safety (2) How we can be safe from textbook pg 50 (3) lets discuss pg no 51 (4) Draw the traffic lights - pg 52	Activity : Draw the traffic light in notebook
Hindi			1	व्यंजन 'ह'+ फल और सब्जियां	1) Introduction to व्यंजन 'ह' in TB page no.51 + फल और सब्जियां from TB - pg no.57 (2) Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ह' in notebook	Written : Writing Practice of व्यंजन 'ह' in notebook Oral : Revise व्यंजन 'ह'+ फल और सब्जियां from textbook page no.51, 57
Art			1	Flower Pot, Raspberry, Fire Engine	Splendid Craft Book page no.15, My little colouring book pg 14, 15	
Story			1	Revision -Where is Fred?	Medley magic textbook page no.11	
Speaking Skills			1	Global Visa- South Africa		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-9 (JANUARY - 2026)	Holiday	2	Sun and Rain	(1) Introduction to the Sun and Rain in textbook page no.8 (2) Sticker pasting in textbook page no. 9 (3) Use of 'and' in notebook (4) More words that rhyme in textbook page no.10 (5) More words that rhyme in textbook page no.11	Written : (1) Do workbook page no.57-59 (2) Do rhyming words in notebook Oral : (1) Revise the poem 'Sun and Rain'
Math			2	Measuring length and height	(1) Revision of measuring length in textbook pg 29 (2) Introduction to measuring heights in textbook pg 32 (3) Revision of height ,length in notebook (4) Counting blocks in textbook pg 30,31 (5) Counting beads in notebook	Written : (1) Counting beads for numbers in notebook (2) Write the missing numbers in workbook pg 104, 106 Oral- measure length and height in workbook 105, 107
GA			2	Road Safety	(1) Write Yes/No - textbook pg 53 (2) Wheel of Diversity - Textbook pg 56 (3) Introduction to weather (4) Cloudy Day - textbook pg 41	Activity : Revise the rhyme - Cloudy day from textbook pg 41
Hindi			2	पशु के नाम	(1) Revise पशु के नाम from textbook page no. 55 (2) Do textbook page no.52	Written : (1) Write 'य' वर्ग in notebook Oral : (1) Revise 'य' वर्ग from textbook page no.47
Art			2	Origami Peacock	Splendid Craft Book page no.16,17	
Story			2	Revision -Where is Fred?	Medley magic textbook page no.11	
Speaking Skills			2	Global Visa- South Africa		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework	
English	Month-9 (JANUARY - 2026)	Holiday/ Weather	3	Magic 'e'	(1) More words that rhyme in textbook page no.12 (2) Introduction of Magic 'e' in textbook page no.12, 13 (3) Writing practice of Magic 'e' in notebook (4) More words that rhyme in notebook	Written : (1) Do workbook page no.54-56 (2) Do Crossword in workbook page no.52, 53 Oral : (1) Revise the words with Magic 'e' from textbook page no.13	
Math			3	Measuring heights+ Story sums	(1)Revision of measuring height in textbook pg 33 (2)Revision of addition facts (3) Introduction to story sums in textbook pg 34 (4)Revision of story sums in notebook (5) Revision of story sums in notebook	Written : (1) Story sums on additon fact (2) Write the missing numbers in notebook 80-100 Oral- Revise story sums from textbook pg 34	
GA			3	Weather	(1) Windy Day - rhyme from textbook pg 42 (2) Draw cloudy and windy day pictures in notebook (3) Help Rina find her umbrella from textbook pg 43 (4) Rainbow Song from textbook pg 44	Activity : Revise the rhyme - Rainbow Song from textbook pg 44	
Hindi			3	पक्षियों के नाम	(1) Introduction of 'पक्षियों के नाम' from textbook page no.55 (2) Write 'त' वर्ग in notebook	Written : Writing Practice of 'त' वर्ग in notebook Oral : Revise 'पक्षियों के नाम' from textbook page no.55	
Art				3	Paper Hut	Splendid Craft Book page no.18,19	
Story				3	Revision -Where is Fred?	Medley magic textbook page no.11	
Speaking Skills				3	Global Visa- South Africa		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework	
English	Month-9 (JANUARY - 2026)	Holiday / Weather	4	More New Sounds	(1) More new sounds in textbook page no.14 (2) More new sounds in textbook page no.15, 16 (3) The poem in textbook page no.17 (4) More new words in notebook (5) More new words in notebook	Written : (1) Blends with 'r' in workbook page no.60 (2) Blends with 'l' in workbook page no.61 Oral : (1) Read the words from textbook page no.14	
Math			4	Subtraction Story Sums	(1) Revision of subtraction facts (2) Introduction to story sums in textbook pg 35 (3) Revision of story sums in notebook (4) Revision of story sums in notebook (5) Introduction to daytime and night time pg 37 -textbook	Written : (1) Story sums on additon fact (2) Write the missing numbers in notebook 80-100 Oral- sticker activity from textbook pg 36	
GA			4	Weather	(1) Drawing the rainbow in notebook (2) I Can exercise from textbook pg no 45 (3) Introduction to rainy weather (4) Introduction to sunny weather	Activity : Revise the different weather conditions from textbook pg 46,47	
Hindi			4	Names of Colours and Flowers	1) Introduction to Names of Colours and Flowers in textbook page no.56 (2) Writing Practice of 'ट' वर्ग in notebook	Written : (1) Write 'ट' वर्ग in notebook Oral : (1) Revise Names of Colours and Flowers in textbook page no.56	
Art				4	Glossy Balloon	Splendid Craft Book page no.18,19	
Story				4	Revision -Where is Fred?	Medley magic textbook page no.11	
Speaking Skills				4	Global Visa- south africa		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-10 (FEBRUARY - 2026)	Holiday/ Weather	1	More New Sounds	(1) 'sh','ch' and 'th' sound word in textbook page no.18 (2) 'ng', 'nk', 'ck' and 'wh' sound word in textbook page no.19 (3) Various sound words in textbook page no.20, 21 (4) Complete the sentences in workbook page no.62 (5) Complete the sentences in workbook page no.65	Written : (1) Do workbook page no. 63 (sh, ch, th, wh sound) (2) Do workbook page no. 66 (ng, nk, ck sound) Oral : (1) Read the various sound words from textbook page no. 18, 19
Math			1	Reading the clock	(1) Introduction to time (2) Activity - reading numbers from clock (3) Whats the time from textbook pg 38 (4) Whats the time in notebook (5) Revision of time in notebook	Written : (1) Time worksheet in notebook (2) Read the clock in workbook pg 108 Oral-practice time from your wall clock +textbook pg 39
GA			1	Seasons	(1) Introduction to Seasons (2) Seasons story from textbook pg no 48,49 (3) Introduction to Summer season pg no 50 Textbook (4) Summer season drawing in notebook	Activity : Paste pictures related to summer season in notebook +revise seasons from textbook
Hindi			1	वाहन	1) Introduction to वाहन in textbook page no.58 2) Writing Practice of 'क' वर्ग in notebook	Written : Writing Practice of 'क' वर्ग in notebook Oral : Revise वाहन from textbook page no.58
Art			1	Submarine Ride, Bus, Train	Splendid Art Book page no.15, My little colouring book pg 16, 17	
Story			1	Revision -Manav cooks for mummy	Medley magic textbook page no.16	
Speaking Skills			1	Global Visa- Brazil		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-10 (FEBRUARY - 2026)	Holiday/ Weather	2	I can do These	(1) Introduction of Action words in textbook page no.22 (2) Action words continue in workbook page no. 67, 68 (3) Writing practice of Action words in notebook (4) Spot the objects in textbook page no.23 (5) Sentence practice in Cursive Writing Book page no.34, 35	Written : (1) Write Action words in notebook. (2) Write 'sh', 'ch', 'wh', 'ng', 'th' sound words in notebook. Oral : (1) Read Action Words from textbook page no.22
Math			2	Revision - Numbers 1-100	(1)Revision of numbers 1-100 In notebook (2)Revision of missing numbers in textbook pg 40 (3)Revision of ordering numbers -smallest to greatest (4)Ordering numbers in notebook (5 Revision of ordering numbers -greatest to smallest	Written : (1) Write the missing numbers in workbook pg 110 (2) Ordering numbers in notebook Oral-Revise of numbers 1-100
GA			2	Winter Season	(1) Introduction to Winter Season from textbook 51 (2) Writing season activity in notebook (3) Rainy Season fom textbook pg 52 (4) Activity - Rainy Season activity in notebook	Activity : Paste sickers in textbook pg 53 and revise seasons from textbook
Hindi			2	हमारा शरीर	(1) Introduction to हमारा शरीर in textbook page no.59 (2) Revision of Swar in notebook	Written : Writing practice of Swar in notebook. Oral : Revise हमारा शरीर from textbook page no. 59
Art			2	Trace and Colour, Ship, Tractor	Splendid Art Book page no.16, My little colouring book pg 18, 19	
Story			2	Revision -Manav cooks for mummy	Medley magic textbook page no.16	
Speaking Skills			2	Global Visa- Brazil		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**MONT 3**

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month-10 (FEBRUARY - 2026)	Holiday/ Weather	3	I Can Do These	(1) Complete the Sentences in textbook page no.24, 25 (2) Complete the sentences in notebook (3) Read and Circle in workbook page no.45 (4) Read and Circle in Workbook page no.46 (5) Cursive Writing Book page no. 38	Written : (1) Make sentences in workbook page no.69, 70 (2) Do Cursive Writing Book page no. 36, 37 Oral : (1) Read the sentences in textbook page no. 24
Math			3	Revision - Numbers 1-100	(1)Ordering numbers in notebook (2)Revision of time (3)Revision of time in notebook (4)Revision of measurements (5) Revision of measurements in notebook	Written : (1) Ordering numbers in workbook pg 109 (2) Ordering numbers in notebook Oral-Revise time fromworkbook pg 108
GA			3	Seasons	(1) On The Hunt - activity textbook pg 54 (2) Chinese Fan - Activity 55 - textbook (3) Rainy Day - Colouring activity - textbook pg 56 (4) Activity - Summer Season pg 58 -textbook	Activity : My favourite Hill Station - textbook pg no 59
Hindi			3	संयुक्त व्यंजन क्ष, त्र, ज्ञ, श्र. अतिरिक्त व्यंजन ड़, ढ़.	1) Introduction to संयुक्त व्यंजन +अतिरिक्त व्यंजन from textbook pg 55 (2) Writing Practice of संयुक्त व्यंजन +अतिरिक्त व्यंजन in notebook	Written : Writing Practice of संयुक्त व्यंजन +अतिरिक्त व्यंजन Oral : Revise संयुक्त व्यंजन fom textbook 55, 56
Art			3	Hello Fissh	Splendid Art Book page no.18	
Story			3	Revision -Manav cooks for mummy	Medley magic textbook page no.16	
Speaking Skills			3	Global Visa- Brazil		

## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework	
English	Month-10 (February - 2026)	Holiday/ Weather	4	Sentence Practice	(1) Sentence Practice in Cursive Writing Book page no.41 (2) Capital and Lower case letters in Cursive Writing Book page no.39 (3) Read and Answer in Workbook page no. 71, 72 (4) Read and Answer in Workbook page no. 73, 74 (5) Read and Answer in Workbook page no. 75, 76	Written : (1) Write Capital and Lower case letters in Cursive Writing Book page no. 40 (2) Read and Circle in workbook page no. 47, 48 Oral : (1) Read and Circle in workbook page no.49	
Math			4	Revision of numbers 1-100	Revision of numbers 1-100	Revision of numbers 1-100	
GA			4	Season	(1) My Warm Gloves - Textbook pg no 61,62 (2) Rainbow - Textbook pg no 63,64 (3) Revision of Seasons	Activity : Revise the Sesaon story given in textbook pg no 48	
Hindi				4	गिनती	(1) Introduction to गिनती from textbook page no. 60 (2) Writing Practice of संयुक्त व्यंजन in notebook	Written : Writing Practice of संयुक्त व्यंजन in notebook Oral : Revise गिनती from textbook page no. 60
Art				4	Fish Ride	Splendid Art Book page no.19	
Story				4	Revision - Manav cooks for mummy	Medley magic textbook page no.16	
Speaking Skills				4	Global Visa - Brazil		
English	Month-11 (MARCH - 2026)	Weather	1	Revision Week			
Math			1	Revision Week			
GA			1	Revision Week			
Hindi			1	Revision Week			
Art			1	Revision Week			
Story			1	Revision -Is It Rainy	Medley magic textbook page no.22		
Speaking Skills			1	Global Visa- Brazil			



## ANNUAL PLAN MONT 3

Subject	Month	Theme	Week	Topic	Classwork	Homework
English	Month11 (MARCH - 2026)	Weather	2	Revision Week		
Math			2	Revision Week		
GA			2	Revision Week		
Hindi			2	Revision Week		
Art			2	Revision Week		
Story			2	Revision -Is It Rainy	Medley magic textbook page no.22	
Speaking Skills			2	Revision Week		
English	Month-11 (MARCH - 2026)	Weather	3	Revision Week		
Math			3	Revision Week		
GA			3	Revision Week		
Hindi			3	Revision Week		
Art			3	Revision Week		
Story			3	Revision -Is It Rainy	Medley magic textbook page no.22	
Speaking Skills			3	Revision Week		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
Term 1	BRIDGE	April	Prep Time		* <b>Alphabetical Order</b> * Cursive writing - Small letters * Cursive writing - Capital letters			Notebook-work : 1 time as CW and 1 time as HW	2	7
					* <b>Read</b> *2 Letter words *3 Letter words		3 Letter CVC words in notebook - 3 of each ending	Textbook Page 11 Workbook page 11	2	
					* <b>Sentences</b> *Read Sentence and match the picture			Textbook page 12	1	
					* <b>Listen</b> *Song - Going to School			Textbook page 14	1	
					* <b>Write</b>		Picture composition	Textbook page 15	1	
CT1	April & June	I am Special	Ch-1 Mom and I	* <b>Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 16 and 17	1	14	
				* Reading and Discussion			Textbook page 18 and 19	2		
				* New Words + Word Meanings + Frame Sentences			Notebook work	2		
				* Question & Answer (Teacher will frame any 2 questions)			Notebook work	1		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					*Learn the language *Sentences	Definition and practice sentences - Make sentences		NB work from TB page 22 QA Workbook page 22	2	
					*Capital letter and full stop	Definition (NB) and practice sentences		WB page 16 QCTextbook page 23	2	
					* Say and Spell - Short and long sounds- A			Workbook page 17	1	
					*Listen and Talk - Complete the sentences.			Textbook page 24 and workbook page 19	1	
					*Write		Write about Family member	Textbook page 25	1	
					*Let's Apply and Let's Share - Activity			Textbook page 25 and 26	1	
					*Life skills - Activity			Textbook page 27	1	
	CT1	June	Our Community	Ch-2 Rani's day at School	* Introduction - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 28 and 29	1	14
					* Reading and Discussion			Textbook page 30 - 32	1	
					* New Words + Word Meaning+ Frame Sentences			Notebook work	2	
					* Question & Answer			Notebook work from TB 33 QB	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					<b>*Read</b> - Choose the answers - Think and answer			TB page 33 QA and C	1	
					<b>*Learn the language</b>	Naming words - Definition (NB) and practice sentences		Textbook page 35 and Workbook page 25 WS 3	2	
					<b>*Learn the language</b>	Use of 'and' - Definition and practice sentences		Notebook work from TB 36 QB	1	
					<b>* Say and Spell</b> - Complete the names of the things. - Short and long sounds - E			Textbook page 37 QA. Workbook page 27 QB and Textbook page 38 QB.	2	
					<b>*Listen and Talk</b> - Tick the things.			Textbook page 38 and 39.	1	
					<b>*Write</b> - Rearrange and rewrite the sentences			Notebook from	1	
					<b>*Let's Apply and Let's Share</b> - Speaking skills			Textbook page 40 and Workbook 26	1	
					<b>*I Can</b>			Textbook page 40 and Workbook 26	1	
	HYE	July		Ch - 3 If I Were	<b>* Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 41 and 42	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					* New Words + Word Meaning+ Frame Sentences			Notebook work	2	
					* Question & Answer (Teacher will frame any 3 questions)			Notebook work	1	
					<b>*Read</b> - True or false. - Match the following - Crossword puzzle			Textbook page 43 and 44	1	
					* Appreciation and Let's Apply			Textbook page 45	1	
					<b>*Let's Share, I Can and Missing Letters</b> - Write the missing letters.			Textbook page 45 and workbook page 31	1	
	HYE	July & August (Week 1)	Our Basic Needs	Ch 4 Click and the Kids	<b>* Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 48	1	15
					* Reading and Discussion			Textbook page 49 - 51	1	
					* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences			Notebook work	1	
					<b>*Read</b> -Who says these lines			Textbook page 53 QA	1	
					* Question & Answer			Notebook work from TB page 53 QB, C	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					<b>*Learn the language</b>	One and More than one - Definition and practice words in NB. - Underline the names		TB page 55 QA, B and WB page 35 WS 3	2	
					<b>*Learn the language</b>	A and An - Definition and practice examples in NB.		Notebook from Textbook page 57 QC	1	
						Use of 'and' - Definition and practice sentences		Workbook page 36 and TB page 57 QD.	1	
					<b>* Say and Spell</b> - Short and long sounds- I			Workbook page 37 QC Textbook page 58 QA	1	
					Double consonants			Textbook page 58 QA and Workbook page 38 QB	1	
					<b>*Listen and Talk</b> - Listen to the clues			Textbook page 59	1	
					<b>*Write</b>		Picture Composition	Workbook page 39	1	
					<b>*Let's Share and I Can</b> - Things you will carry			Textbook page 61	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					* <b>Fun Task</b> (Dress Relay can be conducted on ground)			Textbook page 62	1	
	HYE	August & September	4- Living World	Ch - 5 Glub!	* <b>Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 64	1	12
					* Reading and Discussion			Textbook page 65 - 67	1	
					* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences			Notebook work	1	
					* <b>Read</b> - Fill in the blanks. - Tick the correct options			Textbook page 67, 68	1	
					* Question & Answer			Notebook work from Textbook page 68 QC,D	1	
					* <b>Learn Words</b> - Sound words. - Babies of the animals			Workbook page 44	1	
					* <b>Learn the language</b>	This, That, These, Those - Definition and practice sentences in NB.		Textbook page 71, 72	2	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					* <b>Say and Spell</b> - Short and long sounds- O			Textbook page 73 and Workbook page 47	1	
					* <b>Listen and Talk</b>			Textbook page 73, 74	1	
					* <b>Write</b>			Workbook page 49 WS QA	1	
					* <b>Let's Apply and Let's and I Can</b>			Textbook page 75	1	
	HYE	September		Ch - 6 A Little Seed	* <b>Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 76, 77	1	7
					* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences			Notebook work	1	
					* Question & Answer (Teacher will frame any 2 questions)			Notebook work	1	
					* <b>Read</b> - Tick the things a seed needs to grow.			Textbook page 78 QA and Workbook page 50	1	
					* <b>Read</b>	Rhyming words - Definition and practice words in NB		Textbook page 78 QB	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					* Appreciation and Let's Apply *Let's Share, I Can			Textbook page 79	1	
					*Life Skills - Activity			Textbook page 80	1	

**Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1 - Speaking - The Students will speak on any one of the given topics: 1. If I had a magic wand.... 2. Tell me about the time when you were really surprised. 3. Talk about your recent holiday trip with your family. Listening - Listening activity given on Pg 59 of My Learning Hub Part A.**

**Art Integrated Activity Term 2 -**

1. Make your own Sock Puppet - Refer TB pg. 27
2. "Thank-You day for helpers in our school - Refer TB pg. 46
3. Flower Power - Refer TB pg. 80

**NOTE -**

- \* At the end of each chapter teacher have to make sure the students complete the "I Can" section based on their own understanding.
- \* Teacher should not limit the new words/word meaning to the words given under "Words to Know" section,additional words/ word meaning should be given from the textbook.
- \* Class Test should be conducted at the end of each chapter.

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
Term II	CT2	October\ November	Techno logy Around Us	Ch - The Fun Bus	<b>* Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 12	1	13
					<b>* Reading and Discussion</b>			Textbook page 13,14 and 15 QA	2	
					<b>* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences</b>			Notebook work	1	
					<b>* Question &amp; Answer</b>			Notebook work from Textbook page 15 QB,C	2	
					<b>*Learn Words</b> - Unjumble words			Textbook page 16	1	
					<b>*Learn the language</b>	He, She, It - Defination and practice sentences in NB.		Workbook page 55 and 56 QA,B.	1	
						He, She, It -		Textbook page 17 and 18 QA,B,C.	1	
					<b>* Say and Spell</b> - Short and long sounds - U			Workbook page 57WS 4 and Textbook page 18, 19 QA	1	
					<b>*Listen and Talk</b>			Textbook page 19 and 20	1	
					<b>* Write</b>			Workbook page 58 QA and Textbook page 20	1	
					<b>*Let's Apply and Let's Share and I Can - Activity</b>		Letter Writing	Textbook page 21	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
				Ch - 8 My Robot Dog	<b>* Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 22,23	1	7
					<b>* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences</b>			Notebook work	1	
					<b>* Question &amp; Answer</b>			Notebook work from Textbook page 24 QB	2	
					<b>*Read</b> - Write True or False			Textbook page 24 QA and Workbook page 61 WS 2	1	
					<b>* Appreciation and Let's Apply</b> <b>*Let's Share, I Can</b>			Textbook page 25,26	1	
					<b>*Life Skills and Fun Task - Activity</b>			Textbook page 27	1	
	AE	December/ January (Week 1)	Our India	Ch - 9 Susheela's Kolams	<b>* Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 29	1	15
					<b>* Reading and Discussion</b>			Textbook page 30,31,32 and 33 QA	2	
					<b>* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences</b>			Notebook work	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					* Question & Answer			Notebook work from Textbook page 34 QB,C	2	
					* Learn Words - Cross words			Textbook page 34	1	
					* <b>Learn the language</b>	Describing words - Defination and practice sentences in NB.		Textbook page 35	1	
						Describing words		Workbook page 65 QA,B.	1	
						In, On, Under - Defination and practice sentences in NB.		Textbook page 36	1	
						In, On, Under		Workbook page 65 QC,D.	1	
					* <b>Say and Spell</b> - Short and long sounds - c and g			Workbook page 67, 68. Textbook page 37, 38 QA, B	1	
					* <b>Listen and Talk</b>			Textbook page 38, 39.	1	
					* <b>Write</b>			Workbook page 39	1	
					* <b>Let's Apply and Let's Share and I Can - Activity</b>			Textbook page 40	1	
		February	Air and Water	Ch - 10 Boond	* <b>Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 43	1	13

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					* Reading and Discussion			Textbook page 44, 45 and 46.	2	
					* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences			Notebook work	1	
					* Question & Answer			Notebook work from Textbook page 47 QA, B and C.	2	
					*Learn Words	Opposites		Textbook page 48 QA, B.	1	
					*Learn the language	Action Words - - Defination and practice sentences in NB.		Textbook page 49, 50 QA,B. Workbook page 74 and 75.	1	
					* Say and Spell - Short and long sounds - pl, st, tr			Workbook page 76 WS 4 and Textbook page 51, 52.	1	
					*Listen and Talk			Textbook page 52 and Workbook page 78.	1	
					* Write			Textbook page 20	1	
					*Let's Apply and Let's Share and I Can - Activity			Textbook page 54	1	
		February	Earth and Sky	Ch - 11 The Kites	* Introduction - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 55,56.	1	6

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					* <b>New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences</b>			Notebook work	1	
					* <b>Question &amp; Answer</b>			Notebook work- 2 questions from the Textbook page 57 QB, Q3. can be- If you could fly like a kite, where would you go?	1	
					* <b>Read</b> - Fill in the blanks	Rhyming Words		Textbook page 57 QA, C and Workbook page 61 WS 2	1	
					* <b>Let's Apply</b> * <b>Let's Share, I Can</b>			Textbook page 59	1	
					* <b>Life Skills and Fun Task - Activity</b>			Textbook page 60	1	
				Ch - 12 Uncle /moon Forgets Counting	* <b>Introduction</b> - Warm Up - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook page 62	1	13
					* Reading and Discussion			Textbook page 63, 64 and 65 QA.	2	
					* <b>New Words + Word Meaning + Frame Sentences</b>			Notebook work	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
					* Question & Answer			Notebook work from Textbook page 65 QB and C.	1	
					*Learn Words	Vocabulary		Textbook page 65 QA, B.	1	
					*Learn the language	Am, Is, Are - Defination and practice sentences in NB.		Textbook page 67 QA,B.	1	
								Workbook page 84 Q A, B.	1	
					* Say and Spell - Short and long sounds - sh, ch, th and wh.			Workbook page 85 WS 4 and Textbook page 68 Q A.	1	
						Syllables - Defination and practice sentences in NB.		Textbook 69	1	
					*Listen and Talk			Textbook page 70 and Workbook page 88.	1	
					* Write			Textbook page 70	1	
					*Let's Share, I Can and and Life Skills - Activity			Textbook page 71, 72	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2 - Reading- Read the poem given on Pg 79 of 'My Practice Hub' and answer the questions given along with it. Writing- Write 5 sentences about any of the topics given below: 1. My daily routine. 2. My birthday party. 3. Describe your room</b>										
<b>Art Integrated Activity Term 2 -</b> <b>1. Make your own Book cover - Refer TB pg. 41</b> <b>2. Fun with Fish - Refer TB pg. 60</b> <b>3. MAke your Sun and Moon Puppets - Refer TB pg. 72</b>										
<b>NOTE -</b> <b>* At the end of each chapter teacher have to make sure the students complete the "I Can" section based on their own understanding.</b> <b>* Teacher should not limit the new words/word meaning to the words given under "Words to Know" section,additional words/ word meaning should be given from the textbook.</b> <b>* Class Test should be conducted at the end of each chapter.</b> <b>* First 10 mins of every ELEP period will be used for cursive writing practice.</b> <b>* Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments.</b>										

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
Term 1	PT 1	Apr	Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १ -वर्ण और वर्णमाला वर्णमाला पढो और पहचानो - स्वर	-	-	वर्णमाला पढो और पहचानो - स्वर विडिओ - ICT	1	19
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १ -वर्ण और वर्णमाला वर्णमाला पढो और पहचानो - व्यंजन	-	-	वर्णमाला पढो और पहचानो - व्यंजन विडिओ - ICT	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १ -वर्ण और वर्णमाला वर्णमाला पढो और पहचानो	-	-	वर्णमाला पढो और पहचानो व्याकरण भारती - page 5 and page 6 (अ से अ: )	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १ -वर्ण और वर्णमाला वर्णमाला - आओ कुछ करे	-	-	वर्णमाला - आओ कुछ करे व्याकरण भारती - पेज 6 (क से ज )	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई अ - अ से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	अ - अ से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई अ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	अ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई अ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	अ - उच्चारण और बनावट मिठास (Textbook) - page 5 (अ)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई आ - अ से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	आ - अ से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई आ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	आ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 5 (आ)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई इ - इ से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	इ - इ से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1 (15th April)	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई इ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	इ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 6 (इ)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई ई - ई से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	ई - ई से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई ई - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	ई - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 6 (ई )	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई अ से ई - अभ्यास	-	-	अ से ई - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 7 Q. 1 and 2	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई अ से ई - अभ्यास	-	-	अ से ई - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 8 Q. 3 and 4	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - अ आ इ ई अ से ई - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	अ से ई - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ उ - उ से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	उ - उ से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ उ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	उ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 10 (उ )	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ ऊ - ऊ से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	ऊ - ऊ से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
		<b>Jun</b>	Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ ऊ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	ऊ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 10 (ऊ)	1	<b>20</b>
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ ऋ - ऋ से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	ऋ - ऋ से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ ऋ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	ऋ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 11 (ऋ)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ उ ऊ ऋ - अभ्यास	-	-	उ ऊ ऋ - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - पेज 12 Q. 1 and 2	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ उ ऊ ऋ - अभ्यास	-	-	उ ऊ ऋ - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 13 Q. 3 and 4	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - उ ऊ ऋ उ ऊ ऋ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	उ ऊ ऋ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः ए और ऐ - से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	ए और ऐ - से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः ए और ऐ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	ए और ऐ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 16	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः ओ और औ - से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	ओ और औ - से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः ओ और औ - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	ओ और औ - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 17	1 (15th June)	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः अं और अः - से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	अं और अः - से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः अं और अः - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	अं और अः - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook) और मिठास (Textbook) - page 18	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः - अभ्यास	-	-	ए ऐ ओ औ अं अः - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 19 and 20 Q. 1, 2, 3 and 4	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - आओ दोहराएँ अ से अः - से चित्र बनाओ	-	-	अ से अः - से चित्र बनाओ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - आओ दोहराएँ अं और अः - उच्चारण और बनावट	-	-	अं और अः - उच्चारण और बनावट कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - आओ दोहराएँ अं और अः - उच्चारण	-	-	अं और अः - उच्चारण मिठास (Textbook) - page 22 and 23	1	
			Book मिठास पाठ २ -स्वर - आओ दोहराएँ अं और अः - उच्चारण	-	-	अं और अः - उच्चारण व्याकरण भारती - page 7 and 8	1	
			Book मिठास Section 1-स्वर - आओ दोहराएँ कक्षा परीक्षा	-	-	कक्षा परीक्षा कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - क ख ग घ ङ क ख ग घ ङ - पहचान कराना	-	-	क ख ग घ ङ - पहचान कराना विडिओ - ICT	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - क ख ग घ ङ क ख ग घ ङ - व्यंजनों से चित्र बनाना	-	-	क ख ग घ ङ - व्यंजनों से चित्र बनाना कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
		Jul	Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - क ख ग घ ङ क ख ग घ ङ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	क ख ग घ ङ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	24
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - क ख ग घ ङ क ख ग घ ङ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	क ख ग घ ङ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन मिठास (Textbook) - page 24, 25 and 26	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - बिजली कड़की (कविता) कविता मिलकर गाए	-	-	कविता मिलकर गाए मिठास (Textbook) - page 26	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - क ख ग घ ङ क ख ग घ ङ - अभ्यास	-	-	क ख ग घ ङ - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 27 and 28 Q.1,2 , 3 and 4	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - च छ ज झ ञ च छ ज झ ञ - पहचान कराना और व्यंजनों से चित्र बनाना	-	-	च छ ज झ ञ - पहचान कराना और व्यंजनों से चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - च छ ज झ ञ च छ ज झ ञ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	च छ ज झ ञ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - च छ ज झ ञ च छ ज झ ञ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	च छ ज झ ञ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन मिठास (Textbook) - page 30, 31 and 32	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - च छ ज झ ञ च छ ज झ ञ - अभ्यास	-	-	च छ ज झ ञ - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 33 and 34 Q.1 ,2, 3 and 4	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन क से ञ - सही उच्चारण	-	-	क से ञ - सही उच्चारण व्याकरण भारती - page 10	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन क से ञ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	क से ञ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन कक्षा परीक्षा	-	-	कक्षा परीक्षा कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४ -स्वरो की मात्राएँ आ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना	-	-	आ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1 (15th July)	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४ -स्वरो की मात्राएँ आ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन	-	-	आ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरो की मात्राएँ इ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना	-	-	इ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरो की मात्राएँ इ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन	-	-	इ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ई की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना	-	-	ई की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ई की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन	-	-	ई की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
	HYE		Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ - पहचान कराना व्यंजनों से चित्र बनाना	-	-	ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ - पहचान कराना व्यंजनों से चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
	HYE		Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ क ख ग घ ङ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	क ख ग घ ङ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
	HYE		Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ - सही उच्चारण और लेखन मिठास (Textbook) - page 37, 38 and 39	1	
	HYE		Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ - अभ्यास	-	-	ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 40 and 41 Q.1, 2, 3 and 4	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ - अभ्यास	-	-	ट ठ ड ढ ण इ ढ - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 42 and 43 Q. 5, 6 and 7	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - त थ द ध न त थ द ध न - पहचान कराना और व्यंजनों से चित्र बनाना	-	-	त थ द ध न - पहचान कराना और व्यंजनों से चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - त थ द ध न त थ द ध न - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	त थ द ध न - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
		<b>Aug</b>	Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - त थ द ध न त थ द ध न - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	त थ द ध न - सही उच्चारण और लेखन मिठास (Textbook) - page 44, 45 and 46	1	<b>6</b>
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - त थ द ध न त थ द ध न - अभ्यास	-	-	त थ द ध न - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 47 and 48 Q. 1, 2, 3 and 4	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म प फ ब भ म - पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना	-	-	प फ ब भ म - पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म प फ ब भ म - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	प फ ब भ म - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म प फ ब भ म - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	प फ ब भ म - सही उच्चारण और लेखन मिठास (Textbook) - page 49, 50 and 51	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म प फ ब भ म - अभ्यास	-	-	प फ ब भ म - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 52 and 53 Q.1, 2, 3 and 4	1	
		<b>Sep</b>	Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म क से ज - सही उच्चारण	-	-	क से ज - सही उच्चारण व्याकरण भारती - page 11	1	<b>10</b>
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन ट से न - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	ट से न - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन कक्षा परीक्षा	-	-	कक्षा परीक्षा कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ उ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना	-	-	उ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ उ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन	-	-	उ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ऊ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना	-	-	ऊ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ऊ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन	-	-	ऊ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ऋ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना	-	-	ऋ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ऋ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन	-	-	ऋ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ए और ऐ की मात्रा - पहचान	-	-	ए और ऐ की मात्रा - पहचान विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1 (15th Sept)	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ए और ऐ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन	-	-	ए और ऐ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	10
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ओ और औ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना	-	-	ओ और औ की मात्रा - पहचान और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ ओ और औ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन	-	-	ओ और औ की मात्रा - शब्द लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ४-स्वरों की मात्राएँ स्वरों की मात्राएँ	-	-	स्वरों की मात्राएँ व्याकरण भारती - page 15, 16 and 17	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म य र ल व - पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना	-	-	य र ल व - पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म य र ल व - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	य र ल व - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म य र ल व - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	य र ल व - सही उच्चारण और लेखन मिठास (Textbook) - page 57 and 58	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म य र ल व - अभ्यास	-	-	य र ल व - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 59 and 60 Q.1, 2, 3 and 4	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - प फ ब भ म कौवा और लोमड़ी (कहानी) - कहानी सुने और प्रश्नों के उत्तर दे	-	-	कौवा और लोमड़ी (कहानी) - कहानी सुने और प्रश्नों के उत्तर दे मिठास (Textbook) - page 62	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - श ष स ह श ष स ह - पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना	-	-	श ष स ह - पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
		<b>Oct</b>	Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - श ष स ह श ष स ह - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	श ष स ह - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	<b>6</b>
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - श ष स ह श ष स ह - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	श ष स ह - सही उच्चारण और लेखन मिठास (Textbook) - page 63 and 64	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन - श ष स ह श ष स ह - अभ्यास	-	-	श ष स ह - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 65 and 66 Q.1, 2, 3 and 4	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन सेंडविच (गतिविधि)	-	-	सेंडविच (गतिविधि) मिठास (Textbook) - page 68	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन वर्णमाला दोहराएँ	-	-	वर्णमाला दोहराएँ मिठास (Textbook) - page 69	1	
			Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन वर्णमाला दोहराएँ	-	-	वर्णमाला दोहराएँ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

वार्षिक योजना के लिए समीक्षक टिप्पणियाँ (कक्षा 1 - हिंदी)

1. यह वार्षिक योजना कक्षा 1 हिंदी के लिए अप्रैल से मार्च तक के शैक्षिक सत्र के लिए तैयार की गई है, जिसमें प्रति सप्ताह पाँच सत्रों की योजना है।
2. वे स्कूल जहाँ सप्ताह में विभिन्न संख्या में सत्र होते हैं, वे योजना को छात्रों की सीखने की गति के अनुसार सत्रों को विभाजित या संयोजित करके समायोजित कर सकते हैं।
3. यदि सप्ताह में पाँच से अधिक सत्र हैं, तो अतिरिक्त कक्षा परीक्षण और अभ्यास वर्कशीट्स आयोजित की जा सकती हैं, जिसमें छात्र अपनी नोटबुक, पाठ्यपुस्तक और व्याकरण पुस्तिका का उपयोग करके अभ्यास कर सकते हैं।
4. पहले सत्र में व्याकरण और लेखन कौशल से संबंधित विषयों को स्पष्ट रूप से योजना में शामिल नहीं किया गया है। जबकि ये विषय व्याकरण पुस्तिका में दिए गए हैं, इन्हें पहले से ही पाठ्यपुस्तक में संबोधित किया गया है, इसलिए इन्हें अलग से सूचीबद्ध नहीं किया गया है।
5. कुछ सत्रों में "कक्षा अवधि" कॉलम में अनुमानित तिथियाँ दी गई हैं। इन तिथियों को छात्रों की सीखने की गति के आधार पर मिलाकर या विभाजित करके लागू किया जा सकता है। ये तिथियाँ केवल एक सामान्य मार्गदर्शिका प्रदान करती हैं कि कब तक विषयों को पूरा किया जाना चाहिए।
6. पाठ्यपुस्तक और व्याकरण पुस्तिका से कुछ वर्कशीट्स विशेष रूप से योजना में नहीं दी गई हैं, लेकिन इन्हें गृहकार्य के रूप में सौंपा जा सकता है।
7. कुछ सत्रों में एक ही दिन में चार पृष्ठों की वर्कशीट्स दी गई हैं, जिनमें दो पृष्ठ पठन के और दो पृष्ठ सरल लेखन अभ्यास के होते हैं। यह सुनिश्चित किया जाता है कि विषय को पूरी तरह से समझने के लिए पर्याप्त सत्र दिए गए हैं, इसके बाद ही चार वर्कशीट्स दी गई हैं।

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
Term 2	PT 2	Nov	Book मिठास Section 2-व्यंजन वर्णमाला दोहराएँ	-	-	वर्णमाला दोहराएँ कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	18
			Book मिठास Section 3 -संयुक्त व्यंजन क्ष त्र ज्ञ श्र - पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना	-	-	क्ष त्र ज्ञ श्र - पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना विडिओ - ICT और कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 3 -संयुक्त व्यंजन क्ष त्र ज्ञ श्र - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	क्ष त्र ज्ञ श्र - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 3-संयुक्त व्यंजन क्ष त्र ज्ञ श्र - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	क्ष त्र ज्ञ श्र - सही उच्चारण और लेखन मिठास (Textbook) - page 70 and 71	1	
			Book मिठास Section 3-संयुक्त व्यंजन दूँढो और लिखो (गतिविधि )	-	-	दूँढो और लिखो (गतिविधि ) मिठास (Textbook) - page 72	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ५ -बिंदु और चंद्रबिंदु पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना	-	-	पहचान कराना और चित्र बनाना कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ५ -बिंदु और चंद्रबिंदु सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ५-बिंदु और चंद्रबिंदु सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	सही उच्चारण और लेखन व्याकरण भारती - page 19 and 20	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			Book मिठास Section 4 -शब्द दो वर्णों के शब्द - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	दो वर्णों के शब्द - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1 (15th Nov)	
			Book मिठास Section 4 -शब्द दो वर्णों के शब्द	-	-	दो वर्णों के शब्द मिठास (Textbook) - page 73 and 74	1	
			Book मिठास Section 4-शब्द तीन वर्णों के शब्द - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	तीन वर्णों के शब्द - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 4-शब्द तीन वर्णों के शब्द	-	-	तीन वर्णों के शब्द मिठास (Textbook) - page 75 and 76	1	
			Book मिठास Section 4-शब्द चार वर्णों के शब्द - सही उच्चारण और लेखन	-	-	चार वर्णों के शब्द - सही उच्चारण और लेखन कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book मिठास Section 4-शब्द चार वर्णों के शब्द	-	-	चार वर्णों के शब्द मिठास (Textbook) - page 78 and 79		
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ६ -आओ, शब्द बनाएँ वर्णों को मिलकर शब्द पढ़ो	-	-	वर्णों को मिलकर शब्द पढ़ो व्याकरण भारती - page 23,24	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ६ -आओ, शब्द बनाएँ वर्णों को मिलकर शब्द पढ़ो	-	-	वर्णों को मिलकर शब्द पढ़ो व्याकरण भारती - page 25	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ७ -नामवाले शब्द चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - वस्तुएँ के नाम	-	चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - वस्तुएँ के नाम व्याकरण भारती - page 26, 27, 28	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ७ -नामवाले शब्द चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - व्यक्तियों के नाम	-	चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - व्यक्तियों के नाम व्याकरण भारती - page 29 and कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
Annual Exam	Dec			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ७ -नामवाले शब्द चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - स्थानों के नाम	-	चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - स्थानों के नाम व्याकरण भारती - page 29 and कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	10
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ७ -नामवाले शब्द चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - स्त्री और पुरुष	-	चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - स्त्री और पुरुष व्याकरण भारती - page 31 and कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ७ -नामवाले शब्द चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - एक अनेक	-	चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - एक अनेक व्याकरण भारती - page 33 and 34	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ७ -नामवाले शब्द चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - एक अनेक	-	चित्र को देखो और नाम बोलो - एक अनेक कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ७ -नामवाले शब्द आओ कुछ करें	-	आओ कुछ करें व्याकरण भारती - page 35	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ८ -नाम की जगह नाम की जगह आने वाले शब्द	-	नाम की जगह आने वाले शब्द व्याकरण भारती - page 36 and 37	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ८ -नाम की जगह नाम की जगह आने वाले शब्द	-	नाम की जगह आने वाले शब्द कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ९-कैसा , कितना कैसा , कितना	-	कैसा , कितना व्याकरण भारती - page 38 and 39	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ९-कैसा , कितना कैसा , कितना	-	कैसा , कितना कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १०-आओ करें कुछ काम काम बतानेवाले शब्द को जानो	-	काम बतानेवाले शब्द को जानो व्याकरण भारती - page 40	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
		Jan		Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १०-आओ करें कुछ काम काम बतानेवाले शब्द को जानो	-	काम बतानेवाले शब्द को जानो व्याकरण भारती - page 41	1	18
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १०-आओ करें कुछ काम काम बतानेवाले शब्द को जानो	-	काम बतानेवाले शब्द को जानो कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ११-आओ , वाक्य बनाएँ वाक्य पढ़ो	-	वाक्य पढ़ो व्याकरण भारती - page 42	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ११-आओ , वाक्य बनाएँ शब्दों को जोड़कर वाक्य लिखो	-	शब्दों को जोड़कर वाक्य लिखो व्याकरण भारती - page 43	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ११-आओ , वाक्य बनाएँ शब्दों को जोड़कर वाक्य लिखो	-	शब्दों को जोड़कर वाक्य लिखो कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ ११-आओ , वाक्य बनाएँ चित्र को देखकर व्याकया पूरा करो	-	चित्र को देखकर व्याकया पूरा करो व्याकरण भारती - page 44	1	



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा १

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १२-समान अर्थवाले शब्द समान अर्थवाले शब्द	-	समान अर्थवाले शब्द व्याकरण भारती - page 45	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १२-समान अर्थवाले शब्द समान अर्थवाले शब्द	-	समान अर्थवाले शब्द व्याकरण भारती - page 46	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १२-समान अर्थवाले शब्द समान अर्थवाले शब्द	-	समान अर्थवाले शब्द व्याकरण भारती - page 47	1 (15th Jan)	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १२-समान अर्थवाले शब्द समान अर्थवाले शब्द	-	समान अर्थवाले शब्द कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १३-उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द	-	उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द व्याकरण भारती - page 48	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १३-उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द	-	उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द व्याकरण भारती - page 49 Q.1	1	
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १३-उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द	-	उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द व्याकरण भारती - page 49 Q.2	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १३-उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द	-	उलटे अर्थवाले शब्द कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १४-गिनती गिनती सीखो और लिखो		-	गिनती सीखो और लिखो व्याकरण भारती - page 50	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १४-गिनती गिनती सीखो और लिखो		-	गिनती सीखो और लिखो व्याकरण भारती - page 51	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १४-गिनती गिनती सीखो और लिखो		-	गिनती सीखो और लिखो कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
			Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १४-गिनती गिनती सीखो और लिखो		-	गिनती सीखो और लिखो कार्यपुस्तिका (Notebook)	1	
		<b>Feb</b>	Book व्याकरण भारती पाठ १४-गिनती गिनती सीखो और लिखो - चिड़ियाघर के अंदर		-	गिनती सीखो और लिखो - चिड़ियाघर के अंदर व्याकरण भारती - page 52	1	<b>10</b>
			Book मिठास Section 5-गिनती मटर के दाने		-	मटर के दाने मिठास (Textbook) - page 81	1	
			Book मिठास Section 5-गिनती मटर के दाने		-	मटर के दाने मिठास (Textbook) - page 81	1	
			Book मिठास Section 5-गिनती गिनती - अभ्यास		-	गिनती - अभ्यास मिठास (Textbook) - page 82 and 83	1	



सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
<p>वार्षिक योजना के लिए समीक्षक टिप्पणियाँ (कक्षा 1 - हिंदी)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. यह वार्षिक योजना कक्षा 1 हिंदी के लिए अप्रैल से मार्च तक के शैक्षिक सत्र के लिए तैयार की गई है, जिसमें प्रति सप्ताह पाँच सत्रों की योजना है।</li><li>2. वे स्कूल जहाँ सप्ताह में विभिन्न संख्या में सत्र होते हैं, वे योजना को छात्रों की सीखने की गति के अनुसार सत्रों को विभाजित या संयोजित करके समायोजित कर सकते हैं।</li><li>3. यदि सप्ताह में पाँच से अधिक सत्र हैं, तो अतिरिक्त कक्षा परीक्षण और अभ्यास वर्कशीट्स आयोजित की जा सकती हैं, जिसमें छात्र अपनी नोटबुक, पाठ्यपुस्तक और व्याकरण पुस्तिका का उपयोग करके अभ्यास कर सकते हैं।</li><li>4. पहले सत्र में व्याकरण और लेखन कौशल से संबंधित विषयों को स्पष्ट रूप से योजना में शामिल नहीं किया गया है। जबकि ये विषय व्याकरण पुस्तिका में दिए गए हैं, इन्हें पहले से ही पाठ्यपुस्तक में संबोधित किया गया है, इसलिए इन्हें अलग से सूचीबद्ध नहीं किया गया है।</li><li>5. कुछ सत्रों में "कक्षा अवधि" कॉलम में अनुमानित तिथियाँ दी गई हैं। इन तिथियों को छात्रों की सीखने की गति के आधार पर मिलाकर या विभाजित करके लागू किया जा सकता है। ये तिथियाँ केवल एक सामान्य मार्गदर्शिका प्रदान करती हैं कि कब तक विषयों को पूरा किया जाना चाहिए।</li><li>6. पाठ्यपुस्तक और व्याकरण पुस्तिका से कुछ वर्कशीट्स विशेष रूप से योजना में नहीं दी गई हैं, लेकिन इन्हें गृहकार्य के रूप में सौंपा जा सकता है।</li><li>7. कुछ सत्रों में एक ही दिन में चार पृष्ठों की वर्कशीट्स दी गई हैं, जिनमें दो पृष्ठ पठन के और दो पृष्ठ सरल लेखन अभ्यास के होते हैं। यह सुनिश्चित किया जाता है कि विषय को पूरी तरह से समझने के लिए पर्याप्त सत्र दिए गए हैं, इसके बाद ही चार वर्कशीट्स दी गई हैं।</li></ol>								



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 1  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
Term 1	Cyclic Test-1	June No of working days = 20		ರೇಖಾಭ್ಯಾಸ		In NB	5	
			ಘಟಕ ೧	ಚಿತ್ರ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ		Text book (Pg.No 1 to 3,11)	3	
				ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಅ to ಆಃ)		In WB (Pg 2 to 6)	6	
				ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಅ to ಆಃ)		In NB	6	
		July No of working days = 24		ಚಿತ್ರ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ (ಕ to ಮ)		Text book (Pg.No 3 to 5 & 7 to 10)	4	
				ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಕ to ಮ)		In WB (Pg 7,8)	2	
				ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಕ to ಮ)		In NB	8	
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			10	
				ಚಿತ್ರ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ (ಯ to ಳ)		Text book (Pg.No 6 & 12)	2	
				ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಯ to ಳ)		In WB (Pg No.8,9)	1	
	Review 1		August No of working days = 19		ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಯ to ಳ)		In NB	3
				ಘಟಕ ೨	ನೋಡಿ ಕಲಿ (ಸಾಕು ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರು)		Text book (Pg.No.13)	2
					ಸಾಕು ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರು		In NB	1
					ನೋಡಿ ಕಲಿ (ಕಾಡು ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರು)		Text book (Pg.No 14)	2
					ಕಾಡು ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರು		In NB	1
					ಚಿತ್ರ ನೋಡಿ ಹೆಸರು ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In WB (Pg. No.36)	1
					ನೋಡಿ ಕಲಿ (ಪಕ್ಷಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರು)		Text book (Pg.No 15)	1
					ಪಕ್ಷಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರು		In NB	1
					ನೋಡಿ ಕಲಿ (ಹೂವುಗಳ ಹೆಸರು)		Text book (Pg.No 16)	1
					ಹೂವುಗಳ ಹೆಸರು		In NB	1
	ನೋಡಿ ಕಲಿ (ತರಕಾರಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರು)		Text book (Pg.No 17)	1				
	ತರಕಾರಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರು		In NB	1				



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 1  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
		September No of working days = 20		ನೋಡಿ ಕಲಿ (ಹಣ್ಣುಗಳ ಹೆಸರು)		Text book ( Pg.No 18)	1
				ಹಣ್ಣುಗಳ ಹೆಸರು		In NB	1
				ಚಿತ್ರ ನೋಡಿ ಹೆಸರು ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In WB (Pg. No.11 &37)	2
				ನೋಡಿ ಕಲಿ		Text book ( Pg.No 19 to 21)	3
				ನೋಡಿ ಕಲಿ (ಬಣ್ಣಗಳ ಹೆಸರು)		Text book ( Pg.No 22)	1
				ಬಣ್ಣಗಳ ಹೆಸರು		In NB	1
				ಘಟಕ ೨ ಚಿತ್ರ ಸರಣಿ		Text book ( Pg.No 23 to 27)	5
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			6
Subject enrichment: 1. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾತನಾಡಿರಿ . (Speaking skill) 2. ಜಾಣ ಕಾಗೆ ಕಥೆ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರವು. (Listing skill)							



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 1  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
Term 2	Cyclic Test-2	October No of working days = 5	ಘಟಕ ೪	ಚಿತ್ರ ಕಥಾ ಸರಣಿ (ಒಗ್ಗಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಒಲವಿದೆ)		Text Boon( Pg. No .1 to 2)	1	
				ಕಾಗುಣಿತ (ಕ to ಘ)		In WB (Pg. No.12 to 14)	2	
				ಕಾಗುಣಿತ (ಕ to ಘ)		In NB	2	
		November No of working day = 20		ಚಿತ್ರ ಕಥಾ ಸರಣಿ		Text Book ( Pg. No 3 to 11)	6	
				ಕಾಗುಣಿತ (ಚ to ಣ)		In WB (Pg. No.14 to 20)	5	
				ಕಾಗುಣಿತ (ಚ to ಣ)		In NB	5	
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			4	
		Review-2	December No of working day= 15	ಘಟಕ ೫	ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ ೧ to ೩		Text Book ( Pg. No.12& 14)	3
					ಕಾಗುಣಿತ (ತ to ಮ)		In WB (Pg.No.20 to 26)	5
					ಕಾಗುಣಿತ (ತ to ಮ)		In NB	5
	ಘಟಕ ೬			ಇವರು ಯಾರು ಬಲ್ಲೆರಾ		Text Book ( Pg. No.15 & 18)	2	
	January No of working day = 18			ಮಾತುಕತೆ		Text Book ( Pg. No.19 & 22)	2	
				ಕಾಗುಣಿತ (ಯ to ಳ)		In WB (Pg. No.27 to 33)	5	
				ಕಾಗುಣಿತ (ಯ to ಳ)		In NB	5	
				ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಉತ್ತರ		Text Book ( Pg. No.23 & 26)	1	
		ಚೆಂಡಾಟ		Text Book ( Pg. No.27 & 28)	1			
		ಘಟಕ ೭	ಚಿತ್ರಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಬಣ್ಣ ತುಂಬಿ & ಧ್ವನಿ ಅನುಕರಣೆ		Text Book ( Pg. No.29& 34)	3		
			ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		Text Book ( Pg. No.35 & 36)	1		



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 1  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
		February No of working Days = 20		ಚಿತ್ರ ನೋಡಿ ಹೆಸರು ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In WB (Pg. No.38 & 39)	2	
				ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗಳು ೧ to ೧೦೦			In WB (Pg No.42 to 44)	3
				ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗಳು ೧ to ೧೦೦			In NB	3
				ಚಿತ್ರ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಗೊಳಿಸಿ & ರೇಖಾಭ್ಯಾಸ			Text Book (Pg No.37 to 45)	3
				ದಿನಗಳು/ ತಿಂಗಳುಗಳು			In WB(Pg. No.41)	1
				ದಿನಗಳು/ ತಿಂಗಳುಗಳು			In NB	1
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ				7
Subject enrichment: 1. ವಾರದ ದಿನಗಳನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿರಿ (Speaking skill) 2. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗಳು ೧ ರಿಂದ ೧೦೦ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ (Writing skill)								

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका	
Term 1		April	1.चला वेचूया गारा ...(कविता)						
			कविता गायन+ स्पष्टीकरण		-	प्रश्न उत्तरे-तोंडी	1		
			कविता गायन+शब्दांचे अर्थपूर्ण विवेचन				1	2	
			2.स्वर अ -अः						
			स्वरात रंग भरणे +वाचन			page 11	1		
			अ आ(स्वर अभ्यास) लेखन			page 12,13	1		
			इ ई (स्वर अभ्यास)			page 14,15	1		
			उ ऊ(स्वर अभ्यास)			page 16,17	1		
			ऋ, स्वाध्याय			page 18,19	1	5	
			ए, अँ(स्वर अभ्यास)			page 21,22	1		
			ऐ, ओ(स्वर अभ्यास)			page 23,24	1		
			ऑ, औ(स्वर अभ्यास)			page 25,26	1		
			अं, अः(स्वर अभ्यास)			page 27,28	1		
			उजळणी, स्वाध्याय			page 29, 30	1		
			स्वाध्याय, स्वर उजळणी			page 31,32	1	6	
PT1		June	3. व्यंजने -क ख ग घ...						
			क व्यंजन लेखन आणि वाचन			page 33,34	1	1	
			ख, ग						
			व्यंजना पासून तयार होणारे अक्षर+लेखन			page 36,37	1		
			घ, ड. व्यंजन लेखन +वाचन			page 38,39	1		
			क' वर्ग गाणे+स्वाध्याय			page 41	1		
			व्यंजने (क ख ग घ)-उजळणी				1	5	
			4. व्यंजने -च, छ, ज, झ						
			ठिपके जोडून व्यंजन पूर्ण करणे, रंग भरणे+चव्यंजन अभ्यास			page 42,43	1		
			व्यंजन छ, ज व्यंजना पासून तयार होणारे शब्द वाचन			page 44,45	1		





सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
		October	11. घर कोणते? (कविता)					
			कविता गायन+ स्पष्टीकरण			page 95	1	
			कविता गायन+शब्दांचे अर्थपूर्ण विवेचन+वाचन			page 95 कविता गायन	1	2
Term 2	PT2	November	12. स्वर उजळणी					
			चित्र ओळखून योग्य शब्द लिहिणे +स्वराचे वाचन करणे			page96	1	1
			13. व्यंजने उजळणी					
			चित्र ओळखून योग्य शब्द लिहिणे +व्यंजन वाचन करणे			page 97	1	1
		December	14. वाचन आनंद- 1.झुक झुक गाडी					
			वाक्यांचे अर्थपूर्ण वाचन + स्पष्टीकरण			page 98	1	
			वाक्यांचे वाचन उजळणी + शब्दार्थ लेखन				1	
			वाचन आनंद- 2 .					
			/वाक्यांचे अर्थपूर्ण वाचन+स्पष्टीकरण			page99	1	
			वाक्यांचे वाचन उजळणी + शब्दार्थ लेखन				1	
			वाचन आनंद -3 स -स -ससा					
			वाक्यांचे अर्थपूर्ण वाचन + स्पष्टीकरण			page100	1	
			वाक्यांचे वाचन उजळणी + शब्दार्थ लेखन				1	6
			व्यंजन उजळणी -			page 101	1	1
	AE	January	15. चला, शब्द बनवू या!					
			चित्र पाहून शब्द तयार करणे			page 102,103	1	1
			वाचू आनंद- राजा दिनकर केळकर संग्रहालय			Video दाखविणे		
			केळकर संग्रहालयाचा व्हिडिओ दाखविणे+माहिती देणे+चित्र दाखविणे			page104 + Video दाखविणे	1	
			संग्रहालयात असलेल्या वस्तूंची नावे विचारणे				1	2
			शब्दसंच-दोन , तीन ,चार अक्षरी शब्द					
			दोन अक्षरी शब्दांचे वाचन+शब्दलेखन			page105	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			तीन अक्षरी शब्दांचे वाचन + लेखन			page106	1	
			चार अक्षरी शब्दांचे वाचन +लेखन			page106	1	3
			16. वाचनासाठी					
			1. अमर आणि हळद- वाक्यांचे वाचन करणे+दोन अक्षरी शब्दांचा सराव			page107	1	
			2. भजन कर-वाक्यांचे वाचन करणे+तीन अक्षरी शब्दांचा सराव			page107	1	
			3 ऊस बघ वाक्यांचे वाचन करणे +चार अक्षरी शब्दांचा सराव			page108	1	
			4. गड बघ -वाक्यांचे वाचन करणे			page108	1	4
			17. पाठांतरासाठी कविता					
			1 फुलपाखरू-			page109	1	
			कविता गायन+शब्दांचे अर्थपूर्ण विवेचन				1	
			1 फुलपाखरू-			page110	1	
			कविता गायन+शब्दांचे अर्थपूर्ण विवेचन				1	4
		February	18.पाळीव आणि जंगली प्राणी					
			पाळीव प्राण्याची चित्रे दाखविणे +शब्दांचे वाचन			ICTवर चित्रे दाखवणे	1	
			जंगली प्राण्याची चित्रे दाखविणे + शब्दांचे वाचन			page111	1	
			पाळीव आणि जंगली प्राण्यांच्या नावाचा सराव				1	3
			19.पक्षी आणि कीटक			page112		
			पक्ष्यांची चित्रे दाखविणे +शब्दांचे वाचन				1	
			कीटकांची चित्रे दाखविणे +शब्दांचे वाचन				1	
			पक्षी आणि कीटकांच्या नावाचा सराव				1	3
			20. फळे आणि फळभाज्या					
			फळांची चित्रे दाखविणे +शब्दांचे वाचन			page113	1	
			फळभाज्यांची चित्रे दाखविणे +शब्दांचे वाचन				1	
			फळ आणि फळभाज्यांच्या नावाचा सराव				1	3
			लोणार सरोवर (वाचू आनंदे)					
			लोणार सरोवराचे चित्र दाखवून माहिती सांगणे			page114	1	1



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

वर्ग १

Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			21. फुले आणि रंग					
			फुलांची चित्र दाखवून नावे विचारणे +रंग विचारणे			page115	1	
			रंग दाखवून कोणता रंग आहे ते विचारणे				1	
			फुलांची नावे +रंगांचा सराव करणे				1	3
			१-१०अंकांचे वाचन +लेखन			लेखन	1	1



## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 1

### TELUGU

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session	
Term 1	PT1	April	-	సంసిద్ధత పాఠాలు	స్వేచ్ఛ గా మాట్లాడడం వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు సరళ పదాలు గుణింతపు గుర్తులు	మాట్లాడడం	12	
			1	తబల	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు పునఃశ్చరణ ( త,బ,ల) వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం- చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత .	5	
		April - June	2	కంజర	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( కం,జ,ర)	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	6	
		June	3	ఆట	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( ఆ,ట ) వర్ణమాలతో	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-		
					ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత		
			4	ఉంగరం	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( ఉం,గ,రం )	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	6	
					వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం రాయడం. సృజనాత్మకత		
		Review-1	July	5	శనగ	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( శ , న, గ ) వర్ణమాలతో	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	6
						ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం - రాయడం. సృజనాత్మకత	

## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 1

### TELUGU

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session	
			6	అనప	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( అ, న, ప ) వర్ణమాల తో	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	6	
					ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మకత.		
			7	సవరం	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( స, వ, రం ) వర్ణమాల తో	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	7	
					ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మకత.		
			August	8	ఊడ	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( ఊ, డ )	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	7
						వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మకత .	
				9	దండ	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( దం, డ ) వర్ణమాలతో	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	6
						ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మకత.	
				10	ఈత	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు ( ఈ, త ) వర్ణమాలతో	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	8
					ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మకత .		

## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 1

### TELUGU

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session
		September	11	మంచం	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	8
					( మం , చం )	చదవడం-	
			12	ఓడ	వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	రాయడం. స్పజనాత్మ కత.	7
					వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	
					( ఒ , ఓ , ఔ )	చదవడం-	
					వర్ణమాల తో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	రాయడం.	
			13	కాకరకాయ	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	6
					( య, దీర్ఘము) వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు. గుణింతాలు -	చదవడం-	
					దీర్ఘము (ఆ)	రాయడం.	
			October	14	గీతల అంగీ	దీర్ఘము తో పదాలు	స్పజనాత్మ కత.
		గుణింతాలు - గుడి				వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	
					(ఇ) , గుడి దీర్ఘము (ఈ) - పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. స్పజనాత్మ కత .	

## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 1

### TELUGU

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session
Term 2	PT2	November	15	మూకుడు	గుణింతాలు - కొమ్ము	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	5
					( ఉ ), కొమ్ము దీర్ఘము (ఉ) - పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత .	
			16	ఇటుక	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	5
					(ఇ) వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత .	
			17	ఎలుక - ఏనుగు	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	7
					(ఎ, ఏ, ఐ)	చదవడం-	
				వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు.	రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత		
		December	18	తేనెటీగ	గుణింతాలు - ఎత్వం (ఎ), ఏత్వ	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	6
					దీర్ఘము (ఏ) - పదాలు	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత	
		Review-2	January	19	కొంగసోపతి	గుణింతాలు - (ఊ) ఒత్వం, ఓత్వ	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-
దీర్ఘము	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత .						
				(ఊ) - పదాలు			
20	మైదాకు			గుణింతాలు - ఐత్వం	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	5	
				(ఐ), ఔత్వం (ఔ)	చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత .		
21	సింహం - జింక			వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	5	
		(ఐ, ళ, హ)	చదవడం-				
		వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	రాయడం సృజనాత్మ కత				

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session
			22	పాఠశాల	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	4
					( ఖ, చ, ర, థ )	చదవడం-	
					వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత	
		February	23	ఝషం	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం-	5
						( ఘ, ఝ, ఞ, ష ) వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	
				25	పొడుపు కథలు	వర్ణమాల అక్షరాలు (క్ష ) వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం- చదవడం- రాయడం. సృజనాత్మ కత



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork / Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 1	CT-1	Jun - 20 days	Prep Time	Ten and Ones	WB – Pg. no.7- WS 1- Q1 TB Pg. 10-11	1
				Number names up to 20	Numbers and number names 1-20 in NB	2
				Before between and after	TB Pg. 13	1
					NB similar sums to be given	
				Smallest and biggest number	WS 3 Pg. 9 (WB)	1
				Backward counting	TB Pg. 16 and similar sums in NB	1
				Ordering numbers	TB Pg. 17-18 and similar sums in NB	1
				Recap of shapes and pattern	TB Pg. 19-20	1
			WB – WS 8 Pg. 14			
			Let's Practise	TB Pg. 21	1	
			Theme 1 - I am Special	CH 1- COUNTING TALES		
				Place value and face value	WS 2 [1] Pg. 16	2
					Math Lab Activity	
					Tens and Ones activity (Pg. no. 39)	
				Read and write numerals and number names up to 50	WB - WS 4 Pg. 18	3
					NB – number names 21-50	
				Count forward from 1 to 50	NB- Write Numbers from 1-50	1
				Count backward from 50 to 1	NB- Write Numbers from 50-1	2
					TB – Pg. 30	
				Before, After, Between	WB – WS 5 – Pg. 19	1
Similar sums in NB						
Compare numbers	TB Pg. 35 and similar sums in NB	1				
Ordering numbers	TB Pg. 36 and similar sums in NB	1				
Let's Practise	TB Pg. 38	1				



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork / Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
		Jul - 23 days	Theme 1 – 1 am Special	CH 2 - HOW MANY MORE?		
				Introduction	Addition key words to be written in the NB	1
				Addition Facts	WB WS 1 Pg. 20	3
					Math Lab Activity	
					Numbers can be added in any order activity (Pg. 60)	
				Different ways to add	TB Pg. 46, 47 ,48 49	2
					WB WS 2 Pg. 21 and similar sums in the NB	
				Addition on number line	WB WS 3 – Q a and b	1
					Similar sums in the NB	
				Adding by Counting forward	WB WS 4 Pg. 23 and similar sums in the NB	1
				Adding by tens	TB Pg. 49-50	1
				Number combinations	TB Pg. 53 and similar sums in the NB	2
				Adding 3 Numbers (One digit with two digits)	WB WS 5 – Pg. 24 and similar sums in the NB	1
		Story sums	TB Pg. 57 and similar sums in the NB	2		
		Theme Culmination	Life skills and Fun Task in TB Pg.64	1		
		Recapitulation	WB WS 7 in Pg. 26	1		
		Let's practise	TB Pg. 58 -59	1		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork / Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
	Review 1	Aug - 19 days	Theme 2 – Our Community	CH 3 - THE POWER OF MINUS		
				Introduction	TB Pg. 68	1
				Subtraction facts	TB Pg. 70-72 to be done in the NB	3
					<u>Math Lab Activity</u>	
					Reinforce subtracting numbers (Pg. 85)	
				Different ways to subtract	WB WS Pg. 28	4
				Vertical, Horizontal and Number Line	TB Pg. 72, 73 , 74 , 75	
				Subtraction by counting backward	WB WS 5 Pg. 31	1
				Subtracting a number from 1 to 10	TB Pg. 77-79	2
				Subtracting a single digit from 2 digit number	WB WS 6 Pg. 32 and similar sums in the NB	1
		Story sums	TB Pg. 82 and similar sums in the NB	2		
		Let's Practice	TB Pg. 83-84	1		
		Sep – 20 days	Theme 3 – Our Basic Needs	CH 4 - THE GREAT MATHS RACE		
				Introduction	TB Pg. 91	1
				Numbers and number names up to 100 (Number names, count forward, count backward, tens and ones)	Numbers and number names 51-100 in the NB	4
					TB Pg. 97-98	
				Different ways to represent a number	TB Pg. 99 and similar sums in the NB (refer WB WS 3 Pg. 36)	1
				Number comparison (Biggest, smallest, before, after and between)	WB WS 2 Pg. 35	3
					WB WS 5 Pg. 38	
					<u>Math Lab Activity</u>	
To compare 2 numbers (Pg. 104)						
Let's Practise	TB Pg. 102			1		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork / Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
			Theme 4 – Living World	CH 5 - RANGOLI KA KHEL		
				Shapes around Us	Draw shapes in the NB	1
				Straight lines and curved lines	Draw lines in the NB	1
					WB WS 4 Pg. 42 (Question 2)	
				Circle	Draw objects that are circle in shape in the NB	1
				Rectangle	Draw objects that are rectangle in shape in the NB	1
					WB WS 1 Pg. 39	
				Square	Draw objects that are square in shape in the NB	1
					WB WS 5 Pg. 43	
				Triangle	Draw objects that are triangle in shape in the NB	1
			Patterns	WB WS 3 Pg. 41 and sums in the NB	2	
				Math Lab Activity		
				Make a pattern with shapes (Pg. 118)		
			Let's Practise	TB Pg. 117	1	

Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Make a 2-digit ABACUS and solve the given sums.





**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork / Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 2	CT-2	Oct - 5 Days	Theme 5 – Technology around us	CH 6 - MEASURE UP		
				Introduction	TB Pg. 11	1
					Keywords to be written in the NB	
				Long and short	TB Pg. 13	1
					Draw objects that are long and short in the NB	
				Tall and short	TB Pg. 15-16	1
					Draw objects that are tall and short	
				Heavy and Light	WB WS 2 Pg. 46	2
			<u>Math lab Activity</u>			
			Find long, tall and heavy objects (Pg. 22)			
		Capacity	TB Pg. 19	1		
			WB WS 4 Pg. 48			
		Let's Practise	TB Pg. 20-21	1		
		Nov - 20 days	Theme 5 – Technology around us	CH 7 - TICKING TIME		
				Types of clock	Draw analogue and digital clock in the NB	1
Reading Time	TB Pg. 27			2		
	Draw clocks in the NB show time given					
	<u>Math lab Activity</u>					
	To read the correct time (Pg. 35)					
Activities in a day	TB Pg. 29			1		
	Write the activities that you do at school in the day time in the NB					
Parts of the Day	TB Pg. 28 and 29	1				
	WB WS 3 Pg. 51					



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork / Lab Activity	No. of Sessions			
				Days of the week	Write the names of days of the week in the NB	2			
					TB Pg. 31 and 32				
					WB WS 4 Pg. 52				
				Theme Culmination	TB - Activities of 'Life Skills' and 'Fun Task'	1			
			Let's Practise	TB Pg. 33-34	1				
			Review 2			Theme 6 – Our India	CH 8 - POCKETFUL OF FUN		
							Indian notes and coins	WB WS 1 Pg. 53	1
							Know the value	TB Pg. 42-43	2
								WB WS 2 Pg. 55	
							Counting money	TB Pg. 44	3
	Sums to be given in the NB								
	Combination of Money	TB – Activity in Pg. 43					1		
		Math lab Activity							
		Combination of notes (Pg. 47)							
	Theme Culmination	TB - Activities of 'Life Skills' and 'Fun Task'					1		
		WB WS 5 Pg. 57							
	Let's practise	TB Pg. 46	1						
	Dec and Jan – 33 days			Theme 7 – Air and Water	CH 9 - KHELO-JODO-GHATAO				
					Introduction	TB Pg. 51 'I Know' and 'I Wonder' sections	1		
					Addition – Adding single digit and 2 digit numbers	TB Pg. 52 and similar sums in the NB	1		
Counting forward					TB Pg. 53 and similar sums in the NB	1			
Adding 2 digit numbers					TB Pg. 55 and similar sums in the NB	1			
Counting backward					TB Pg. 56 and similar sums in the NB	1			



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork / Lab Activity	No. of Sessions	
				Subtracting a single digit number from a 2-digit number	TB Pg. 57 and similar sums in the NB	1	
				Subtracting a 2-digit number from a 2-digit number	TB Pg. 59 and similar sums in the NB	2	
					<u>Math Lab Activity</u> Add and subtract 2-digit numbers (Pg. 65)		
				Addition and subtraction using number line	WB WS 5 Pg. 62	1	
				Story sums	TB Pg. 62	2	
					WB WS 7 Pg. 64		
				Let's Practise	TB Pg. 63 -64	1	
			Theme 7 – Air and Water	CH 10 - OH, SO MANY!			
					Introduction	TB - 'I Know' section, exercise on page 68	1
					Sorting data	WB WS 1-3 Pg. 66-68	3
						TB Pg. 70 -71	
						Paste a picture in the NB for students to look and answer the questions (Similar to Pg. 71 in TB)	
						<u>Math Lab Activity</u> Sorting and analysing data (Pg. 72)	
					Arranging Data	WB - Q1 of W3	1
					Recapitulation	WB - Q2 of WS 3	1
				Theme Culmination	TB - Activities of 'Life Skills' and 'Fun Task'	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork / Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
		Feb - 20 days	Theme 8 – Earth and Sky	CH 11 - HOW MANY TIMES?		
				Introduction	TB - 'I know' section	1
				Count the objects and add	TB Pg. 79	1
				Repeated addition	WB WS 1 Pg. 69	2
					TB Pg. 81, 82 and similar sums in the NB	
				Multiplication	TB Pg. 84 and similar sums in the NB	3
					WB WS 3 Pg. 71	
					Math Lab Activity	
			Concept of multiplication as repeated addition (Pg. 86)			
			Theme Culmination	Tb 'Life Skills' section and 'Fun task' activities	1	
			Let's Practise	TB Pg. 85	1	
				WB WS 4 Pg. 72		
<p><b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Market Mania activity – The students will bring different items from their home and will put a price tag on them. There will be a market set up created wherein there will be some students as shopkeepers and some as customers. Each customer will be given a fixed amount of money. They will buy/sell products and will record the same.</b></p>						



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions				
Term 1	Periodic Test- 1	Jun No of working days = 20	I Am Special	Recap	Prep Time							
					Shapes and Colours and Body parts			1				
					Plants and Animals			1				
					Food			1				
								1	Vehicles			1
				1	My Body							
					Locate different body parts - I Know	Parts of the body	Draw sense organs	1				
					Parts of our body and uses of our body			1				
					Let's practise- A and new words			2				
					Sense organs			1				
					Keeping our body clean and Pg no 25 in Text Book			2				
					Let's practise -B, C			1				
					Workbook, worksheet 3			1				
				2	My Family and Home							
					Members of the family – I Know	Family	Draw Joint family and nuclear family	1				
					Difference between small and large families and New Words			2				
					Different rooms in a house and worksheet 3 A in workbook			1				
	Ways to keep a house clean and Let's practice A, B and C in Textbook			2								



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions	
		Jul No of working days= 24	Our Community	3	My Neighbourhood				
					Places in a Neighbourhood – I know		Draw your school	1	
					Worksheet 3 in workbook, new words, let's practise A			2	
					People who help us, Let's Practise B [1-3]			2	
					Ways to keep the neighbourhood clean, let's practise B [4] and C page no 42			2	
					Let's apply T.B page no 43			1	
				5	Staying Safe	Safe at home- I know, new words			1
						Safe at school, Let's Practise A			1
						Safe on roads and Let's practise C			2
						Difference between safe and unsafe touch			2
						Let's Practise B			1
						Let's Apply T.B page no 26, Let's Share			1
				4	My School (Not to be tested in Review or CT)	Activities we do at school – I know, new words		Draw the school	1
						Let's practice A and C			1
						Worksheet 2 in workbook Let's Practice B[1-3]			1
						Places in a school, Practise B [4,5]			1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions	
	Review - 1	Aug No of working days= 19	Our Basic Needs	6	Food We Eat				
					Sources of Food- I Know, New words	3 Meals of the Day (Time)	Food Pyramid	2	
					Meals of the Day and worksheet 2 in workbook page no 32			1	
					Let's Practise C, Let's Practise B[1]			1	
					Healthy Eating Habits, Let's Practise A, B[2,3]			2	
					Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can			1	
				7	Clothes we wear				
					Need for clothes- I know, New words		Draw different seasons clothes	1	
					Types of clothes and Let's Practise C			1	
					Clothes used in different seasons and worksheet 1 in workbook page no. 31, Let's Practise B			2	
			Let's Practise A and Worksheet 3 in workbook page no.-37			1			
			Let's Apply, I can, Let's Share, Fun Task, Life Skills			1			
		Sep No of working days= 20	Living World	8	Plants Around Us				
					Different Types of Plants, I Know, New words	Parts of plant	Draw parts of plants	2	
					Uses of Plants and Let's Practise A			1	
					Worksheet 3 on page no-40 in workbook, Let's Practise B			2	
					Let's Apply, Let's Share and I Can			1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions
				9	Animals Around Us			
					Types of Animals, New words	Design an animal	Animals and their homes	2
					Places where animals live and worksheet 1 in workbook page no 41			1
					Animals talk, Let's Practice A and C			1
					Let's Practise B			2
					Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can			2
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Staying Safe - Let's Share Pg no 56 in Part A textbook</b>								

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions	
Term 2	Periodic Test - 2	Oct No of working days = 5	Technology around Us	10	On the Move				
					Different Vehicles, I know, New words	3D Models of Modes of Transportation	Traffic Signals	1	
					Means of Land Transport, Let's Practise A, worksheet 2 in workbook Page no 47			1	
					Means of Water Transport, Let's Practise C			1	
					Means of Air Transport, Let's Practise B			1	
					Let's Apply and Worksheet 2 on page no.47 in workbook, Let's Share, I can			1	
		Nov No of working day= 20		11	How we Communicate				
					Meaning of communication, I know, new words		Draw a television	1	
					Ways and Means of Communication, Let's Practice A, Let's Practise B			1	
					Let's Practise C, Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can			1	
				12	Tech Time				
					Technology Helps us, I know, New words		Draw a smart watch	1	
	Nov / Dec No of working		Things using Technology, Let's Practise A			1			
			Let's Practice B, C			2			
			Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can			1			
			Life skills, fun time, Worksheet 3 in workbook Pg no 56			1			
			Our India	13	National Symbols		Draw the national flag		
					Meaning of National symbols, I Know, New words			2	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions	
		days = 15			Identification of National Symbols, Let's Observe Let's Practise A			2	
					Let's Practise B, C			1	
					Let's Apply, I can, Fun Task			1	
					Worksheet 2 in workbook page no 58, Let's Share, Life skills			1	
	Review-2	Jan No of working day= 18		Air and Water	14	Air			
						Properties of Air, I Know, New words		Draw a flying object	1
						Uses of Air, Dirty Air, Let's Observe			1
						Let's Practise A, C and I can			1
						Let's Practise B			1
						Let's Apply and Let's Share and I can			1
					15	Water			
						Uses of Water, I know, New words	Water and its sources	Draw Sources of water	1
						Sources of Water, Let's Observe			1
						Let's Practise A, C and I Can			1
						Let's Practise B			1
						Let's Apply, Let's Share worksheet in workbook page no 66			1
					16	Weather			
						Different types of weather condition, I know	Dress up for the weather	Draw a rainy day	1
						Seasonal clothes, food and activities, New words			1
						Let's Observe, Let's Practise A and C			1
	Worksheet 3 in workbook page no. 69			1					
	Let's Practise B			1					
	Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can, fun task, Life skills			1					



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 1**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions
		Feb No of working Days= 20	Earth and Sky	17	Our Earth and the Sky			
					Objects that we see in the sky, I Know		Draw the sun, moon and stars	1
					Landforms around us, New words			2
					Let's Observe, Let's Practice A, C and I can			1
					Let's Practise B			2
					Let's Apply, life skills			1
					Fun task, Let's Share			1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: On the Move, Let's share page no. 15 in Part B Text book</b>								

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
Term 1	CT1	APR / JUN	Theme 1: I Am Special	Ch-1 Too Big! Too Small!	* Introduction - I Wonder, I Know			Textbook pg no 12	1	<b>16</b>
					*Reading, Discussion & TB EX A - (Read)			TB Pg no 13 - 16 TB EX - A - TB Pg. -16 - 17	2	
					*New Words and Words meanings + Frame sentences			Notebook-work	2	
					Question & Answers from TB			TB Pg. no 17 - Ex B & C - in Notebook	2	
					*Learn Words (Vocabulary) * Say and Spell *Listening Skills (Listen) * Speaking Skills (Talk)			TB Pg 17 & 18 TB Pg no 22 & 23 TB Pg. no 23 & WB Pg. no 18 TB Pg. 24	3	
								*Common And Special (Proper) Noun, *Define with 3 extra examples *TB Exercise A, B & C *Capitalization *Gender Noun (Male and Female Nouns)	Notebook Work TB Pg. 18, 19 & 20	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
						Capitalization of Proper Nouns - *Rules + 3 Extra example *Workbook Exercise - A		* Notebook Work *WB EX A Pg. No 17	2	
						Male & Female Naming Words * Define + 3 extra examples * Workbook Exercise B		* Notebook Work * WB Pg. 15	1	
							*Write - Write a few Sentences about your friend.	* TB Pg. 24	1	
	CT 1	JUN		Ch-2 I Am Special! (Poem)	* Introduction - Warm Up - I Wonder, I know			TB Pg. 27	1	8
					* Reading, Discussion *TB Exercise- A(Read)			TB Pg 28 , 29 TB Pg. no -29 & 30	2	
					* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1	
					* Question & Answer from TB Ex.			TB Pg. 30 - Ex. B & C in Notebook	2	
						* Appreciation (Ryming Words)		TB Pg.31	1	
					* Life Skill			TB Pg. 33	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
	HYE		Theme 2: Our Community	Ch- 3 Sara's Adventure	* Introduction - I Wonder, I Know			TB Pg. 35	1	16
					* Reading , Discussion * TB Exercise - A (Read)			TB Pg. 36, 37 TB Pg 38 - Ex. A	2	
					* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1	
					* Question & Answer from TB			TB Pg. 39 - Ex. B & C in Notebook	2	
					*Learn Words (Vocabulary) * Say and Spell *Listening Skills (Listen) * Speaking Skills (Talk)			TB Pg no 39 & 40 TB Pg. 42,43 & 44 TB Pg. no 44 & WB Pg 30 TB Pg. 45	3	
					Articles A, An & The *Definition + examples *TB Exercise - A *Workbook Exercise - A & B			Notebook Work TB Pg. 41 Workbook Pg. 26	2	
					Full Stop & Question Mark *Defination + Extra Examples *Workbook Exercise - C			Notebook Work Workbook pg no 27	2	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
							*Write - Imagine you have a chance to make your own fun classroom, What will it look like, write 3 - 4 sentences about it.	TB Pg no 45	1	
					* Let's Apply & Life Skill			TB Pg. 46 & 48	1	
					Worksheet 1 - Jaggu's Adventures			WB Pg no 21 - 23	1	
	HYE	JUL	Theme 3: Our Basic Needs	Ch- 4 The Mitten	* Introduction - I Wonder,I Know			TB Pg. 51	1	13
					* Reading ,Discussion *TB Exercise- C (Read)			TB Pg. 52 & 53. TB Pg 55.	2	
					* New Words + Word Meaning + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1	
					* Question & Answer from TB			TB Pg. 54 - Ex. A & B in Notebook	2	
					* Learn Words (Vocabulary) * Say and Spell * Listening Skills (Listen) * Speaking Skills (Talk)			TB Pg no 55 & 56 - Ex. A & B TB Pg. 59 & 60 - Ex A & B TB Pg.60 TB Pg.61	3	

## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 2

### ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
						Words Used in Place of Naming Words. *Defination + 3 Extra Examples *TB exercise		TB pg no 57 Notebook work TB Pg no 58 & 59 - Ex A & B	2	
						Am, Is, Are *Defination + 3 Extra Examples *TB exercise		Notebook work TB pg no 58 & 59	1	
							Write - Complete the poster.	TB Pg 62	1	
	HYE	JUL / AUG	Theme 4: Living World	Ch-5 The Jungle School	Introduction - I wonder, I Know			TB Pg. no. 68	1	13
					Reading, Discussion TB Ex. A (Read)			TB Pg. 69 to 71 TB Pg. no 72 - Ex A	2	
					New Words + Word Meaning + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1	
					Question & Answer from TB			TB Pg no 72 - Ex. B and C in Notebook	2	
					*Learn Words (Vocabulary) * Say and Spell *Listening Skills (Listen) * Speaking Skills (Talk) ☑			TB Pg. 73, 74 - Ex. A, B & C TB Pg. 77 & 78 - Ex- A & B TB Pg 78 & WB Pg. 49 TB Pg. 78 & 79	3	

## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 2 ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
						Action Words with -s, -es & -ing *Definition + 3 examples *TB Ex. A, B & C		Notebook Work TB Pg. 75, 76 & 77 - Ex. A, B & C	2	7
							Write- Picture Composition	TB Pg. 79 & 80	1	
					Let's Apply & Let's Share			Tb Pg. 80	1	
		SEP		Ch-6 Little Talk (Poem)	Introduction - I wonder, I Know			TB Pg. 82	1	
					Reading, Discussion			TB Pg. 83	1	
					New Words + Word Meanings			Notebook Work	1	
					Question & Answer from TB			TB Pg. 83 & 84 - Ex. A, B Appreciation - Ex. B in Notebook	2	
					Let's Share & Life Skills			TB pg. 86 & 87	2	

**Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1** - 1. Prepare a Family Interview Questionnaire and share the answers with the help of pictures in a scrapbook.

2. Prepare a Verb (Action Word) A - Z **Pictionary**.

**Art Integrated Activity Term 1** - 1. Best Out of Waste - Design a Uniform out of old newspaper/ old and used clothes. (Teachers can be creative here)

2. Make a Mitten using Origami Technique

**NOTE -**

\* At the end of each chapter, the teacher must ensure the students complete the "I Can" section based on their understanding.

\* Teacher should not limit the new words/word meaning to the words given under the "Words to Know" section, additional words/ word meanings should be given from the textbook.

\* Class Tests should be conducted at the end of each chapter.

\* The first 10 minutes of every ELEP period will be used for cursive writing practice.

\* Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments.

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
TERM 2	CT 2	OCT / NOV	Theme 5: Technology Around Us	Ch-7 Namala Kamal Travel by Road	* Introduction - I Wonder, I Know			TB Pg. 12	1	14
					*Reading, Discussion & TB Ex. A & B -(Read)			TB Pg. 13 to 17 TB Pg 18 - Ex. A & B	3	
					*New Words + Words Meanings + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1	
					Question & Answers from TB			TB Pg. 19 - Ex C and D	2	
					* Learn Words (Vocabulary) * Say and Spell * Listening Skills (Listen) * Speaking Skills (Talk) ?			TB pg. 20 TB pg. 25 - Ex. A, B & C Tb Pg. 25 & WB Pg. 58 - Ex. A TB. Pg. 26	3	
						Was/ Were/ Has/ Have *Rules + examples * TB Ex. A & B		Notebook Work TB Pg. 22 & 23 - Ex. A & B	2	
						Punctuations : Using 's Define + examples TB Ex. C		Notebook Work Tb Pg. 24 - Ex. C	1	
							Write - Write about the place you would visit and why?	TB Pg. 26	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
	CT2			Ch.8 My New Remote (Poem)	Introduction - I wonder, I Know			TB Pg. 28	1	6
					Reading, Discussion			TB Pg. 29 & 30	1	
					New Words + Word Meanings + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1	
					Question & Answer from TB			TB Pg 31 - Ex. A & B	2	
					Appreciation - Sound Words			TB Pg. 31 & 32	1	
					Let's Share & Life Skill			TB pg. 33 & 34		
AE	DEC	Theme 6: Our India	Ch-9 Maya Goes Travelling	* Introduction - I Wonder, I Know			TB Pg. 36	1	14	
				*Reading, Discussion & TB Ex. A (Read)			TB Pg. 37 & 38 TB pg. 39 - Ex. A	2		
				*New Words + Words Meanings + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1		
				Question & Answers from TB			TB Pg. 40 - Ex. B & C	2		
				*Learn Words (Vocabulary) * Say and Spell *Listening Skills (Listen) * Speaking Skills (Talk)			TB Pg. 41 & 42- Ex A & B TB Pg 46 & 47- Ex A & B TB Pg. 48 & WB Pg. 70 TB Pg. 48 & 49	3		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
						Action Words with <b>-d &amp; -ed</b> *Rule + examples *Worksheet 3 - WB Ex.		Notebook Work WB pg. 64	2	
						Describing Words Define + Examples TB Ex.		Notebook work TB Pg. 44 & 45 - Ex. B	2	
							Write - Wher did you go for your last vacation? Write few lines in past time.	TB Pg. 49	1	
	AE	JAN	Theme 7: Air and Water	Ch-10 More than Just a River	* Introduction - I Wonder, I Know			TB Pg. 55	1	13
					*Reading, Discussion & TB Ex. A (Read)			TB Pg. 56 to 58, TB Pg. 59 - Ex A	2	
					*New Words + Words Meanings + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1	
					Question & Answers from TB			TB Pg. 59 - Ex B and C	2	
					* Learn Words (Vocabulary) * Say and Spell * Listening Skills (Listen) * Speaking Skills (Talk)			TB Pg. 60 - Ex. A & B TB Pg. no 64 & 65 - Ex. A, B & C Tb Pg. No. 65 & WB Pg. 78 TB Pg. 66	3	

## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 2

### ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
						Place Words Define + Examples TB Ex.		Notebook Work TB Pg. 62 - Ex. A & B	1	13
						Words to Show Possession Rules + Examples TB Ex.		Notebook Work TB pg. 63 & 64 - Ex C	1	
							Write - Short Story using key words	TB Pg. 68	1	
					Let's Apply & Let's Share			TB Pg. 68, 9 & 70	1	
	AE	JAN	Theme 8: Earth and Sky	Ch-11 The Swan	* Introduction - I Wonder, I Know			TB Pg. 74	1	
					*Reading, Discussion & TB Ex. A (Read)			TB Pg. 75 to 77 TB Pg. 77	3	
					*New Words + Words Meanings + Frame sentences			Notebook Work	1	
					Question & Answers from TB			TB Pg. 78 - Ex B & C in Notebook	2	
					* Learn Words (Vocabulary) * Say and Spell * Listening Skills (Listen) * Speaking Skills (Talk)			TB Pg. 78 Tb Pg. 81 & 82 - Ex A, B, C, D TB Pg. 84 & WB Pg. 85 TB Pg. 84	2	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions	
						Do, Does, Did * Rules + examples TB Ex. A		Notebook Work TB Pg. 79 - Ex. A	1		
						Use of And, But & Or Define + examples TB Ex - B		Notebook Work TB Pg. 80	1		
							Write - Write a Riddle	Tb pg. 85 & 86	1		
					Let's Apply			TB Pg. 86	1		
	AE	FEB		Ch-12 I Wonder! (Poem)	Introduction - I wonder, I Know			TB Pg. 88	1		7
				Reading, Discussion TB Ex.				TB Pg. 89, TB Pg. 90 - Ex. A	1		
				New Words + Word Meanings + Frame sentences				Notebook Work	1		
				Question & Answer from TB				TB Pg. 90 & 91 - Ex. B & C	2		
				Apprecation				Tb Pg. 91 & 92	1		
				Let's Apply & Life Skill				TB pg. 92,93 & 95	1		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. & Chapter Name	Topic/units/layer	Grammar	Writing	Classwork	No.of Session	Total Sessions
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2</b> - Young Mickey Ryan Championship										
<b>Art Integrated Activity Term 2</b> - 1. Make a Travel Guide - Refer TB pg. 27 2. Make a Family Travel Photo Album - Refer TB Pg. 27 3. Create a Constellation Chart - Refer TB Pg. 86										
<b>NOTE -</b> * At the end of each chapter, the teacher must ensure the students complete the "I Can" section based on their understanding. * Teacher should not limit the new words/word meaning to the words given under the "Words to Know" section, additional words/ word meanings should be given from the textbook. * Class Tests should be conducted at the end of each chapter. * The first 10 minutes of every ELEM period will be used for cursive writing practice. * Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments.										

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र	
Term 1	PT 1	April	पाठ 1 - वर्णमाला स्वर, व्यंजन			वर्णमाला स्पष्टीकरण मौखिक पठन	1	5	
				वर्ण और वर्णमाला pg 5, 6		वर्णमाला लेखन (NB) TB pg no 5	2		
						TB page no. 6,7 लेखन	1		
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1		
		April	पाठ 2 - बिना मात्रा के शब्द			दो वर्णों के शब्दों का लेखन (NB) एवं वाचन TB pg 8	2	9	
					तीन वर्णों के शब्दों का लेखन (NB) एवं वाचन TB pg 9	2			
					चार वर्णों के शब्दों का लेखन (NB) एवं वाचन, शब्द जोड़कर तोड़कर लिखना TB pg 10	2			
					चित्र और शब्द की सहायता से वाक्य बनाना TB pg 11 कौनसे से तीन चित्र बनाकर का वाक्यों NB में लेखन करना	2			
					कक्षा परीक्षा	1			
		PT 1	June	पाठ 3 स्वर और उनकी मात्राएं			हलंत की पहचान TB pg 19 एवं व्यंजनों का हलंत के साथ लेखन (NB)	2	5
		HYE		स्वर व्यंजन और मात्रा चिन्हों की स्पष्टीकरण सहित पहचान GB 15		स्वर व्यंजन और मात्रा चिन्हों की स्पष्टीकरण सहित पहचान TB pg 15 एवं लेखन (NB)	2		
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1		

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
		June	पाठ 4 आ की मात्रा - खाना बनाया			आ की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB 15 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	1	6
						आ की मात्रा लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में मात्रा लगाना TB pg16 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	
						पाठ का वाचन स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा ,TB pg17 राशन की दुकान का चलचित्र दिखाकर अनाज तथा अन्य वस्तुओं की पहचान TB pg 19	2	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		June	पाठ 5 इ की मात्रा - कौन क्या करता है ?			इ की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB 20 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	7
				6. नाम वाले शब्दों की मौखिक पहचान GB pg no 27,28		इ की मात्रा लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में मात्रा लगाना TB pg16 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	



सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
		July	पाठ 7 उ की मात्रा - बगुला और चूहिया			उ की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 31 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	1	8
						उ की मात्रा लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में मात्रा लगाना TB pg no 32 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	
						बगुला और चूहिया पाठ स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा TB pg 33 प्रश्न उत्तर तथा इ की मात्रा के शब्दों की पहचान TB pg no 33	2	
				6. नाम वाले शब्दों की मौखिक पहचान ( स्त्री, पुरुष - लिंग ) GB pg no 34,35		सही गलत , रिक्त स्थान भरना , प्रश्न उत्तर TB pg no 34	2	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		July	पाठ 8 ऊ की मात्रा - स्कूल की पिकनिक			ऊ की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 36 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	8

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
						ऊ की मात्रा लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में मात्रा लगाना TB pg no 37 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	
						स्कूल की पिकनिक पाठ स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा TB pg no 38 अलग चित्र की पहचान , मिलान करो, प्रश्न उत्तर TB pg no 39	2	
				9.आओ करें कुछ काम (क्रिया की मौखिक पहचान ) GB 47		ऊ की मात्रा शब्दों की सहायता से क्रिया की पहचान TB pg no 40	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		August	पाठ 9 ऋ की मात्रा - ऋषि की कुटिया			ऋ की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 41 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	7
						ऋ की मात्रा के शब्दों की सहायता से समान अर्थ वाले शब्दों की पहचान , मिलान करो TB pg no 42 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	



## वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

### कक्षा 2

### Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
				10.शब्दों की दुनिया (समाना अर्थवाले शब्दों की मौखिक पहचान) GB 50		ऋषि की कुटिया पाठ स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा TB pg no 43	1	
						रिक्त स्थान भरना , प्रश्न उत्तर , किसने किसे कहा TB pg no 44	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	

विषय संवर्धन गतिविधि (SEA) - वर्णमाला की तालिका बनाए तथा वर्णमाला से सम्बंधित चित्र बनाकर नाम लिखिए ।  
कला एकीकृत गतिविधि (Art Integrated Activity)-स्वरों का अभ्यास करें एवं उनसे सम्बंधित चित्र बनाकर उनका नाम लिखिए।

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
Term 2	PT 2	August	कविता 10 ए की मात्रा - भूखा शेर			ए की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 46 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	1	5
						ए की मात्रा लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में मात्रा लगाना TB pg no 47 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	
						भूखा शेर कविता स्पष्टीकरण , गायन एवं चर्चा नए शब्दों का लेखन वाचन TB pg no 48	1	
				6. नाम वाले शब्दों की मौखिक पहचान (एक अनेक - वचन) GB pg no 38		सही शब्द लेखन , शब्द बनाना, सही गलत की पहचान TB pg no 49	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		Septemb er	पाठ 11 ऐ की मात्रा - पेड़ पर मैना				ऐ की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 51 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	
				ऐ की मात्रा लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में मात्रा लगाना TB pg no 52 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2			



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा 2

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
						पेड़ पर मैना पाठ स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा चित्र के नीचे उचित क्रम लिखना , नए शब्दों का लेखन वाचन TB pg no 53,54	1	
				10.शब्दों की दुनिया (समाना अर्थवाले शब्दों की मौखिक पहचान) GB 50		मिलान करो (चित्रों की सहायता से समान अर्थवाले शब्दों की पहचान करना ) TB pg no 55	2	
						गतिविधि- रंगीन कागज़से नैया बनाना TB pg no 56	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		October	पाठ 12 ओ की मात्रा - दादी पोती की बात (संवाद)			ओ की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 57 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	1	7
						ओ की मात्रा लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में मात्रा लगाना TB pg no 58 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
				13. बातचीत GB pg no 66 (पाठ की सहायता से छात्रों के सवांद कौशल का विकास कराना, किसी एक विषय पर छात्रों को आपस में बातचीत /चर्चा करने के लिए कहना )		दादी पोती की बात पाठ (संवाद) स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा चित्र के नीचे उचित क्रम लिखना , नए शब्दों का लेखन वाचन TB pg no 59	2	
				आओ करे कुछ काम GB pg no 47 (चित्रों की सहायता से क्रिया की मौखिक पहचान कराना )		संख्या लिखकर रोटी बनाने का क्रम लिखना , रिक्त स्थान भरो (क्रिया शब्द ) TB pg no 60	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		Novemb er	कविता 13 औ की मात्रा - मौसा - मौसी			औ की मात्रा की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 62 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	11
						औ की मात्रा लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में मात्रा लगाना TB pg no 63 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
				6. नाम वाले शब्दों की मौखिक पहचान (एक अनेक - वचन ) GB pg no 38		मौसा - मौसी कविता गायन स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा प्रश्न उत्तर , रिक्त स्थान भरो TB pg no 64 प्रश्न उत्तर, रिक्त स्थान भरो TB pg no 65	2	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
				6. नाम वाले शब्द लिंग के शब्द लिखित कार्य (NB) GB pg no 35,36,37			2	
				6. नाम वाले शब्द वचन के शब्द लिखित कार्य (NB)GB pg no 39,40			2	
Annual Exam	November		पाठ 14 अं और अ:(आयोगवाह ) शंकर पलंग से उठ			अं और अ: की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 67 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	7
						अं और अ:आयोगवाह लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में अं और अ:(आयोगवाह ) लगाना TB pg no 68 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
						शंकर पलंग से उठ पाठ स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा प्रश्न उत्तर , रिक्त स्थान भरो TB pg no 69 सही शब्द पर निशान लगाना, प्रश्न उत्तर TB pg no 70 कक्षा परीक्षा	2 1	
		Novemb er	पाठ 15 चित्रवर्णन			अँ ( चंद्रबिंदु ) की पहचान शब्दों का वाचन TB pg no 72 चित्र बनाकर शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	1	6
				चित्रवर्णन चित्रों के आधारपर वर्णन करना GB pg no 64 (लिखित (NB) मौखिक )		अँ ( चंद्रबिंदु ) लगे वर्णों की पहचान तथा वर्णों में अँ लगाना TB pg no 73 शब्दों का लेखन (NB)	2	
				गिनती (NB) GB 58 ,59		चित्रवर्णन स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा प्रश्न उत्तर , रिक्त स्थान भरो TB pg no 74 आओ करे पहलियाँ 75 कक्षा परीक्षा	2 1	
		Decemb er	पाठ 16 मात्राओं का अभ्यास			नाम शब्दों के रिक्त स्थान भरना TB pg no 76,77	2	6
				3. मात्राएँ GB 10,11,12,13,14,15			3	



# वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

## कक्षा 2

### Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		December	कविता 17 सप्ताह के दिन			कविता गायन स्पर्धीकरण वारों का लेखन TB pg no 78 (NB)	2	3
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
			18. महीनों के नाम	* दिन और महीने GB pg no 61		महीनों के नामों का हिंदी तथा अंग्रेजी में लेखन TB pg no 80(NB) गतिविधि - किस महीने में कितने दिन होते हैं ?	3	4
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		January	19. मेरा परिचय	शब्द और वाक्य GB pg no 22 वाक्य लेखन (NB)		पाठ के आधारपर छात्र स्वयं का परिचय बताएँगे तथा अपने परिचय का लेखन करेंगे तथा अपना फोटो लगाएँगे TB pg no 82	3	5
					अनुच्छेद लेखन मेरा परिचय	छात्र अपना परिचय NB में लिखेंगे	2	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		January	20. मेरा परिवार		अनुच्छेद लेखन मेरा परिवार	पाठ स्पर्धीकरण तथा चर्चा की सहायता से छात्रों से उनके परिवार के विषय में जानकारी जानना TB pg no 83	3	10



## वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

### कक्षा 2

### Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
						प्रश्न उत्तर सही गलत की पहचान TB pg no 83 ये कौन है सुनो और लिखो	2	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
				10. शब्दों की दुनिया समान अर्थ वाले शब्द GB pg no 51			2	
				10. शब्दों की दुनिया समान अर्थ वाले शब्द GB pg no 54,55			2	
		February	21. गिनती			एक से बीस तक की गिनती का मौखिक लिखित पुनरावर्तन (NB) TB pg no 87	2	7
						गतिविधि - अंको का खेल ( Dice की सहायता ) TB pg no	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	
		February		14. कहानी पढ़ना / सुनना ( सच्चे मित्र ) GB pg no 67			3	

विषय संवर्धन गतिविधि (SEA) -मेरा परिवार ( परिवार वृक्ष ) family tree बनाकर अपने परिवार के विषय में अपने विचार या एक सुंदर कविता कक्षा में प्रस्तुत करें।  
कला एकीकृत गतिविधि (Art Integrated Activity)-अपने प्रिय त्यौहार के विषय में जानकारी प्राप्त करें और उसका सुंदर चित्र बनाये तथा वह किस माह में आता है यह लिखिए।



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 2  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
Term 1	Cyclic Test-1	June No of working days = 20		ಸೇತುಬಂಧ		Text Book (Pg No.1)	5
			ಪದ್ಯ -1	ಚಂದಮಾಮ ಅಕ್ಷರ ಕಲಿಕಾಪಾಠಗಳು	ಪ್ರಾಸಗೀತೆ	Text Book (Pg No.1)	2
			ಪಾಠ- 1	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ರ ಗ ಸ ದ ಅ)		Text Book (Pg No.9 to 12) and In NB (Pg No.9 & 11)	4
			ಪಾಠ- 2	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಜ ಉ ಮ ಬ ನ)		Text Book (Pg No.13 to 17) and In NB (Pg No. 13 & 15)	6
			WB-1	ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ		In WB (Pg No.1 to 5)	3
		July No of working days = 24	WB-1	ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ		In WB (Pg No.6 to 12)	4
			ಪಾಠ- 3	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ ( ಪ ಯ ವ ಟ ಚ)		Text Book (Pg No. 18 to 24) and In NB (Pg No. 18, 21, 23, 24)	10
			ಗದ್ಯ ೩	ಹೋತನ ಜಾಣತನ		Text Book (Pg no.3,4)	2
				ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			7
	Review1	August No of working days = 19	ಪದ್ಯ -2	ನಮ್ಮ ಬಾವುಟ		Text Book (Pg No.2)	2
				ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
			ಪಾಠ- 4	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಲ ಡ ಇ ಊ ಕ)		Text Book (Pg No.25 to 29) and In NB (Pg No 25, 28)	7
			WB-1	ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ		In WB (Pg No.13 to 16)	4
			ಪಾಠ- 5	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಎ ಏ ಐ ತ ಳ)		Text Book (Pg No. 30 to 34) and In NB (Pg No 30, 33)	5
		September	ಗದ್ಯ-4	ಗುಬ್ಬಚ್ಚಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮರಿಗಳು		Text Book (Pg No.5,6)	2



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 2  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
		No of working days = 20		ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1	
			ಪಾಠ-6	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಆ ಈ ಓ ಣ)		Text Book (Pg No.30 to 34) and In NB (Pg No. 30, 33)	7	
			WB-1	ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ		In WB (Pg No.17 to 22)	4	
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			6	
Subject enrichment: 1. ನನ್ನ ಶಾಲೆ ಒ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾತನಾಡಿರಿ . (Speaking skill) 2. ನೀತಿ ಕಥೆ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಸುವುದು. (Listing skill)								
Term 2	Cyclic Test-2	October No of working days = 5	ಪದ್ಯ -6	ಕಾಮನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು ಕಮಾನು ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ		Text Book ( Pg. No 1)	1	
				ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1	
			ಪಾಠ-7	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಒ ಹ ಔ ಳ )		Text Book (Pg No.8 to 11) and In NB (Pg No 8)	3	
		November No of working day= 20	ಪಾಠ-7	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಒ ಹ ಔ ಳ )		Text Book (Pg No.8 to 11) and In NB (Pg No 8)	2	
			WB-1	ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ		In WB (Pg. No.23 to 26)	4	
			ಪಾಠ-8	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಧ ಥ ಢ ಭ)		Text Book (Pg No.12 to 16) and In NB (Pg No 12, 14)	5	
				ಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಜಾಣ್ಮೆ		Text Book (Pg No.3)	1	
				ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1	
			WB-1		ವಾರದ ದಿನಗಳು		In WB (Pg. No.30)	1
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ				6
	Review-2	December No of working day= 15	ಪಾಠ-9	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ರ ಘ ಣ ರ್ಷ)		Text Book (Pg No.17 to 22) and In NB (Pg No 17, 20)	5	
			WB-1	ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ		In WB (Pg No.27 to 30)	2	



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 2  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
			ಪಾಠ-10	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ (ಖ ಋ ಶ ಷ)		Text Book (Pg No.23 to 27) and In NB (Pg No. 23, 26 )	5
				ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣನ ಬೆಕ್ಕು		Text Book (Pg No.4)	1
				ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
			WB-2		ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದಗಳು	In WB (Pg No.31)	1
		January No of working day = 18	ಪಾಠ-11	ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ ( ಅಂ ಅಃ ಇ ಐ)		Text Book (Pg No.28 to 35) and In NB (Pg No. 28, 35 )	6
			WB-3 & 4	ನೀ ಇದ್ದರ ಮನಿ ಚಂದ	ವಚನಗಳು	In WB (Pg No.32,33)	1
			ಪಾಠ-1	ಗುಣಿತಾಕ್ಷರ ಕಲಿಕಾ ಪಾಠಗಳು		Text Book (Pg No.36 to 42) and In (Pg No.41 & 42)	5
			WB-5	ಜಾಣ ಆಮೆ (ವಾಕ್ಯ ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ)		In WB (Pg No.34,35)	1
			WB-6	ನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ		In WB (Pg No.36,37)	1
			ಪಾಠ-2	ಗುಣಿತಾಕ್ಷರ ಕಲಿಕಾ ಪಾಠಗಳು		Text Book (Pg No.43 to 51) and In (Pg No.41 & 42)	4
		February No of working Days = 20	WB-7 & 8	ವಾಕ್ಯ ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಗಳು	In WB (Pg No.38 to 40)	1
				ಗುಣಿತಾಕ್ಷರ ಪೂರ್ತಿಗೊಳಿಸಿ		Text Book (Pg No.52 to 62)	7
				ದುರಾಸೆಯ ಫಲ		Text Book (5 to 7)	2
				ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
			WB-9		ಗಾದೆಗಳು	In WB (Pg No. 41 to 43)	1



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 2  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
			WB-10		ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು	In WB (Pg. No.44)	1
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			7
Subject enrichment: 1. ವಾರದ ದಿನಗಳನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿರಿ (Speaking skill) 2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಚಿತ್ರ ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ಹೆಸರಿಸಿ (Writing skill)							





सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
Term II	PT 2	Sep	9.' ऐ' ची मात्रा-' ऐ' ची मात्रा असलेल्या शब्दांचे वाचन +लेखन			page44	1	4
			कैरीची मजा घेऊया या पाठाचे वाचन +स्पष्टीकरण			page45	1	
			स्वाध्याय -उत्तरे लेखन			page46,47	1	
			नेहरू विज्ञान केंद्र -या पाठाचे वाचन +स्पष्टीकरण नेहरू विज्ञान केंद्रची माहिती देणे +राष्ट्रीय विज्ञान दिनाची माहिती देणे			page 48	1	
			10. ' ओ ' ची मात्रा ओ ची मात्रा मात्रा असलेल्या शब्दांचे वाचन +लेखन			page 49	1	3
			पोपट आणि मोरया पाठाचे वाचन आणि स्पष्टीकरण			page 50	1	
			स्वाध्याय - उत्तरे लेखन			page51,52	1	
			11.' औ' ची मात्रा -औ' ची मात्रा -असलेल्या शब्दांचे वाचन +लेखन			page53	1	
			नौकानयन या पाठाचे वाचन आणि स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	page 54	1	
		स्वाध्याय - उत्तरे लेखन			page 55,56	1		
		Oct	12.' अ'ची मात्रा (अनुस्वार) -' अं'ची मात्राअसलेल्या शब्दांचे वाचन +लेखन			page 58	1	
		स्वाध्याय - उत्तरे लेखन			page 59	1		
		पतंग उडवू चला. पाठाचे वाचन आणि स्पष्टीकरण			page 60	1		
		13.' अ : ' ची मात्रा (विसर्ग) अ : ' ची मात्रा असलेल्या शब्दांचे वाचन +लेखन			page 61	1	5	
		14. ' र ' ची मात्रा ( रफार) ' र ' ची मात्रा असलेल्या शब्दांचे वाचन			page63,64	1		
जंगलाची सफर -या पाठाच्या माध्यमातून हत्ती व उंदराची गोष्ट सांगणे			video	1				





वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

वर्ग २

Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
		Feb	20. फळे आणि फळभाज्या	-	-	page78	1	2
			चित्र दाखवून फळे आणि फळभाज्या माहिती	-	-	ICT+page78	1	
			भंडारदरा धरण (वाचू आनांदे) - धरणाची माहिती +video			ICT+page79	1	11
			प्रण्याची शाळा -वाचन			page80	1	
			कठीण शब्द +स्पष्टीकरण			page80	1	
			गाणे दिशाचे -वाचन + भावार्थ			page81	1	
			कठीण शब्द +स्पष्टीकरण			page81	1	
			21 . शरीराचे अवयव -अवयव दाखवून नावे सांगणे			page82	1	
			अवयव दाखवून नावे सांगणे			ICT+page82	1	
			लेखन			लेखन	1	
			22 . अंक (१ -२०)-१ -१० अंकाचे वाचन +लेखन			अंक लेखन	1	
			११ -२० अंकाचे वाचन +लेखन			अंक लेखन	1	
			अंक सराव -(१ -२०)			page83	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session	
Term 1	PT 1	Apr		చిత్రకథలు,	వర్ణమాల పునశ్చరణ -	బొమ్మ గీయడం వినడం-	12	
				వర్ణమాల	వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే	మాట్లాడడం-		
					సరళ పదాలు	చదవడం-		
					. వాక్యాలు	రాయడం.		
						స్పజనాత్మకత .		
		1	రంగు రంగుల పూలు					
		Jun	2	బతుకమ్మను పేరుద్దాం		వర్ణమాల పునశ్చరణ -	బొమ్మ గీయడం రంగులు వేయడం అక్షరాలు వినడం-	7
						వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు.	మాట్లాడడం-	
						అక్షరాలను గుర్తించి రాయడం	చదవడం-	
						. అక్షరాలు	రాయడం.	
				. వాక్యాలు	స్పజనాత్మకత .			
	3		బతుకమ్మ ఆడుదాం		గుణింతాల పునశ్చరణ (అ,ఆ,ఇ,ఈ)	బొమ్మకు రంగులు వేయడం	8	
					. జతపరచడం	వినడం-		
					. వాక్యాలు	మాట్లాడడం-		
				. పదాలు	చదవడం-			
					రాయడం.			
					స్పజనాత్మకత .			
	REVIEW 1	Jul	4	బతుకమ్మలెత్తదాం		గుణింతాల పునశ్చరణ	బొమ్మకు రంగులు వేయడం	8
						( ఊ,ఊ,ఋ, ఎ,ఎ మరియు ఐ)	వినడం-	
					. పట్టిక	మాట్లాడడం-		
					. గుణింతాక్షరాలు కలపడం	చదవడం-		
					. పదాలు	రాయడం.		
					. వాక్యాలు	స్పజనాత్మకత		
					గుణింతాలు (ఓ, ఓ మరియు అం )			

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
					. వాక్యాలు	వినడం-	
					. పేర్లు	మాట్లాడడం-	
					. పట్టిక	చదవడం-	
			5	పోయిరా గౌరమ్మ		రాయడం.	8
						స్పజనాత్మకత	
		Jul - Aug	6	అల్లో నేరేల్లో	ఒత్తులు ( ట , ల )	చిత్రం ఆధారంగా పదాలు	7
					. అక్షరాలు కలపడం	మాట్లాడడం-	
					. పేర్లు	చదవడం-	
					. వాక్యాలు	రాయడం.	
					. పదాలు	స్పజనాత్మకత	
		Aug	7	పోట్టేలు కన్న తల్లి	ఒత్తులు ( న , ర )	చిత్రం చూసి కథను రాయండి .	8
					. వాక్యాలు	వినడం-	
					. పదాలు	మాట్లాడడం-	
						చదవడం-	
						రాయడం.	
						స్పజనాత్మకత	
		Sep	8	తానే తందాన	ఒత్తులు ( ప , ద )	వినడం-	8
					. జతపరచడం	మాట్లాడడం-	
					. వాక్యాలు	చదవడం-	
					. పదాలు	రాయడం.	
						స్పజనాత్మకత	
			9	మా బుజ్జీ	ఒత్తులు ( చ , జ , స )	వినడం-	8
					. వాక్యాలు	మాట్లాడడం-	
					. పదాలు	చదవడం-	
					. సొంతవాక్యాలు	రాయడం.	
					. గేయం	స్పజనాత్మకత	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
			10	బుక్కెడంత బువ్వ	ఒత్తులు (వ , క) . పేర్లతో వాక్యాలు . వాక్యాలు . పదాలు	పువ్వుల పేర్లు వినడం- మాట్లాడడం- చదవడం- సొంత వాక్యాలు రాయడం. స్పజనాత్మకత	8
		Oct	11	ముత్యాల చెక్కమ్మ	ఒత్తులు (య , మ) . వాక్యాలు . పదాలు . పట్టిక	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం- చదవడం- రాయడం. స్పజనాత్మకత	7

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
Term 2	PT 2	Nov	12	ఎర్రా డబ్బల బండి	ఒత్తులు (బ , ల )	ఒత్తు చేర్చి రాయడం చిత్రానికి రంగులు వేయడం	7
					. ఖాళీలు	మాట్లాడడం-	
					. జతపరచడం	చదవడం-	
					. పట్టిక	రాయడం.	
			13	ఓ లచ్చా గుమ్మడి	ఒత్తులు ( గ, డ, త )	వినడం-	6
					. వాక్యాలు	మాట్లాడడం-	
					. పదాలు	చదవడం-	
					. పట్టిక	రాయడం.	
			14	కాళ్ళా గజ్జా	ఒత్తుల పునశ్చరణ	వినడం-	7
					. రెండక్షరాల పదాలు	మాట్లాడడం-	
					. పట్టిక	చదవడం-	
					. వాక్యాలు	రాయడం.	
		Dec	15	తెలంగాణ రాష్ట్రం	సంయుక్త , సంశ్లేష పదాలు	వినడం-	7
					. పట్టిక	మాట్లాడడం-	
					. వాక్యాలు	చదవడం-	
						రాయడం.	
		Jan	16	తెలివైన రాణి	కథ	వినడం-	6
						మాట్లాడడం-	
						చదవడం-	
						రాయడం.	
			సృజనాత్మకత				

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session		
			17	కోడి పిల్ల	-	వినడం-	5		
						మాట్లాడడం-			
						చదవడం-			
						రాయడం.			
								స్పజనాత్మకత	
			18	నాయనా .. పులి	-	వినడం-	6		
						మాట్లాడడం-			
						చదవడం-			
రాయడం.									
					స్పజనాత్మకత				
REVIEW 2	Jan - Feb	19	తెలుగు నెలలు	-	వినడం-	6			
					మాట్లాడడం-				
చదవడం-									
రాయడం.									
					స్పజనాత్మకత				
	Feb	20	శ్రీకృష్ణ శతకం	-	వినడం-	5			
మాట్లాడడం-									
చదవడం-									
రాయడం.									
					స్పజనాత్మకత				



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 1	CT-1	Jun - 20 Days	Theme 1 - I Am Special	CH 1 - My Maths Playground		
				Recall numbers up to 99	TB - Pg. 11 NB - Write numbers 1 to 100 and random number names up to 99	1
				Building and reading numbers up to 200	TB - Pg. 14-15 WB - WS 4 - Pg. 10 NB - Write numbers 101 to 200 and random number names with blocks. Math Lab Activity- Form Numbers between 100 - 200 (TB-Pg.26)	3
				Place Value and Expanded form of numbers	TB – Pg. 17 and Similar questions in the NB	1
				Comparing Numbers	TB- Pg. 19 and Similar questions in the NB.	1
				Ordering Numbers	TB- Pg. 20 -22 and Similar questions in the NB	1
				Even and Odd Numbers	WB WS 3 – Pg. 9 – Q1	1
				Ordinal Numbers	WB WS 3 – Pg. 9 – Q2 NB - Write Ordinal numbers in the NB.	1
				Let's Practise	TB – Pg. 24-25 WB WS 6 - Pg. 12	1
				CH 2 - Jod Utsav		
				Introduction	TB - 'I Wonder' question and 'I Know' activity	1
				Recall Addition	TB – Pg.29 and Addition sums in the NB	1
				Adding Three 2 - digit numbers without Regrouping	TB – Pg. 31 and Similar sums in the NB WB WS 3- Pg. 15	1
				Addition with regrouping	TB – Pg. 33 and Similar sums in the NB Math Lab Activity – Adding numbers with or without regrouping. (TB- Pg. 39)	3



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions	
				Finding combinations that add upto 10	TB - Pg. 33 and Similar sums in the NB	1	
				Adding Three 2 - digit numbers with regrouping	TB - Pg. 35 and Similar sums in the NB	1	
				Story Sums	TB- Pg. 36 WB WS 2 - Pg. 14 Q1 & Q2 and Similar sums in the NB	2	
				Recapitulation	WB WS 4 - Pg. 16	1	
				Let's Practise	TB – Pg. 37-38 WB WS 5 - Pg. 17	2	
		Jul - 23 days	Theme 2 - Our Community	CH 3 – How many are left?			
					Recall Subtraction	TB – Pg. 46 and Similar sums in the NB.	1
					Relating Addition with Subtraction	TB - Pg. 48 and Similar sums in the NB. WB WS 3 - Pg. 20	2
					Subtraction with regrouping	TB - Pg. 49-50 and Similar sums in the NB. Math Lab Activity - Subtraction with or without regrouping (TB - Pg. 56)	3
					Checking subtraction using addition	TB - Pg. 52 and Similar sums in the NB. WB WS 4- Pg. 21- Q3	1
					Story Sums	TB – Pg. 53 and Similar sums in the NB.	2
					Let's Practise	TB – Pg. 54 -55 WB WS 5 - Pg.22	1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
	Review 1			CH 4 - My Number Story		
				Recall Counting	TB – Pg. 59 and Similar sums in the NB.	1
				Numbers and Number names up to 1000	NB - Write random set of numbers and number names between 500 and 1000 TB – Pg.66	2
				Forming Numbers	TB - Pg. 64 NB - Draw blocks to represent the given numbers	1
				Expanded and standard forms of a Number	TB – Pg.65 and Similar sums in the NB.	2
				Comparing Numbers	TB – Pg. 67 – 70 and Similar sums in the NB. Math Lab Activity – Compare 3 - digit numbers (TB – Pg.74)	3
				Ordering numbers	TB – Pg. 71 and Similar sums in the NB.	1
				Theme Culmination	TB - 'Fun Task' and 'Life Skills' sections WB WS 5- Pg.27	1
				Let's Practise	TB – Pg.72 -73	2
		Aug (19 days) and Sep (20 days - revision for Review 1)	Theme 3 - Our Basic Needs	CH 5 – Size Safari		
				Recall Measurement	TB - Pg. 80 and Similar sums in the NB.	1
				Measurement of Length	TB – Pg.82-83 NB - Key words	2
				Measurement of Mass	TB – Pg. 84-86 WB WS 3 – Pg.30	2
				Measurement of Capacity	TB – Pg.88 WB WS 4 - Pg. 31 Math Lab Activity- Find the length, Weight, and Capacity of the given objects( TB- pg. 90)	3

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
				Theme Culmination	TB - 'Fun Task' and 'Life Skills' sections	1
				Let's Practise	TB – Pg. 89 WB WS 5- Pg. 32 NB- Draw Objects to show different lengths, mass and capacity.	2
			Theme 4 - Living World	CH 6 – Number Adventure		
				Theme introduction	TB - 'I Wonder' question and 'I Know' activity	1
				Recall Addition and Subtraction	TB - Pg. 95 and Similar sums in the NB.	1
				Adding 2 - digit numbers	TB - Pg. 96-97 and Similar sums in the NB.	2
				Adding 3 - digit numbers without regrouping	TB - Pg. 98 and Similar sums in the NB.	1
				Subtracting 3- digit numbers without regrouping	TB - Pg.99 and Similar sums in the NB. Math Lab Activity - Concept of addition and subtraction	2
				Story Sums	TB - Pg. 100 and Similar sums in the NB.	2
				Mental Maths	TB - 'Challenge' section	1
				Let's Practise	TB- Pg.101 WB WS 5 - Pg.37	1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Note- Any one activity to be selected</b>						
➤ Addition and subtraction with playing cards – Students will be given a deck of number cards (1-9). They pick two cards and add/ subtract them.						
➤ Measure and Compare – Students to measure their own height, hand span or foot length using a ruler or measuring tape. They compare their measurements with their classmates and order them from shortest to tallest, smallest to biggest						
➤ Number expansion Puzzle – Three digit numbers to be written on puzzle pieces. Students to match it with their expanded form.						
<b>Art Integration Activity Term 1:</b>						
➤ Math Rangoli – Students to create a rangoli design using number, addition or subtraction facts or patterns. For ex. A flower with petals labeled “ $10+5=15$ ”, “ $9-4=5$ ” etc.						
➤ Number train – Students to make a train with carriages labeled in 100s, 10s and 1s. For example, a train labeled 456 will have, first carriage-400, second carriage-50 and third carriage – 6						

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 2	CT 2	Oct – 5 Days	Theme 5- Technology Around Us	CH 7 – Maths Street Fair		
				Recall Money – Identify the values of coins and currency notes up to Rs. 500	TB - Pg.11-12 WB WS 1 - Pg.38	1
				Represent an amount up to Rs. 500 using different notes and coins	WB WS 3 – Pg.40 and Similar WS can be done in the NB. Math Lab Activity - To make different combinations of Money	2
				Addition and Subtraction using money	WB WS 4 - Pg.41 TB - Pg. 14 and Similar sums in the NB.	3
				Let's Practise	TB – Pg. 15 WB WS 5 - Pg. 42	1
		Nov – 20 days	CH 8 - Samay Yatra			
			Different hands of the clock and Reading Time	TB - Pg.19 NB - Draw given Clocks and Write the time	1	
			Reading time as half past the hour	TB - Pg. 20 WB WS 3 - Pg. 45 and Similar questions in the NB. Math Lab Activity – Read the time to the hour and half past the hour	4	
			Days of the week	TB – Pg. 21 NB - Write Days of the week	1	
			Months of the year	TB – Pg. 22 WB WS 4 - Pg.46 NB - Write months of the year and similar questions from WS 4	1	
			Theme Culmination	WB WS 5 - Pg.47	1	
			Let's Practise	TB – Pg 23	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
			Theme 6 – Our India	CH 9 – Ready , Set , Multiply!		
				Recall repeated addition	TB – Pg.30 and Similar sums in the NB.	1
				Apply the concept of Multiplication	TB – Pg. 31-32 and Similar sums in the NB.	2
				Multiplication Tables - (2, 5, 10)	TB – Pg. 36 NB - Write the tables (2,5,10)	3
				Multiplication facts	WB WS 4- Pg. 51 NB - Write multiplication facts with few examples Math Lab Activity - Concept of Multiplication (TB – Pg.41)	2
				Story Sums	TB – Pg. 39 and similar sums in the NB	2
				Doubles	TB – Pg. 38 ‘Challenge’ section WB WS 1 – Pg.48	1
				Let’s practise	TB – Pg.40 WB WS 5 - Pg.52	1
				CH 10 – Paheliyaan aur Patang		
				Flat shapes	TB – Pg. 45 NB - Draw plane shapes and give examples for each	1
				Solid Shapes	TB – Pg. 46, 47	1
				2D and 3 D shapes	TB - Pg. 48 NB - Draw 3D shapes and give examples	2
				Shapes that roll or slide	TB – Pg. 49 WB WS 2 - Pg. 54 and WS 4 - Pg 56	1
	Patterns	TB – Pg. 51 WB WS 2 – Q1 and similar sums in the NB Math Lab Activity – (TB – Pg. 53)	2			
	Review 2	Dec - 15 days				



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
				Paheliyaan	TB - 'Challenge' section WB WS 3 - Pg.55	1
				Theme Culmination	TB - 'Fun Task' and 'Life Skills' sections WB WS 5 - Pg.57	1
				Let's Practise	TB – Pg. 52	2
		Jan – 20 Days	Theme 7 - Air and Water	CH 11 - Let us Multiply More		
				Recall Multiplication	Tb- Pg. 59 and similar sums in the NB WB WS 1 - Pg. 58	1
				Multiplication Tables 3, 4 and 6	TB – Pg. 61-65 NB – Write tables in the NB (3, 4 and 6) Math Lab Activity – Skip counting of 4 (TB – Pg.73)	4
				Multiplication of a 2-digit number with and without regrouping ones and tens	TB – Pg. 67 - 70 and similar sums in the NB WB WS 4- Pg.61	4
				Story sums	TB – Pg. 71 and similar sums in the NB	2
				Theme Culmination	TB - 'Fun Task' and 'Life Skills' sections WB WS 2 – Pg. 59	1
				Let's Practise	TB – Pg.72 WB WS 5 - Pg. 62	2
				Feb - 20 Days	Theme 8 – Earth and Sky	CH 12 - Mr Data
		Collect, read and record data	TB – Pg. 78-80 WB WS 2 - Pg. 64 NB – Refer WS 2 and similar questions can be solved			4
		Tally Marks	TB – Pg. 81 WB – WS 4 - Pg. 66 Math Lab Activity - Use Tally marks to count and record data			3



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Classwork/Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
				Let's Practise	TB – Pg. 82 WB WS 5 – Pg. 67	2
				CH 13 – Together We share		
				Share a collection of objects equally	WB WS 2 – Pg. 69 and examples in the NB	1
				Equal grouping	WB WS 3 - Pg. 70 and examples in the NB	2
				Equal Sharing	WB WS 4 - Pg. 71 Math Lab Activity – Concept of division by grouping of objects	3
				Story sums	TB – Pg. 91 and similar sums in the NB	2
				Let's Practise	TB - Pg. 92 WB WS 5 - Pg.72	1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Note- Any one activity to be selected</b>						
➤ <b>Market Day – Pretend market to be set up where students use fake currency to buy and sell items.</b>						
➤ <b>Class survey –Students collect data on their classmates' favourite colours, pets, subjects or fruits and represent it using a bar graph</b>						
➤ <b>Tangram challenge – Students use Tangrams to form different objects and identify the shapes used.</b>						
<b>Art Integration Activity Term 2:</b>						
➤ <b>Pattern Collage- Students to create a colourful collage using cut outs of different shapes to make patterns.</b>						
➤ <b>Skip Counting Caterpillar – Students to draw a caterpillar with each segment representing skip counting numbers. (e.g., Tables of 4, 6 or 10)</b>						
➤ <b>Clock Craft – Students to create a clock model using cardboard and movable paper hands.</b>						

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions	
Term 1	Periodic Test- 1	Jun No of working days = 20	I Am Special	1	My Body				
					Sense organs and their functions- I Know		Draw the Parts of the Body and label them	1	
					Internal Organs and their functions			1	
					Let's Practise- A and new words			1	
					Ways of staying cleaning and healthy			1	
					Let's Observe, Let's Apply			1	
					Let's practise -B, C			2	
					Workbook, worksheet 3 Pg no 10, Let's Share, I Can			1	
					2	My Family			
			Identification of relations in a family – I Know		Draw a family tree	1			
			Difference between types of families and New Words			1			
			Family members care for each other, Let's Observe Let's Practise A and C			1			
			Let's Practise B			2			
			Worksheet 1 in workbook Page no 12, 13 and 14			2			
			Jul No of working days= 24	Our Community	3	Our Neighbourhood			
			Places in a Neighbourhood – I know			Draw your neighbourhood	2		
			People who help us, Let's Observe				1		
			Let's Practise B, and let's practise A				2		
	Let's practise C, Let's Share, I can				1				
	Let's apply, Worksheet 1 in workbook page no 19				1				
	4	My School							
	Places in a school – I know, new words		Draw a school bus	1					



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions		
	Review - 1				People who help us at school, Let's Observe, Let's practice A and C			1		
				Worksheet 2 in workbook Let's Practice B [1-3]			2			
				Let's apply, Let's Share, I can			1			
5				Safety						
				Safe in various situations- I know, new words		Draw the first aid box and label its parts	1			
				First Aid Box, Let's Practise A			1			
				Difference between safe and unsafe touch and Let's practise C			1			
				Let's Practise B			1			
				Let's Apply, Let's Share			1			
				Life Skill, Fun task and worksheet 2 in workbook page no 30 and 31			1			
		Aug No of working days= 19	Our Basic Needs	6	Food We Eat					
					Types of food- I Know, New words	Where did my food come from and my healthy plate	Draw a Healthy food Plate	1		
					Food from plants and animals, Let's Practise A			1		
					Healthy Eating Habits, Let's Practise A, B			1		
					Let's Practise C, Let's Practise B			1		
					Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can			2		
					7	Houses We Live In				
						Types of houses - I know, New words	Types of Houses	Draw different types of houses	1	
						Features of houses and Let's Practise A, C			1	
			Special Houses in different Places and Let's Observe			1				



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions		
					Let's Practise B			2		
					Let's Apply, I can, Let's Share, Fun Task, Life Skills			1		
		Sep No of working days= 20	Living World	8	Plants Around Us					
						Plants are living things, I Know and New words	Plants - Structure and Types	Draw the Plant and label its parts	1	
						Different Types of Plants, Let's Observe	The Living Train	Draw the life cycle of plant	1	
						Seeds Grow into Plants, Let's Practise A and C			1	
						Parts of Plants, Let's Practise B			2	
						Let's Apply, Let's Share and I Can, Workbook Worksheet page no 42			1	
						9	Animals Around Us			
							Movement of Different Animals, I Know and New words		Draw a kennel	1
							Classification of animals and their food habits and worksheet 1 in workbook page no 44 and 45		Draw a nest	1
							Animal Babies, Let's Practice A and C			1
							Let's Practise B, Fun Task,			2
							Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can, Life skills			1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: My Family - Let's Share Pg no 26 in Part A textbook</b>										



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions
Term 2	Periodic Test- 3	Oct No of working days = 5	Technology around Us	10	How We Travel			
					Different Means of Transport, I know		Draw different means of transport	1
					Fuels used in Vehicles, Let's Practise A, New words			1
					Let's Practise B and C			1
					Let's Practise B			1
				Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can			1	
		Nov No of working day= 20		11	How we Communicate			
					One to one Communication, I know, new words		Draw a mobile phone	1
					One to many Communications, Let's Practice A			1
					Differentiate between one to one and one to many communications, Let's Practise C			1
			Let's Practise B, Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can			2		
	12		Time, Days and Months					
			Read the time, I know, New words		Draw the clock	1		
			Days and Months, Let's Practise A and C			1		
			Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can, Let's Practise B			2		
			Worksheet 2 in workbook page no 62			1		
	13	Tech Time						
		Identify the Technology, I know, New words			1			
		List their uses, Let's Practise A			1			
		Let's Practice B, C			2			
Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can				1				



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions		
					Life skills, fun time, Worksheet 1 in workbook Pg no 64			1		
		Dec No of working days = 15	Our India	14	National Symbols and Festivals					
					National symbols, I Know, New words		Draw the national symbols	1		
					Festivals Celebrated in India, Let's Observe Let's Practise A			2		
					Let's Practise B, C			2		
					Let's Apply, I can, Fun Task			1		
					Let's Share, Life skills			1		
	Review-2	Jan No of working day= 18	Air and Water	15	Air and Water Around Us					
						Different types of Pollution, I Know, New words	Properties of Air	Draw the water cycle.	1	
						Reducing types of Pollution and Let's Observe	Clean Water		1	
						Let's Practise A, C and I can			1	
						Let's Practise B			1	
						Let's Apply and Let's Share and I can			1	
						16	Seasons			
							Main Seasons, I know		Draw different seasons.	1
							Identify clothes in different seasons, New words			1
							Special Clothes Worn, Let's Observe, Let's Practise A and C			1
							Worksheet 1 in workbook page no. 77			1
							Let's Practise B			1
							Let's Apply, Let's Share, I can, Fun task, Life skills			1
					Feb No of	Earth and Sky	17	Our Universe		
			Planets in Solar System, I Know	Lunar Phases			Draw the solar system.	1		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 2**  
**EVS**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Yardstick)	Diagram	No. of Sessions
		working Days= 20			Identification of Objects in the Sky, New words			2
					Let's Observe, Let's Practise A, C and I can			1
					Let's Practise B			1
					Let's Apply, I can and Let's Share, Worksheet 3(B) in workbook page no 85			1
					18 Our Earth			
					Identify Different Landforms, I Know	Land and Water Forms	Draw different landforms.	1
					Different Types of Water Bodies, New words			1
					Let's Observe, Let's Practise A and C			1
					Let's Practise B, Worksheet 3 in workbook page no 88			2
					Let's Apply, Let's Share and I can, Life Skill and Fun Task			1
Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Air and Water around us, Let's share page no. 61 in Part B Text book								

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions			
Term 1	PT 1	Apr (19 days)	Us and the World	Chapter 1: Imaginary Gerry	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 12	1	7			
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 13 and 14	2				
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1				
					Understand the poem, Did you Know			TB pg 15 Ques B	1				
					Reading Comprehension			Workbook pg 11, pg 13-14 Ques B	1				
						Stanza: Explanation and Activity		TB pg 16 and workbook pg 15 Ques B	1				
					Chapter 2: Another Thank You (Reading Comprehension - only Grammar and Writing Skills to be tested)								13
				Warm up and Introduction : I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 18	1					
				Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 19 - 21, TB- 22 Discussion of Ques A	2					
				Read and Answer			TB pg 22 Ques B and Ques C	1					
				Reading Comprehension			Workbook Pg 16, Pg 17 Ques A	1					
					Meanings of words and Phrases		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook pg 24	1					



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
						Common and Proper Nouns		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook pg 25 Ques A	1	
						Singular and Plural Nouns		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook Pg 26 Ques B	1	
						Collective Nouns		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook Pg 27 Ques C	1	
						Say and Spell, Punctuation		Sounds of Letter 'a' Textbook pg 28 and Workbook pg 22, Exclamation Mark textbook Pg 29	1	
					Listening Skill			Textbook pg 29 and Workbook pg 23 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Talk			Impromptu Speech TB Pg 30	1	
							Dialogue Writing	Textbook Pg 31 & 32	1	
		Jun (20 days)		Chapter 3: The Smell of Food	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 34	1	15
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 34 - 40	3	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 42 Ques B	1	
					Poem Reading			Workbook pg 26 - 27, Pg 28 Ques A	1	
						Homophones		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook pg 42 & 43, Workbook Pg 30 - Worksheet 2	1	
						Subject and Predicate		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook pg 44 Ques A	1	
						Personal Pronouns		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook pg 46 Ques B, Pg 47 - Ques C	1	
						Possessive Pronouns		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook pg 47 Ques D and workbook Pg 32 Ques B	1	
						Say and Spell		Sounds of Letter 'e', Textbook pg 48 and Workbook pg 33 - Worksheet 5	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Listening Skill			Textbook pg 48, Workbook Pg 34 and 35 - Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Talk			Give Directions TB Pg 49 and WB Pg 35 Ques B	1	
							Draw a Map	Textbook Pg 50	1	
	Half Yearly		Nature at Play	Chapter 4 : Too Many Dragons	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 53	1	14
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			Pg 54 - 56	2	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB Pg 58 Ques C - 1 and 3	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 38 and 39, Pg 40 Ques A and B	1	
						Onomatopoeic		Textbook- Pg - 59 Ques A and B, Workbook - 41- Worksheet 2	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
				Chapter 5: Happy , the Hearing Ear Dog	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 70	1	12	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 71-73	2		
					Did you Know: Discussion Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 74, Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1		
					Read and Answer			TB pg 75 Ques B- and Ques C - Q.2	1		
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 48, Pg 49- Ques A, B, Pg 50 - Ques C	1		
						Learn Words, Negative Sentences		TB pg 76 and pg 77- Ques A	1		
						WH Questions, Ask Question using Does		Definition with two examples, TB Pg 78 Ques B, pg- 79 Ques C	1		
						Subject Verb Agreement		Definition with two examples Pg 80 Ques D	1		
						Listening Skill	Say and Spell		Sounds of Letter 'o', TB Pg 80, pg 81 and Workbook Pg 55 worksheet 5 and pg 56- Ques A		1
						Speaking Skill: Talk			Talk About Animals TB- Pg 81		1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
							Picture Comprehension	TB Pg 82	1	
		Aug (12 days)	Our Country	Chapter 6: Sunset River Cruise on the Brahmaputra	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 86	1	5
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 87	1	
					Did you Know: Discussion Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB Pg 88, Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Understand the poem, Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB- Pg 88 Ques A and B - 2, WB Pg 59, pg 60- Ques A	1	
						Rhyme Scheme, Poetry Portal		TB pg 89 Ques A, WB Pg 62 - Worksheet 2	1	
				Chapter 7: A Round Trip on the Toy Train	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 91	1	11
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 92- 94	2	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Sep (20 days)			Did you Know: Discussion Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 95, Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 96 Ques B and Ques C - Q. 1, 3 and 4	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 63 and Pg 64 Ques A, B	1	
						Homonyms		TB pg 97, WB Pg 65- Ques B	1	
						Modal verbs		TB pg 99 Ques A and B, WB Pg 66- Ques A	1	
					Listening Skill	Say and Spell		TB pg 99 and 100 Ques A and B, WB Pg 69- Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Talk			Project Presentation TB- Pg 101, WB Pg 69 - Ques B	1	
						Report writing	TB Pg 102 and WB Pg 70- Worksheet 7	1		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
<b>Subject Enrichment Assessment:</b> (Reading) Reading Comprehension										
<b>Subject Enrichment Assessment:</b> (Speaking) Talk about and Experience										
<b>Art Integrated:</b> Make a funny monster puppet.										
<b>Note:</b> 1. At the end to the chapter teacher will have to make sure students complete the <b>I Can</b> section based on their own learning. 2. Teacher should not limit the New words / word meanings to the words given under <b>Words to Know</b> of the text. Additional words / word meanings should be given for the text. 3. Class test will be conducted at the end of each chapter. 4. Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments.										

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term II	PT 2	Sep (20 days)	Motion, People and Ideas	<b>Chapter 8: Pooh Gets into a Tight Place</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 12	1	12
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 13- 16	2	
					Did You Know?: Discussion Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB Pg 17 Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 18 Ques B, C- Q.1, 2	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 71-72 Ques A, B	1	
						Synonyms		TB pg 19 -20 Ques A	1	
						Adjectives of Quality, Quantity and Number		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, TB Pg 20- 21 Ques A, WB Pg 74 Ques A, B, C	1	
						Many and Much, Say and Spell- Blends: fr-,gr-, sm-, sn-		TB Pg 22 Ques B and WB Pg 76 Ques B	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
		Oct (5 days)			Listening Skill: Identify the Sounds			TB Pg 23, WB Pg 77 Ques A	1	13	
					Speaking Skill: Narrate a Story			TB Pg 24, WB Pg 77- Ques B	1		
							Paragraph Writing	TB Pg 25, WB Pg 78	1		
				<b>Chapter 9: A Bumpy Ride</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 26	1		
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 27-31	2		
		Nov (20 days)			Did You Know?: Discussion Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB Pg 32, Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1		
						Read and Answer			TB pg 33 Ques B, C		1
						Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 79-81 Ques A, B		1
						Thematic Words: Words Related to a Bicycle			TB Pg 34		1
						Definite and Indefinite Articles			TB Pg 35-36 Ques A, B and WB Pg 83- Ques A, B		1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
						Comparative and Superlative Degrees of Adjectives		TB Pg 36-38 Ques C	1	
						Say and Spell: Prefixes: un-, im-, in-		TB Pg 38, and WB Pg 85 Ques A	1	
					Listening Skill			TB Pg 38-39, and WB Pg 86 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Interpret Signs and Gestures			TB Pg 39 Ques, WB Pg 86 Ques B	1	
							Informal Letter	TB pg 40, WB Pg 87	1	
	AE		Natural Resources and Phenomena	<b>Chapter 10: The Red Bud Tree</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 44	1	15
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 45-50	3	
					Did you Know: Discussion, Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 50, Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 51-52 Ques B, C-Q.1, 2	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
				<b>Chapter 11: Friends</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 62	1	6
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 63	1	
					Did you Know: Discussion, Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB Pg 64, Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Understand the Poem			TB pg 64-65 Ques A, B	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 98-99 Ques A, B	1	
						Comparison, Poetry Portal		TB Pg 65 -66 Ques A, B Pg 66 and WB Pg 100- Ques A	1	
		Jan (18 days)	Earth and Sky	<b>Chapter 12: Catch a Falling Star</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 69	1	13
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 70 - 72	2	
					Did you Know: Discussion, Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 73 Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 74 - Ques B and Ques C- Q. 2, 3	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 101 and Pg 102- Ques B	1	
						Find Words from the Meanings		TB Pg 74-75 and WB Pg 103 Ques A	1	
						Adverbs of Time, Place and Manner		TB Pg 76- 77- Ques A, B and WB Pg 104-Worksheet	1	
						Sounds: Words with 'ow'		TB Pg 78- Ques A, B, and WB Pg 106 Ques B	1	
					Study Skills	Use a Dictionary		TB Pg 78 - 79	1	
					Listening Skill			TB Pg 79-80 and WB Pg 107	1	
					Speaking Skill: Recite a Poem			TB Pg 80, WB Pg 107	1	
							Writing Acrostic Poem	TB Pg 81- 82	1	
				<b>Chapter 13 : Mini Visits the Atlantic Ocean (Reading Comprehension- only Grammar and Writing</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 83	1	14
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 84 - 86	2	
					Did you Know: Discussion, Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 87 Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Feb (20 days)		<b>Skills to be tested)</b>	Read and Answer			TB pg 88- Ques B	1	
			Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion				WB Pg 109 and Pg 110- Ques A	1		
			Learn Words: Water Transport				TB Pg 88- 89- Ques A	1		
			Prepositions of Place and Time				TB Pg 90- 91- Ques A	1		
			Conjunctions: and, but, or, because, so				TB Pg 91-92- Ques B and C	1		
			Say and Spell: Silent Letters				TB Pg 93- Ques A and WB Pg 114 Ques A	1		
			Syllables				TB Pg 93-94 Ques B	1		
			Listening Skill				TB Pg 94 and WB Pg 115 Ques A	1		
			Speaking Skill: If Conditionals				TB Pg 95-96 and WB Pg 115 Ques B	1		
							Extend the Story		TB Pg 96- 97	
				<b>Chapter 14: Gul in Space</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 98	1	6
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 99- 100	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Did you Know: Discussion, Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 101 Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Understand the Poem			TB pg 102- Ques B	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 117- 119 Ques B	1	
						Repetition of Sounds, Poetry Portal		TB Pg 102-103 Ques A and B, WB Pg 120- Ques A and B	1	

**Subject Enrichment Assessment:** (Listening Skill) Identify the Sounds

**Subject Enrichment Assessment:** (Writing Skill) Make a Picture Story

**Art Integrated:** Collect a few twigs, fallen feathers and pebbles of different shapes or colours. Make a collage using the material collected.

**Note:**

1. At the end to the chapter teacher will have to make sure students complete the **I Can** section based on their own learning.
2. Teacher should not limit the New words / word meanings to the words given under **Words to Know** of the text. Additional words / word meanings should be given for the text.
3. Class test will be conducted at the end of each chapter.
4. Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments.

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
Term 1	PT 1	April	पाठ 1 - इक छोटी चिड़िया कविता परिचय + चर्चा + Video	-	-	page no ५	1	11
			कविता गायन + चर्चा	-	-	कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. ६ आओ करे , बोलकर उत्तर दो प्रश्न संख्या 1 उत्तरपुस्तिका में लिखें	1	
						TB Pg ७ सही विकल्प पर निशान लगाओ, पंक्तियाँ पूरी करो प्रश्न संख्या	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. ८ मिलान करो प्रश्न संख्या ४ , किसने कहा ? किससे कहा प्रश्न संख्या ६,	1	
						B page no. ८ शब्दों में चिन्हों का प्रयोग प्रश्न संख्या ७ , मात्रा पहचानो प्रश्न संख्या ८	1	
				हमारी भाषा का स्पष्टीकरण	-	GB page no ५-६ प्र १,२	1	
				हमारी भाषा का स्पष्टीकरण का अभ्यास कार्य , सही उत्तर पर निशान लगाओ , हँ या नहीं में उत्तर दो, भाषा के रूप का प्रयोग,	-	GB हमारी भाषा का स्पष्टीकरण का अभ्यास कार्य मौखिक और लिखित page no ६-७-८	1	





सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
	HYE		पाठ 3 मुझे वो वाला चाहिए पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video				1	11
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. २१ आओ करे उत्तर दो , बोलकर उत्तर दो प्रश्न संख्याया 1 उत्तरपुस्तिका में लिखें	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. 21 प्रश्न संख्या २	1	
			मात्राएँ, शब्द और वाक्य स्वरों का मात्रा रूप में प्रयोग, आओ शब्द बनाना सीखें, स्युक्त व्यंजन का प्रयोग , र के रूप			GB page no. १६ र के रूप और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
						र के रूपों को लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			चित्रों के नाम और शब्दों को जोड़ कर नये शब्द बनाओ, सही क्रम में लिखो			GB page no. १६ र के रूप और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
						र के रूप का लिखित अभ्यास		
			दिये गये शब्दों का वाक्य में प्रयोग करे			page no. १८	1	
						दिये गये शब्दों का वाक्य लिखो	1	
					चित्र वर्णन	लेखन	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
					कक्षा परीक्षा	NB लेखन	1	
			पाठ 4 सान्या का बस्ता पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			Pg २५	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
		July	पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			NB आओ करें, बोलकर उत्तर दो उत्तरपुस्तिका में लिखो	1	
						प्रश्न संख्या २ सही विकल्प पर निशान लगाओ, उत्तर लिखो,	1	
						शब्दों को छाँट कर लिखो, वर्णों को जोड़ कर लिखो चित्रों के नाम पूरा करो	1	
				संज्ञा परिभाषा और उदाहरण		GB Pg 22-23 परिभाषा और उदाहरण का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास २०-२१	1	
						संज्ञा शब्दों का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
				संज्ञा		वर्ग पहेली , संज्ञा शब्द रेखांकित करो, खाली जगह भरो,	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
						दो दो संज्ञा शब्द लिखो, रेखांकित शब्द	1	
						संज्ञा शब्द लिखो, रेखांकित शब्द क्या है	1	
					चित्र वर्णन	लेखन	1	
					चित्र वर्णन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ 5 नटखट फुद्कू पाठ का परिचय + चर्चा + Video			Pg ३१	1	
			पाठ का पठन + चर्चा			काठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. 35 आओ करे, बोलकर उत्तर दो प्रश्न संख्याया 1 उत्तरपुस्तिका में में लिखें	1	
						सही विकल्प पीआर सही का निशान लगाओ, क्रम में लिखो	1	
						उत्तर लिखो		
						र के शब्दों पर गोला लगाओ	1	



## वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

### कक्षा ३

### Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				पुल्लिंग , स्त्रीलिंग		परिभाषा और उदाहरण	1	
				शब्दों के पुल्लिंग स्त्रीलिंग जाने		GB पड़ो समझो और जोड़े बनाओ, समूह से अलग करो	1	
						लिंग पुल्लिंग अपनी उत्तर पुस्तिका में लिखो	1	
					SEA चूहों पर एक कहानी बनाओ चीत्र सहित और कक्षा में प्रसातूत kro	लेखन	1	
					चित्र वर्णन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
१ कक्षा में किया गया सपष्टीकरण गृह कार्य है								
२. SEA- कक्षा में पाठ और उपविषय मेन स्पष्ट की गयी है								

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
Term 2	PT	Aug	पाठ 6 गोल गोल गुलगुला पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			Pg ३९	1	11
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			NB कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा					
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. 42 आओ करे, बोलकर उत्तर दो प्रश्न संख्या 1 उत्तर पुस्तिका में लिखें	1	
						TB page no. ४२-४३-४४ सही विकल्प चुनो , उत्तर लिखो चित्र के नाम लिखो	1	
						TB संज्ञा शब्द, मिलन करो वाक्य, पूरा करो	1	
				वचन		TB Pg२९-३० परिभाषा और उदाहरण, पड़ो और समझो	1	
						GB pg. ३१-३२ एक अनेक ,बहुवचन , वाक्य पूरा करो	1	
						GB pg. ३२ रिक्त स्थान भरो, सही उत्तर पर निशान लगाओ	1	
						NB वचन बदलो उत्तर पुस्तिका में लिखो	1	
						चित्र वर्णन	लेखन	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		September	पाठ 7 खेली ऐसी होली पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			Pg 46	1	12
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ४७ - आओ करें, बोलकर उत्तर दो प्रश्न संख्या 1 उत्तर पुस्तिका में लिखें	1	
						सही वाक्य पीआर निशान लगाओ, समान लय वाले शब्द	1	
						TB page no. 48 समझो और मिलाओ ,समझो और करो ,लिंग बदल कर रिक्त स्थान भरो	1	
				सर्वनाम		TB pg. ३३-३४ परिभाषा और उदाहरण	1	
						सर्वनाम शब्द रेखांकित करो, खाली स्थान भरो ,संज्ञा के स्थान पर सर्वनाम लिखो ,	1	
				विशेषण		GB pg. ३६-३७ परिभाषा और उदाहरण,	1	
						विशेषण शब्दों का रेखांकित करो, विशेषण शब्द चुन कर लिखो	1	
						विशेषण छांट कर लीखो	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
					अनुच्छेद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ 8 वरतनवाला पेड़ पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			Pg ५१	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ५३-५४ आओ करे , बोलकर उत्तर दो प्रश्न संख्याया 1 उत्तरपुस्तिका में लिखें, सही विकल्प पर निशान लगाओ, रिक्तस्थान भरो,	1	
						TB page no. ५५-५६ सही विकल्प पर निशान लगाओ, रिक्तस्थान भरो, सही शब्दों से रिक्त स्थान भरो, वाक्य पूरा करो , सही विकल्प चुनो	1	
						TB pg ५६-५७ उल्टे अर्थ वाले शब्द , चित्र देखो और लिखो,	1	
				क्रिया		परिभाषा और उदाहरण,	1	
						TB page no.४०- क्रिया शब्दों पर गोला लगाओ, मिलान करो, वाक्य के अनुसार क्रिया का रूप बदलकर लिखो	1	



# वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा ३

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
						वाक्य के अनुसार क्रिया का रूप बदलकर लिखो	1	
		October		शब्दों की दुनिया पर्यायवाची शब्द		NB परिभाषा और उदाहरण,	1	
						GB page no.४९ शब्द ढूँढ केआर लिखो,वर्ग पहेली	1	
				अनेक अर्थी शब्द		GB page no.५७ वाक्य बनाओ	1	
				विलोम शब्द		NB परिभाषा और उदाहरण,	1	
		November			पत्र लेखन	लेखन	1	
					पत्र लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ 9 एकता में बल है पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			Pg ५८	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			आओ करें, बोलकर उत्तर दो,	1	
						TB page no. 60-64 सही विकल्प पर निशान लगाओ, उत्तर लिखो, पढ़ो और समझो, सर्वनाम, मिलान करें	1	
				विराम		परिभाषा और उदाहरण,	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
						GB pg. ४४-४५ सही या गलत,सही विराम चिन्ह लगाओ,	1	14
						वाक्य बनाओ,रिक्त स्थान भरो, शब्दों पर गोला लगाओ	1	
				क्रिया		परिभाषा और उदाहरण,	1	
						GB page no.४०-४१ ५३-५४क्रिया शब्दों पर गोला लगाओ, मिलान करो, वाक्य के अनुसार क्रिया का रूप बदलकर लिखो	1	
				अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द		परिभाषा और उदाहरण,	1	
						GB page no.53-56 अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द, वर्ग पहेली	1	
						GB page no.५६ चित्र में रंग भरो	1	
					चित्र वर्णन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
	AE		पाठ 10 आसमान गिरा पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			Pg. ६६	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
		December	प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. 69 आओ करे , बोलकर उत्तर दो प्रश्न संख्याया 1 उत्तरपुस्तिका में लिखें, सही विकल्प पर निशान लगाओ,	1	17
						TB Pg 69-73 किसने कहाँ किस से कहा, उत्तर लिखो क्रिया के शब्द छांटकर लिखो , पंक्ति पूरी करो	1	
						TB Pg.-71,73 क्रिया के शब्द छांटकर लिखो , पंक्ति पूरी करो	1	
				अनेकरथी शब्द		GB Pg.57-58 स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						GB Pg. 59 मिलन करो ,वाक्य बनाओ	1	
						अनेकरथी शब्द लिखो	1	
					मुहावरे	GB Pg. ६१ सापष्ठीकन और परिभाषा NB	1	
						मुहावरे और उनके अर्थ का मौखिक अभ्यास	1	
						मुहावरे और उनके अर्थ का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
						GB Pg. ६२ मिलन करो, वाक्य बनाओ	1	
					गिनती	गिनती शब्दों में लिखो	1	
						GB Pg. ६४ चित्रों में रंग भरो ,	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
						GB Pg. ६५ घटते क्रम, बढ़ते क्रम, वाक्य पूरा करो	1	
						गिनती शब्दों में लिखो	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		January	पाठ 11 समझ गयी विनी पाठ का परिचय + चर्चा + Video			TB Pg. ७४	1	
			पाठ का पठन + चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			पाठ का पठन + चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ७७ आओ करे , बोलकर उत्तर दो प्रश्न संख्याया 1 उत्तरपुस्तिका में लिखें,	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
						TB page no. ७७ सही विकल्प पर निशान लगाओ, किसने कहाँ किस से कहा, उत्तर लिखो	1	11
						TB page no. ७८ उत्तर लिखो,	1	
						TB page no. ७९-८० मिलान करो, रिक्त स्थान , विशेषण	1	
					अनौपचारिक पत्र लेखन	लेखन	1	
						लेखन	1	
					श्रुतभाव	GB page no. ७१-७१	1	
						GB page no. ७२ सही शब्द पीआर गोला लगाओ	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ 12 ऐसा है कंगारू पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			TB Pg. 81	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
		February	पाठ का पठन + चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	13
						TB Pg. ८३ रिक्त स्थान भरो, सही पर निशान लगाओ, अंगों के नाम ,	1	
						वाक्य पूरा करो, पढ़ो और समझो	1	
						सही चिन्ह लगाओ , प्रश्न बनाओ	1	
						हमारे राष्ट्रीय प्रतीक	1	
					वार्तालाप	TB Pg 73	1	
						TB Pg ७४ बातचीत	1	
						नए बिद्यार्थी के से बातचीत (संवाद ) लिखो	1	
					अनऔपचारिक	लेखन	1	
					SEA अपने पसंद के पालतू पशु का चित्र बनाते/चिपकाते हुए उसे पर कुछ पंक्तियाँ लिखो	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	



# वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

## कक्षा ३

### Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			पाठ 13 गिनती पाठ का परिचय + चर्चा + Video			TB Pg ८७	1	9
						१से १० तक गिनती लिखो शब्दों में	1	
						१०से २० तक गिनती लिखो शब्दों में	1	
						२०से ३० तक गिनती लिखो शब्दों में	1	
						TB Pg ८८ गिनो और लिखो	1	
						गतिविधि गिनो और समूह बनाओ	1	
					कहानी लेखन	TB Pg ८०	1	
						लिखित अभ्यास	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
१ कक्षा में किया गया सपष्टीकरण गृह कार्य है								
२. SEA- कक्षा पाठ और उपविषय में स्पष्ट की गयी है								



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 3  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT -1	June No of working days = 20	ಪಾಠ-1	ಸೇತುಬಂಧ			
				ನಾವೆಲ್ಲರೂ ಒಂದೇ		Text Book (Pg.No.1-2)	3
				ಕಥೆ		Text Book (2)	1
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
				ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಟ್ಟ ತುಂಬಿ		Text Book (Pg. No.4,5)	1
			ಪಾಠ-2	ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರ ಕಲಿಕೆ ( ಪಾಠ-1)		Text Book (Pg. No.6 to 9)	3
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	2
				ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರ ಕಲಿಕೆ ( ಪಾಠ-2)		Text Book (Pg. No.10 to 14)	4
			• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1	
			ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರ ಕಲಿಕೆ ( ಪಾಠ-3)		Text Book (Pg. No.15 to 22)	3	
		July No of working days = 24		ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರ ಕಲಿಕೆ ( ಪಾಠ-3)		Text Book (Pg. No.15 to 22)	4
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಪದ ಪೂರ್ತಿಗೊಳಿಸಿ (ಈ) ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ಜೋಡಿಸಿ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚಿಸಿ (ಊ)		In NB	1
			ಪದ್ಯ-3	ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ			
				• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.23)	1
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಪ್ರಾಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
	• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1			



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 3  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
			ಪಾಠ-4	ಮೆದುಮಾತು			
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No. 27, 28)	2
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟಳ ತುಂಬಿ & ಯಾರುಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು		Text Book (Pg No.29)	1
				• ಕೂಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ, ಮಾದರಿಯಂತೆ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ, ಅಂದವಾಗಿ ನಕಲು ಮಾಡಿ		Text Book (Pg No.30)	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (Pg No.30,31)	1
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ			1
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟಳ ತುಂಬಿ & ಯಾರುಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು			2
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			4

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
	Mid term	August No of working days = 19	ಪದ್ಯ - 5	ಅಕ್ಕೋಬರ್ ಎರಡು			
				• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.32)	2
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸುಳ ತುಂಬಿ	ಪ್ರಾಸಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ, ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	Text Book (Pg No. 33, 34)	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (Pg No.34)	1
				• ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	ಸ್ವರಾಕ್ಷರ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಅನುಸ್ವಾರ ಪದ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಮಾದರಿಯಂತೆ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	Text Book (Pg. No.25)	1
				• ಚಿತ್ರ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಚರಿಸುವ ದಿನಾಚರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡಿ		Text Book (Pg No.36)	1
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸುಳ ತುಂಬಿ,	ಪ್ರಾಸಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ,	In NB	1
				• ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ	ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	In NB	1
			ಪಾಠ-6	ಕಾಗದದ ದೋಣಿ			
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.37 to 39)	3
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (Pg No.40,41)	1



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 3  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಜೋಡಿಸಿ ಅರ್ಥ ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚಿಸಿ, ಅಂತಾಕ್ಷರ ಬಳಸಿ ಎರಡುಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ</li></ul>	ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	Text Book (Pg No.40)	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ</li></ul>		Text Book (Pg No.41, 42)	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು</li></ul>		In NB	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ</li></ul>		In NB	1
		September		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ</li></ul>		In NB	1
		No of working days= 20	ಪದ್ಯ - 7	ಕಲಿತ ಪಾಠ			
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ</li></ul>		Text Book (Pg No.43)	3
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಬಿಟ್ಟಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ</li></ul>		Text Book(Pg No.44,45)	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ</li></ul>		Text Book (Pg No.45)	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ</li></ul>	ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರಗಳಿಗೆ ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ ಹಾಕಿ	Text Book (Pg No. 45, 46)	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು</li></ul>		In NB	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ</li></ul>		In NB	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಬಿಟ್ಟಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ</li></ul>		In NB	2
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ</li></ul>		In NB	1
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ</li></ul>		In NB	8

Subject enrichment: 1. ಯಾವುದಾದರೊಂದು ಸಾಕು ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ೪ ರಿಂದ ೫ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾತನಾಡಿರಿ . (Speaking skill)



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 3  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
Term-2	PT-2	October No of working days = 5	ಪಾಠ-8	ಬಾಲಕಿಯ ಸಾಹಸ				
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text book (pg No. 42, 43)	2	
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (Pg No. 49, 50)	1	
				• ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ, ಗುಂಪಿಗೆ ಸೇರದ ಪದ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ		Text Book (pg No.49)	1	
				• ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ		Text Book (50,51)	1	
		November No of working day = 20		• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1	
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1	
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1	
				• ಎರಡು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1	
			ಪದ್ಯ - 9	ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆಯ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ				
				• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.52)	1	
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟ್‌ಗಳ ತುಂಬಿ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	ಪ್ರಾಸಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	Text Book (Pg No.53, 54)	1	
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (Pg No.55)	1	
				• ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ		Text Book (Pg No.55,56)	1	
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1	
			• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1		
		ಪಾಠ-10		ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಭಾಗ್ಯ				
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.57,59)	3	
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (pg No.61)	1	
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟ್‌ಗಳ ತುಂಬಿ, ತಪ್ಪಾಗಿರುವ ಅಂಶವನ್ನು ಸರಿ ಪಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		Text book (Pg No.60)	1	



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 3  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
				• ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ		Text Book (Pg No.61,62)	1
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
				• ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			2
	Annual Exam	December		• ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			4
		No of working day= 15	ಪದ್ಯ-11	ಮಸಾಲೆ ದೋಸೆ			
				• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg. No.63)	1
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		Text Book (Pg No.65)	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text book (Pg No.64,65)	1
				• ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ		Text Book (Pg.No. 65, 66, 67, 68)	1
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
			ಪಾಠ-12	ಕರುಣೆಯ ಹಾದಿ			
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book(Pg No.69,70)	2
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿ, ಗುಂಪಿಗೆ ಸೇರದ ಪದ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ, ಯಾರುಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು		Text Book (Pg No.71)	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (Pg No.72)	1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
		January No of working day = 18		• ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ರಚಿಸಿ , ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ		Text Book(Pg No.72,73)	1	
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1	
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1	
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1	
				• ಎರಡು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1	
				ಪದ್ಯ -13	ಮಂಗನ ನ್ಯಾಯ			
					• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.74)	2
					• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸುಳಿ ತುಂಬಿ, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ	ಪ್ರಾಸಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	Text Book (Pg No.75,76)	2
					• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (Pg No. 76)	1
					• ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ		Text Book (Pg No. 76, 77, 78)	2
					• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
					• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1
					• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
				ಪಾಠ-14	ಯಾರು ಹೆಚ್ಚು			
					• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No. 79, 80, 81)	3



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 3  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
		February No of working Days = 20		• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg. No. 79, 80, 81)	1
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿ, ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		Text Book (Pg No.82)	1
				• ಯಾರುಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು, ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		Text Book (Pg No.82,83)	1
				• ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		Text Book (Pg No.82)	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		Text Book (pg No.83)	1
				• ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ	ಜೋಡಿ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	Text Book (Pg. No. 84, 85)	1
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
				• ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ, ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In NB	1
				• ಎರಡು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
				• ಯಾರುಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು		In NB	1
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			8

Subject enrichment: 1. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ೫ ರಿಂದ ೬ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾತನಾಡಿರಿ. (Speaking activity)

2. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಚರಿಸುವ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಹಬ್ಬದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ೫ ರಿಂದ ೬ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ (Writing Skill)



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

वर्ग ३

Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
		Jul	5. एक -अनेक					
			एकवचन -अनेकवचन संकल्पना स्पष्टीकरण			TB page no.23	1	
			एक आणि अनेक वचन असलेल्या वाक्यांचे वाचन			TB page no.23	1	
			एक आणि अनेक वचन असलेल्या वाक्यांचे वाचन +लेखन	वचन		वचन लेखन TB pg no.24	1	
			शब्दार्थ लेखन+उच्चारण			शब्दार्थ लेखन TB pg no.25	1	4
			ताडोबा अभयारण्य ( वाचू आनंदे)					
			ताडोबा अभयारण्याची माहिती+स्पष्टीकरण			TB page no.29	1	
			Video +चित्रे दाखवून अधिक माहिती			ICT Video	1	2
			6. आपण, तू, तो/ ती/ तुम्ही/ आम्ही आणि मी					
			वाक्य वाचून नाम+ सर्वनाम ओळख	नाम		TB page no.30	1	
			वाक्य वाचून नाम+ सर्वनाम ओळख	सर्वनाम		TB page no.31	1	
			शब्दार्थ लेखन+उच्चारण			शब्दार्थ लेखन TB pg no.32	1	
			स्वाध्याय +प्रश्न उत्तरे	समानार्थी शब्द, लिंग		स्वाध्याय TB page no.32	1	
			वर्ग परीक्षा			लेखन	1	
				चित्र वर्णन		TB page no.35	1	6
	HYE	Aug	7. आला- गेला					
			आला गेला ही क्रियापदे वाक्यात कशी वापरावी+वाक्य वाचन			TB page no.36	1	
			शब्दार्थ लेखन+उच्चारण	क्रियापद		शब्दार्थ TB page no. 37	1	
			स्वाध्याय			TB page no.38	1	
			वर्ग परीक्षा			लेखन	1	4
			8. घड्याळाची मैत्री (वाचन आनंद)					
			या पाठाद्वारे वेळेचे महत्त्व स्पष्ट करणे			TB page no.39	1	1





वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

वर्ग ३

Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका		
	AE	Dec	18. माझा अनुभव-२ (वाचन आनंद)							
			पाठाचे वाचन +सप्टीकरण			TB page no.65	1			
			कठीण शब्दाचे अर्थ			TB page no.66	1	2		
			19.वर्षाचे महिने माहितीकरिता							
			वर्षातील १२ महिनायची माहिती			TB page no.67	1			
			लेखन			TB page no.67	1	2		
			20. ऐका वाचा.... (वाचन आनंद)							
		पाठाचे वाचन +सप्टीकरण			TB page no.68	1	1			
		Jan	21. अंक (१५-३०)							
			अंकाचे वाचन +लेखन				TB page no.69	1	1	
			22. आरसा (कविता ) वाचन आनंद							
			कवितेचे वाचन +स्पष्टीकरण			TB page no.70	1	1		
			23. निसर्ग (कविता )वाचन आनंद							
			कवितेचे वाचन +स्पष्टीकरण			TB page no.71	1			
			निसर्गाची माहिती			ICT	1	2		
			रंकाळा तलाव (वाचू आनंद)							
		वाचन +स्पष्टीकरण+ ICT			TB page no.72, Video	1	1			
		Feb	24. मी पोस्टमन काका -आत्मवृत्त (वाचन आनंद)							
			पोस्टमनची कामे ,जबाबदारी				TB page no.73	1	1	
			25. चौदाखडी							
			अ ते ग					1		
			घ ते ट					1		
ड ते द						1				
ध ते ळ					1	4				



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 3 MATHEMATICS

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT-1	Jun (20 days)	1	<b>Numbers up to 10,000</b>			
				• Revision Activity and Exercise		Decode the secret number (Pg no-9)	1
				• Forming 4-digit Number		Exercise 1.1	1
				• Face value and Place value		Exercise 1.2 and worksheet 1	2
				• Standard and Expanded Form		Exercise 1.3 and Worksheet 2	1
				• Comparing and Ordering Numbers		Exercise 1.4 and Worksheet 3	2
				• Ordering 4-digit Numbers	Forming and Ordering 4-digit numbers (Pg.no-30)	Exercise 1.5	2
				• Building Smallest and Greatest Numbers using 4-digits		Exercise 1.6 and Worksheet 5	1
				• Even and Odd Numbers		Exercise 1.7 worksheet 4 Q3, Q4	1
				• Rounding off Numbers		Exercise 1.8 Worksheet 4, Q1	2
			2	<b>Addition</b>			
				• Recap exercise and activity		TB pg.no 32	1
				• Addition of 3 -digit numbers with regrouping (Ones and Tens)		Exercise 2.1 and Worksheet 1	2
				• Regrouping of 100s		Exercise 2.2 and 2.3, Worksheet 2	2
				• Adding 4-digit numbers	Adding bigger numbers(pg-49)	Exercise 2.4 and Worksheet 4	1
				• Estimating sum by rounding off		Exercise 2.5 and Worksheet 5	1
• Word problems		Exercise 2.6 and Worksheet 6	1				



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 3 MATHEMATICS

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions	
	HYE	Jul (19 days + 4)	3	<b>Subtraction</b>				
				• Revision Exercise and Activity		TB Pg. No 54	1	
				• Fact Families		Exercise 3.1 and Worksheet 1	2	
				• Subtracting 3-digit Numbers with Regrouping		Exercise 3.2 and Worksheet 2	2	
				• Subtracting 4-digit Numbers without Regrouping	Subtracting Bigger Numbers (Pg.no 67)	Exercise 3.3 and Worksheet 3	2	
				• Verifying Subtraction using Addition		Exercise 3.4 and worksheet 4 Q1	2	
				• Estimating the Difference		Exercise 3.5 and Worksheet 4 Q2	2	
				• Story Sums		Exercise 3.6 and worksheet 5	2	
		Aug (19 days)	4	<b>Shapes and Symmetry</b>				
				• Revision Activity and Exercise		TB Pg.no 69	1	
				• Point, Line, Line Segment and Ray		Exercise 4.1 and worksheet 2	2	
				• Measuring the length of a line segment			1	
				• Drawing line Segment		Exercise 4.2 and worksheet 3	2	
				• Plane Shapes		Exercise 4.3	1	
				• Solid Shapes		Exercise 4.4	1	
		• Symmetry	Symmetrical Figures by Paper Cutting (Pg.no 85)	Exercise 4.5 and worksheet 4 5	3			
		Aug and Sep (20 days)	5	<b>Patterns</b>				
				• Revision Activity and Exercise		TB Pg.no 90 and 91	1	
				• Identifying the pattern core		Exercise 5.1 worksheet 2,3	1	
				• Growing and reducing pattern		Exercise 5.2	1	
				• Patterns with numbers		Exercise 5.3	1	
• Tiling patterns	Concept of patterns (pg-100)	worksheet 3	2					



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 3 MATHEMATICS

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
			6	<b>Multiplication</b>			
				• Revision activity and exercise		TB page 103	1
				• Multiplying by table of 7		Exercise 6.1	1
				• Multiplying by table of 8		Exercise 6.2	1
				• Multiplying by table of 9		Exercise 6.3 and Worksheet 2	1
				• Multiplying 3-digit numbers		Exercise 6.4 and Worksheet 3	2
				• Multiplying by 10s and 100s		Exercise 6.5	2
				• Multiplication properties		Exercise 6.6	2
				• Multiplying 2-digit numbers		Exercise 6.7	2
				• Story sums	Concept of multiplication (pg-26)	Exercise 6.8 and Worksheet 4 and 6	2

Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Creating Even and Odd Numbers Tree

Art Integrated Activity Term1: Drawing and Coloring of Symmetrical and Asymmetrical Shapes

## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 3 MATHEMATICS

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions	
Term 2	PT-2	Nov - 20 days	7	<b>Division</b>				
				· Revision Activity and Exercise	TB - Pg. No 10		1	
				· Division Terms	Exercise 7.1 and Worksheet 1		2	
				· Division Facts	Exercise 7.2 and Worksheet 2		3	
				· Relation between Multiplication and Division	Exercise 7.3		2	
					Worksheet 3			
				· Using Tables to Divide	Exercise 7.4		1	
				· Long Division	Exercise 7.5		3	
					Worksheet 5			
				· Division of 2-digit Numbers	Exercise 7.6		2	
				· Division of 3-digit Numbers	Exercise 7.7		2	
				· Story sums	Exercise 7.8	Divide 3-digit Numbers (pg. no 31)	3	
					Worksheet 7			
								<b>Money</b>
	· Revision Exercise and Activity	TB - Pg. No 32						1
	· Expressing Money	Worksheet 1						1
	· Adding Money	Exercise 8.1	Learn to add Money (pg no. 47)					2
	· Subtracting Money	Exercise 8.1						1
	· Multiplying Money	Exercise 8.2						1
· Dividing Money	Exercise 8.2		1					
	AE	Dec – 15 days	9	<b>Fractions</b>				
				· Revision Exercise and Activity (Pg.No.52)			1	
				· Fractions of a Whole	Exercise 9.1 and Worksheet 1		2	
				· Numerator and Denominator	Exercise 9.2		1	
				· Fraction of Collection	Exercise 9.3 and Worksheet 3		2	
· Finding Fractions	Exercise 9.4 ,9.5 and Worksheet 4	To make Fractions (pg no 67)	4					



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 3 MATHEMATICS

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions		
			10	<b>Measurement</b>					
				· Revision Activity and Exercise (Pg.No 69)			1		
				· Measuring Length	Exercise 10.1 and Worksheet 2		1		
				· Measuring Mass	Exercise 10.2		1		
		Jan - 18 days	11		<b>Time</b>				
					· Revision Activity and Exercise (Pg. No 84)			1	
					· Reading Time in hours and minutes	Exercise 11.1		1	
					· Concept of AM and PM	Exercise 11.2 and Worksheet 2		1	
					· Hours and Minutes	Exercise 11.2 and Worksheet 3		2	
					· Telling the Time Before and After	Exercise 11.3	Concept of Time Measurement using Hour Glass (pg no 99)	2	
		Feb – 7 days	12		<b>Data handling</b>				
					· Revision Exercise and Activity	Page 101		1	
					· Pictographs	Exercise 12.1 and Worksheet 1	Create and Interpret a pictograph (pg no. 114)	3	
					· Bar Graphs	Exercise 12.2 and Worksheet 3		2	

Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Create a Fraction Fish Using Chart Paper.

Art Integrated Activity Term 2: Drawing and Coloring a Bar Graph for the given data.

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session		
Term 1	PT1	Apr	I & II III TO VIII	1 సంసిద్ధతా పాఠాలు 1. ఇల్లు 2. పొలం 3. దేవుని ఊరేగింపు 4. బడితోట 5. ఇంటి నిర్మాణం 6. అడవి 7. దుకాణం 8. అంగడి	వర్ణమాల మరియు వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే పదాలు 3. సరళపదాలు 4&5 గుణింతాలు (అ,ఆ, ఇ, ఈ) - గుణింతాలను(ఉ,ఊ,ఋ, ఎ,ఏ మరియు ఐ) 6. గుణింతాలు (ఒ, ఓ మరియు ఔ) 7. ఒత్తులు (క, గ, చ, జ, ట, డ, న, ప మరియు బ వరకు) 8. ఒత్తులు (త, ది, మ, య, ర, ల, వ, శ మరియు స)	వినడం- మాట్లాడడం- చదవడం- రాయడం.	14		
		Jun	IX & X	9.చలికాలం 10.వానాకాలం	* సొంతవాక్యాలు రాయించడం మరియు సంభాషణ రాయుట పరిచయం చేయడం.	చిత్రమును చూసి	2		
								* ప్రశ్నలకు జవాబులు రాయడం.	మాట్లాడించడం.
								. చిత్రాలను చూసి కథను రాయించడం.	* వాక్య నిర్మాణం మరియు పదజాల వినియోగం.
		1	వానదేవుడా			. గేయంలో ప్రాస పదాలు	*చిత్రమును చూసి	9	
						. పదాలను జతపరచడం	మాట్లాడించడం.		
						. వర్ణమాల	*ప్రాస పదాలు రాయడం.		
						. పదాలతో వాక్యాలు	ప్రశ్నలు- జవాబులు.		
						. సృజనాత్మకత	*పట్టిక ఆధారంగా		
		. భాషను గురించి తెలుసుకుందాం * అచ్చులు పదాలు - హల్లుల పదాలు	రెండక్షరాల పదాలు, మూడక్షరాల పదాలు						

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
						నాలుగక్షరాల పదాలు రాయడం.	
						* పదాలతో వాక్యాలను రాయడం.	
						* ప్రాజెక్టు పని గేయాన్ని చదవడం.	
	HYE	Jul	2	బాల భీముడు (ఇతిహాసం)	. సొంత వాక్యాలు.	చిత్రం చూసి	7
					. పదజాలం (బొమ్మల పేర్లు).	మాట్లాడడం చెప్పటం. కథ వినటం. నీతి తెలుసుకోవటం.	
					. పదాలు చదవటం.	కథ చెప్పటం. ప్రశ్నలు,	
					. పదాలు జతచేయటం.	జవాబులు	
					. స్పృహనాత్మకత.	రాయటం.	
						ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.	
			3	అమ్మ	* పదాలు జతచేయటం.	వినటం, ఆలోచించి చెప్పటం.	6
					* ఔను, కాదు.	అమ్మ నా కోసం	
						చేసే పనులు గూర్చి మాట్లాడటం. గేయం.	
					* పదజాలం.	సంస్కృతి/విలువలు రాయటం.	
					* సొంతవాక్యాలు.	ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని. అమ్మ యొక్క విలువలు తెలుపటం.	
					* స్పృహనాత్మకత	పదాలు చదవటం.	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session	
		Jul - Aug	4	మన పండుగలు	* సొంత వాక్యాలు,	పండుగల	6	
								గురించి మాట్లాడటం.
						* గుణింతం అక్షరంతో,		చూడటం, వినటం, ఆలోచించి
						అక్షరాలు కలపటం.		చెప్పటం. పండుగల గొప్పతనం
						* సృజనాత్మకత. మహాప్రాణాక్షరాలు గుర్తించటం.		, సంస్కృతి గురించి మాట్లాడటం. ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.
								రాయటం. పండుగలు విశేషాలు.
						* ఆలోచించి చెప్పటం.		
						* అల్పప్రాణాక్షరాలు గుర్తించటం, రాయటం.		
						* పదజాలం		
		Aug	5	కాకుల లెక్క	* తప్పబుప్పులు	* ప్రశ్నలు, జవాబులు రాయటం.	9	
						* స్వీయరచన(సొంత వాక్యాలు)		* కథ వినటం.
						* రామచిలుక సంబంధ పదాలు.		* బీర్పల్, అక్కర్ యొక్క సంభాషణ గూర్చి మాట్లాడటం.
						* బహువచనాలు.		* రాయటం.
						* కథ నాటకీకరణభాషను తెలుసుకోవటం.		* ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.
						* భాషను తెలుసుకోవటం.		
						* ఔను, కాదు.		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session	
		Sep	6	లేగదూడ	*పదాలు చెప్పి రాయటం.	*బొమ్మలో పిల్లలు ఏమి చేస్తున్నారో ఆలోచించి	9	
					* ఆలోచించి సొంత మాటలు రాయటం.	మాట్లాడటం.		
					*పదాలు జతచేయటం.	*గేయం చదివి		
					* సరిగ్గా ఉన్న వాటికి ఒప్పు. సరిగ్గా లేని వాటికి తప్పు.	లేగదూడ ఏమి చేస్తుందో పట్టిక ద్వారా రాయటం.		
					* ఔను/ కాదు.	*గేయాన్ని అభినయించడం.		
						*ప్రశ్నలు, జవాబులు రాయటం.		
						*జంతువుల గురించి తెలుకోవటం.		
						* ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.		
						*సూక్తి.		
						*సంభాషణ.		
			7	నీటి అందాలు	*సొంత వాక్యాల్లో ప్రశ్నలకు జవాబులు రాయటం.	*చిత్రాన్ని చూసి అక్కడ ఏమి జరుగుతోందో ఆలోచించి చెప్పటం.		7
					*పదజాలం.	*దర్శనీయ స్థలాల గూర్చి వివరించటం.		
					*సృజనాత్మకత.	*పాఠం చదివి పదాలు దేనికి చెందినవో పట్టికలో రాయటం.		
					*భాషను తెలుసుకోవటం.	*చెరువు గురించి చెప్పటం.		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session					
Term 2	PT2	Oct - Nov	8	మతిమరుపు ఈగ	* తప్పుగా ఉన్న వాక్యాలను సరిచేయటం. *పదజాలం.	*ఈగ కథను సొంత మాటల్లో చెప్పటం. ఈగ ఎవరెవరితో మాట్లాడింది. *ఆలోచించి	9					
					*జతపరిచి రాయటం.	సొంతమాటల్లో రాయటం						
						ఆలోచించి చెప్పటం. *వినటం.						
					*ప్రశ్న అక్షర పదాలు. * స్వీయ రచన	* ప్రశ్నలు, జవాబులు. రాయటం.						
						*కథ (హాస్య రూపం).						
					* ప్రశ్న అక్షరాలు గుర్తించడం.	సంభాషణ ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని. *సూక్తి చెప్పించడం.						
					Nov	9		9	ఏమేమి చూడాలి?	*వాక్యంలోని పదాలు	ఆలోచించి చెప్పటం. చదివి అర్థం చేసుకొని రాయటం.	10
										సరిచేయటం.	ఆలోచించి సొంత మాటల్లో	
			రాయటం. ప్రశ్నలు,									
		*స్వీయరచన.	జవాబులు రాయటం.									
			ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.									
		*పదజాలం.										
		*సృజనాత్మకత.										
			*దీర్ఘాక్షరాలు									

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
	AE	Dec - Jan	10	వేమన శతకం.	*విని ఆలోచించి చెప్పటం.	*పద్యాల తాత్పర్యం	9
					*భావాలకి తగిన పద్యపాదాలు రాయటం.	తెలుసుకోవటం.	
					*పద్యపాదాలను క్రమంలో రాయటం.	*నేర్చుకున్న పద్యాలు రాయటం. *ప్రశ్నలు, జవాబులు.	
					*పద్యాలు పూరించటం.	అక్షరాలు స్పష్టంగా	
					*స్వీయరచన.	* పలకటం.	
					*పదజాలం.	* ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.	
					*సృజనాత్మకత	* సూక్తి	
					*సొంతవ్యాఖ్యలు రాయటం		
		Jan	11	తెలంగాణ రాష్ట్ర చిహ్నాలు	* రాష్ట్ర చిహ్నాలు గురించి తెలుసుకోవటం *ఖాళీలను పూరించడం. * స్వీయరచన.	చిత్రాన్ని చూసి ఆలోచించి	8
					* ద్వితీయాక్షరాలు	మాట్లాడటం. రాష్ట్ర చిహ్నాల బొమ్మలు గీయటం.	
					* పదజాలం	*ప్రశ్నలు, జవాబులు	
						రాయటం.	
						తెలుసుకోవటం	
						ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.	
					సూక్తి.		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
			12	తోటతల్లి	* గేయాన్ని పాడటం.	*బొమ్మ ఆధారంగా కథ రాయటం.	10
					*ప్రాసపదాలు..	*చిత్రాన్ని చూసి ఆలోచించి పిల్లలు ఏం చేస్తున్నారో	
					*స్వీయరచన.	మాట్లాడటం.	
					*పదజాలం.	అక్షరాలను స్పష్టంగా పలకటం.	
					* సంశ్లేష అక్షర పదాలు.	ప్రశ్నలు, జవాబులు. రాయటం, తెలుసుకోవటం, ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.	
					* సృజనాత్మకకథ.	సూక్తి పక్షుల గురించి చదవటం.	
			13		మహాత్ముడు	*తప్పు, ఒప్పులు.	
				*స్వీయరచన.		తెలుసుకోవటం, ప్రశ్నలు, జవాబులు. రాయటం.	
				*పదజాలం.		తెలుసుకోవటం.	
				*సృజనాత్మకత.		ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.	
						చార్ట్ పని.	
		Feb	14	చెట్టుకోరిక	*తప్పుబప్పులు. *సొంతంగా చేసుకొనే పనులు.	బొమ్మను చూసి కథ ఊహించి రాయటం. వాక్యాలు చదవటం, ప్రశ్నలు, జవాబులు	8
					* స్వీయరచన. *పదజాలం.	రాయటం. తెలుసుకోవటం.	
					*సృజనాత్మకత.	ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని.	
						చార్ట్ పని.	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions				
Term 1	Periodic Test 1	Apr - Jun	Us and the World	Chapter 1	<b>Food We Eat</b>							11			
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Types of Food: Energy Giving Food.				Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise: TB Pg No. 19 Exercise: C-1,4	2					
					Body Building Food				Let's Practise: TB Pg No. 19 Exercise: C-3,5	1					
					Protective Food				Let's Practise: TB Pg No. 19 Exercise: C-2 and D-1	1					
					Balanced Diet			Yardstick: Food Pyramid	Yardstick Manual Exercise	2					
					Unhealthy Food (Let's Investigate + Let's Explore) Healthy Eating Habits	Let's Investigate: Nutritional Value Activity: Pg no; 16 Textbook			Let's Practise: TB Pg No. 19 Exercise: D- 3 and 4	2					
					Let's Recall				I Can + Let's Practise-TB Exercise: A, B and D- 2 + Workbook Pg No.12: Worksheet 4	1					
					Class Test					1					
				Investigators Journey					1						
				Chapter 2	<b>Where We Live and What We Wear</b>										10
				Introduction (I Know)and Features of a Good House					Words to Know in Notebook. + Let's practise; TB Pg No. 30 Exercise: C-1, and D-3	2					
				Keeping Our House Clean					Let's practise; TB Pg No. 30 Exercise: D-1 in Notebook	1					
				Clothes We Wear					Let's practise; TB Pg No. 30 Exercise: C-2 and 5 in Notebook	2					

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Half Yearly	July	Nature at Play	Chapter 3	Types of Fibres (Natural and Artificial fibres)	Let's Investigate: Test absorption capacity of fabrics: Pg no; 27 Textbook				Workbook Pg No. 17- Worksheet 3 + Let's practise; Pg No. 30 Exercise C- 3 and 4	2	11
				Let's Recall				Workbook Pg No. 18- Worksheet 4 + Let's practise; Pg No. 30 Exercise A, B and D- 2 and 4	1		
				Class Test					1		
				Investigators Journey					1		
				<b>Living and Non Living Things</b>							
				Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Living Things and Their Features				Words to Know in Notebook.+ Let's Practise; TB C-1 and 2	1		
				Features of Living Things: Living Things Need Food + Move on heir own + Breathe				Workbook Pg No. 22- Worksheet 2	2		
				Living Things Can Feel				Workbook Pg No. 23- Worksheet 3	1		
				Living Things Grow and Produce Young Ones				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 43: Exercise: C-3,D-1	1		
				Non Living Things and Their Features				Living and Non living things Comparative Study Chart in NB	1		
				Interdependence Between Living and Non Living Things				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 43: Exercise: D-2, C-5 and 4	2		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 42: Exercise- A,B and D-3 and 4.	1	13	
					Class Test					1		
					Investigators Journey					1		
		July - August		Chapter 4	<b>Plant Life</b>							
						Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Parts of Plants			Yardstick: Design a plant from its parts	Words to Know in Notebook. Workbook: Pg No. 27 Worksheet 1		2
						Root System and Functions of Roots				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 55 C-3		2
						Types of Roots		Diagram of tap root and fibrous roots in notebook		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 55 D-3		1
						Shoot System: Stem, Functions of Stem	Let's Investigate: Demonstrate Water Transport through Capillary actionPg no; 48 Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 55 D-1		1
						Shoot System: Leaves, Functions of Leaves				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 55 D-2,C-4		1
						Shoot System: FLOWERS, Fruits				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 55 C-1, Pg No.56: D-5		1
						Seeds and Germination		Diagram of Germination of Seeds; Pg No.53		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 55 D-4, C-5,2		2



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 55 A and B + I Can and Workbook Pg No. 30; Worksheet 3	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	
		Aug		Chapter 5	<b>Animal Life</b>						12
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) What Animals Eat?				Words to Know in Notebook. Workbook: pg no. 34 worksheet 1	1	
					Herbivore, Carnivore				Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 66: C-2	1	
					Omnivore, Scavenger				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 66: C-1, D-1,5	1	
					How Animals Eat?				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 66: C-3, D-2	2	
					Food Chain			Yardstick: Building a food chain	Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 66: C-5, pg no. 67: D-6	2	
					Home of Animals				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 66 C-4, pg no.67: D-4	1	
					Animal Sounds				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 66: D-3	1	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 66 A and B and I Can, Workbook Pg No. 36: Worksheet 3	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	



**ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 3  
SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Aug - Sep		Chapter 6	<b>Birds</b>						
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Feathers and Wings				Words to Know in Notebook. + Let's Practise; Pg No. 79: C-2, D-1	2	13
					Beaks			Yardstick: Bird Adaptations	Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 79: C-4, D-2 + Workbook, Pg no.; 40: Worksheet 1	3	
					Feet and Claws				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 79: C-1,3,5, D-3	2	
					Home of Birds				Let's Practise; TB Pg No.: 79: D-4,5, Workbook, Pg no.; 41-42: Worksheet 2	3	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 78: A, B and I Can + Workbook, Pg no.; 43: Worksheet 3	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	

**Subject Enrichment Activity: Term 1-3 D food Chain Pyramid or food chain cycle.**

**Art Integrated Activity Term 1:** Bird Beaks: Using Model Clay demonstrate understanding.

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
Term 2	Periodic Test 2	Sep - Oct	Motion, People and Ideas	Chapter 7	<b>Measurement</b>							12
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Measurement				Words to Know in Notebook. + Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 19: C-1	1		
					Units of Measurement: Measuring Time				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 20 :D-1 + Workbook, Pg no.; 48: Worksheet 1	1		
					Measuring- Length, Width and Height				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 19 and 20: C-3,D-3 and 4	2		
					How to Measure a Length Using a Ruler	Let's Investigate:To determine the accuracy of different units of length.: Pg no; 14 Textbook			Relationship between different Units of Length Chart in NB	2		
					Measuring Mass				Let's Practise; TB Pg No.. 20: D-2	1		
					Measuring Volume and Capacity	Let's Investigate: Determine the max volume of water a bottle can hold. Pg no; 17 Textbook			Relationship between different Units of Volume Chart in NB	2		
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 19: A, B and C-2+ I Can	1		
					Class Test					1		
Investigators Journey					1							

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Nov		Chapter 8	<b>Light and Sound</b>						
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Sources of Light				Words to Know in Notebook.+ lets practiseTB Pg no.27 and 28; C-1,2, D-1 + Workbook Pg no.; 54: Worksheet 1	2	10
					Shadow	Let's Investigate: Understanding Shadow: Pg no; 23 Textbook + Record Observations		Yardstick: Shadows	Workbook Pg no. 54: Worksheet 2 + Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 27 and 28: C-5,D-2,4.	3	
					Sound+ Types of Sound				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 27 and 28: C-2,4 and D-3,5	2	
					Let's Recall				I can+ Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 27: A and B	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	
	Annual Exam	Dec - Jan	Natural Resources and Phenomena	Chapter 9	<b>Air and Water</b>						
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Air	Let's Investigate: Omnipresence of Air experiment: Pg No. 32 Textbook.			Words to Know in Notebook.+ Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 27 and 28; C-1,2, D-1 + Workbook Pg no. 61: Worksheet 1	2	10
					Uses of Air and Dirty Air				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 39 and 40: C-1,2 and D-1	1	
					Uses of Water				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 39 and 40: C-3,D-2	1	
					Forms of Water				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 39 and 40: C-4,5	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					The Water Cycle			Yardstick: Water Cycle Game	Let's Practise; TB Pg No.39 and 40: D-3,4,5	2	10
					Let's Recall				I Can + Let's Practise; TB Pg no. 39 A, B + Workbook Pg No. 62 : Worksheet 2	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	
		Jan		Chapter 10	<b>Rocks and Soil</b>						
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Soil Formation				Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise; TB Pg No.48; C-1,4	2	
					What Does Soil Contain?; Soil Contains Air	Let's Investigate: Demonstrate Soil has Water: Pg No. 43 Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No.48; D-1,2 + Workbook- Worksheet 2	2	
					What Does Soil Contain?; Soil Contains Water + Soil Contains Humus, Clay and Pebbles				Let's Practise; TB Pg No.48; C-2 + Workbook- Worksheet 2	1	
					Uses of Soil				Let's Practise; TB Pg No.48; C-3, D-3	2	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise;TB Pg No.47- A and B + Pg No. 48; C-5, D-4 + I Can	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions		
		Jan - Feb	Earth and the Sky	Chapter 11	<b>The Solar System</b>								
							Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Solar System				Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 61 and 62: D-1,5 and C-5	2	11
							The Moon and its Phases				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 61 D-2 + Workbook- Worksheet 1 Pg No. 74	2	
							Stars and Constellations				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 61 C-1 + Workbook- Worksheet 3 Pg No. 76	2	
							Galaxy				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 61 D-4, C-3, 4	2	
							Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No.60 and 61- A and B + D-3 + Workbook- Worksheet 5 Pg No. 79	1	
							Class Test					1	
						Investigators Journey					1		
		Feb			Chapter 12	<b>Our Earth</b>							
							Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Shape of Earth				Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 71: C-1,3,4 + Workbook- Worksheet 1 Pg No. 82	2	9
						Movements of Earth: Rotation of Earth	Let's Investigate: Spinning of Earth on it's axis. Pg No. 66 Textbook + Day and Night on Earth Activity: Pg No. 67 Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 71: C-2,5, and D-1	2		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Movements of Earth: Revolution of Earth	Let's Investigate: Revolution of Earth activity.: Pg No. 69 Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 71: D-1, 3 + Workbook-Worksheet 4 Pg No. 85	2	
					Let's Recall			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 710 and 71: A and B, D-4 and I Can	1		
					Class Test				1		
					Investigators Journey				1		

- \* Wonder Wander, let's Explore should be conducted in the class as per the sequence mentioned in the book.
- \* Teacher should not limit Words to Know and make the students write before the start of the chapter in notebook.
- \* Class Test Should be conducted after every chapter prior to which a revision for the same too should be conducted.
- \* Worksheets which aren't mentioned in the classwork column are to be sent as homework.
- \* Q and A in class are done in Notebook with respect to the current topic going on in class for the particular chapter.

**Subject Enrichment Activity: Term 2 - Shadow Puppets**

**Art Integrated Activity Term 2:** Clay Model of Earth's different Layers.

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT1	Jun 20 days	1	<b>Our Neighbourhood</b>	Students will take a short walk around school to observe key places. Students will label the key places on the map using symbols or drawings.	<b>11</b>
				Places in our neighbourhood		2
				Workbook page no-8 WORKSHEET - 2A		1
				Community Helpers and page 16(1)		2
				New words and Lets practice – A 1 - 4		1
				Keep your neighbourhood clean and green		1
				Do workbook – Page no 10 Worksheet - 4		1
				Let’s practise B and C (NB)		1
				Let’s Practise D and I can		1
		2	<b>Being Safe</b>	<b>8</b>		
			Some important Safety rules	2		
			Safe and unsafe touch and Textbook page no - 27 D-4	1		
			Workbook page no – 17 Worksheet - 5A and Let’s Practise – A (Page no – 26)	1		
			Road Signs and Work book page no - 12	1		
			New words and Workbook Page no – 12	1		
			Let’s practise B and C(NB)	1		
			Let’s practise D (NB)	1		
		Jul 24 days	3	<b>Diversity in Clothes and food</b>	<b>10</b>	
Different regions different clothes and Workbook page no - 20 (2A and B)	2					
Food from different regions	1					
Workbook page no - 21 (3-A) and Let’s practise A and B	1					
Vegetables and Fruits and Text book page no 35 (Wonder wander)	1					
Spices, oils and milk	1					

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				New words and Let's practise C (NB)		1
				Let's practice D (NB)		2
				Textbook page no 39 (Map work)	Colour any five states and write their names along with the popular dish of these days.	1
			<b>4</b>	<b>4.Directions and Maps</b>		<b>9</b>
				Sketch and Map		1
				Parts of Map and Textbook page no-43 (Wonder Wander)		1
				Workbook page no 27 – 4A and B		1
				Compass and Let's practise A		1
				Colours and symbols		1
				New words and Work book page no 28 (Worksheet 5A and B)		1
				Art integration – work book pg no - 24 (WS-2)		
				Let's practice C (NB) and I can		1
				Let's practice D (NB)		2
	<b>Half yearly</b>	<b>Jul and Aug 19 + 6 = 25 days</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5. My India</b>		<b>11</b>
				Political Divisions of India		2
				Workbook page no 32 and 33 (3A and B)		1
				Physical Division of India, The Northern Mountains		2
				Northern Plains, The Great Indian Desert		
				The southern plateau – Islands		1
				Workbook page no - 34 (Worksheet 4)		1
				New words and Let's practise A and B		1
				Let's Practise C (NB)		1
				Let's Practise D (NB)		2

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				Map work	On a physical map of India, Mark the following : Northern mountains, Western Ghats, Thar Desert, Southern plateau, Andaman and Nicobar island, Arabian sea	1
		<b>Aug</b> <b>19 days</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6. Our Government</b>		<b>8</b>
				Role of the Government		1
				Workbook – page no 37 (worksheet 3A)		1
				Three Levels of the Government	Flow chart	2
				Workbook page no 36 (worksheet 2) and Let's practice A		1
				Indian courts		1
				New words and Let's practise C(NB)		1
				Let's practice B and D(NB)		1
		<b>Sep</b> <b>20 days</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7. Important cities of India</b>		<b>9</b>
				Some important cities – Delhi and places to visit		1
				Mumbai – Places to visit		1
				Kolkata – Places to visit		1
				Chennai – Places to visit		1
				Work book page no 40 and 41 (Worksheet 2)		1
				New words and Let's practise A, C (NB)		1
				Let's practice B and D (NB)		2
				Map work	Mark the following states along with its capital on the political map of India – Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Capital of India, Maharashtra	1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
			8	<b>National symbols</b>		<b>5</b>
				National flag, National emblem, National currency and Text book page no 18 (Wonder Wander)		1
				National Anthem and songs, National bird, National animal and Textbook page 82 (Wonder wander)		1
				SEA Activity Work book page no 44 to 47		1
				New Words and Let's practice A ,B and C (NB)		1
				Let's practice D (NB)		1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: National symbols</b>						

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions	
Term 2	PT-2	Oct 5 days	9	<b>Diversity in festivals and dance</b>		<b>9</b>	
				Festivals of India		1	
				Workbook page no – 48 and 50 (Worksheet 1 and 2 )		1	
				Some more festivals and harvest festivals		1	
				National festivals		1	
				Dances of India and Let's explore		1	
				Workbook page no 51 and 52 (worksheet 3)		1	
				New words and Let's practice A and B		1	
		Let's practice C and D(NB)		2			
		Nov 20 days	11	<b>11. Introducing the Past</b>		<b>8</b>	
				Timeline	Draw the timeline of ancient period (Indus valley civilization Indo Aryans, Maurya dynasty, Gupta dynasty)	1	
				Meaning of History , History of India and workbook page no. 65 (worksheet 3 A )		1	
				Ancient Period (Workbook pg.no 65 ; worksheet 3 B)		1	
				Medieval Period		1	
				Modern period and ( workbook pg.no 66; worksheet 4)		1	
				New words and Lets practise A and B		1	
				Let's practise C (NB)		1	
				Let's practise D(NB)		1	
				12	<b>Early Humans</b>		<b>7</b>
					Life of early humans , hunting and gathering		1
					New words and workbook (worksheet pg.no 68 – 2A and B)		1
Discovery and invention (fire, wheel)					1		
Farming and domestication					1		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				Let's practise A , B and C (NB)		1
				Let's practise D(NB)		2
	<b>Annual Exam</b>	<b>Dec 15 days</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>The Harappan civilization</b>		<b>10</b>
				Meaning of civilization		1
				Features of the Harappan civilization - town planning		1
				Life of the people and map work	Label the following Harappan sites (Dholavira, Ropar, Kalibangan, Lothal, Harappa, Mohenjo-Daro and Indus river)	1
				Workbook pg.no 72 and 73 (worksheet 2 and 3 )		1
				Crafts and reasons for decline		1
				New words and workbook pg.no 74 (worksheet 4 )		1
				Let's practise A,B and C (NB)		1
				Let's practise D (NB)		2
		<b>Jan 18 days</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Travel and communication</b>		<b>10</b>
				Means of transport – Land transport and workbook page no 56 and 57 (Worksheet 2)		2
				Air transport and water transport and Let's practise (C-1 and 2)		1
				Special vehicles and fuel for vehicles and Let's practise C-3 and 5		1
				Means of communication and workbook page no 60 (worksheet 4)		1
				Postal system – The internet and Let's practice A		1
				Mass communication and Let's practice B, C-4 (NB)		2
				Let's practice D (NB)		2
				Cross curricular – workbook page no - 58 and 59 (Worksheet 3)		1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 3**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions	
		Jan and Feb 18 days	14	<b>Climate and seasons</b>		<b>9</b>	
				Weather and climate		1	
				Seasons of India		2	
				SEA – Map work		2	
				Workbook page no 78,79,80,81			
				New words and Let's practise A,B and C (NB)		1	
				Art integration – workbook pg no - 80 (WS-A,B,C)		1	
				Let's practise D (NB)		1	
				Map work – Textbook page no - 72 and I can		1	
		Feb 20 days	15	<b>Movements of the Earth</b>		<b>9</b>	
				Features of the Earth		1	
				Life on Earth		1	
				The Earth's Surface, movements of Earth and workbook pg no 86 (WS – A,B)		1	
				Rotation and Textbook page no 80 (wonder wander)		1	
				Revolution and Let's practise A and B		1	
				New words and workbook page no 85 (Worksheet 3A and B)		Diagram – Rotation of the Earth, Revolution of the Earth	1
				Let's practise C (NB)		1	
				Let's practise D (NB)		2	
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Climate and seasons</b>							

## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 4

### ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT 1	April (19 days)	Us and the World	<b>Chapter 1: Sabeel's Shell</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 12	1	16
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 13 and 16	2	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 17 Ques B and Pg 18 Ques C	2	
					Reading Comprehension			Workbook pg 11-12 and pg 13-14 Ques A, B	1	
						Synonyms, Antonyms		TB pg 18 Ques A and Pg 20 Ques B	1	
						Common, Proper and Collective Nouns		TB Pg 20 Ques A	1	
						Abstract Nouns		TB Pg 21- 22 Ques B and C	1	
						Subject and Predicate; Did you know?		TB Pg 22 - 23 Ques D	1	
						Say and Spell: Silent Letters		TB Pg 23 Ques A and B, WB Pg 18 Worksheet 5	1	
						Study Skills	Apostrophe	TB Pg 24 - 25 Ques A and B	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Listening Skill: Listen to and Take a Message			TB Pg 25- 26	1	
					Speaking Skill: Leave a Message			TB Pg 26, WB Pg 19 Ques A and B	1	
							Complete a Story	TB Pg 27, WB Pg 20	1	
				<b>Chapter 2: Be Glad Your Nose is on Your Face</b>	Warm up and Introduction : I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 28	1	
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 29	1	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Understand the Poem, Appreciation			TB pg 31 Ques B, Words with Negative Meaning TB Pg 31 Ques A	1	
					Reading Comprehension			Workbook pg 21-22, Pg 23 Ques A	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
						Rhyming Words, Poetry Portal		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook pg 32 Ques B, and WB Pg 25 Ques B	1		
		June (20 days)	Nature at Play	<b>Chapter 3: Why Evergreen Trees Never Lose Their Leaves (Reading Comprehension- only Grammar and Writing Skills to be tested)</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 35	1	13	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 36-38	2		
					Words to know and Additional word meanings, Did you Know?			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 3 new words TB Pg 38	1		
					Read and Answer			TB pg 39 Ques B, Pg 40 Ques C	1		
					Reading Comprehension			Workbook pg 26-27, Pg 28 - 29	1		
						Classification of Plants			Textbook pg 41 , Workbook Pg 30 - Worksheet 2		1



## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 4

### ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
	Half Yearly			<b>Chapter 4 : Too Many Stinkbugs</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 48	1	14
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 49 52	2	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB Pg 53 Ques B and C	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 37, Pg 38 Ques B	1	
						Homophones and Homonyms		Textbook- Pg- 55 Ques A, Pg 56 Ques B, Workbook- 39- Ques A and B	1	
						Personal and Possessive Pronouns		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, TB pg 56, 57- Ques A, WB- Pg 40 Ques A	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		July (24 days)				Reflexive Pronouns		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, TB pg 58- Ques B, Workbook- Pg 40- Ques B	1	
						Indefinite Pronouns		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, TB pg 58-59- Ques C, WB- Pg 40, 41- Ques A	1	
						Say and Spell: s and z, sh and zh		TB pg 60 Ques A and B	1	
						Listening skill: Listen, Draw and Guess		Textbook pg 60, Workbook Pg 43- Ques A	1	
						Speaking Skill: Make Polite Requests		TB Pg 61 and WB Pg 43- Ques B	1	
							Make a Diary Entry	Textbook Pg 62-63	1	
			Our Country	<b>Chapter 5: The Snake Boat Races of Kerala</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 66	1	13
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 67-69	2	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 70 Ques B	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 48, Pg 45-47 - Ques A, B, Pg 50 - Ques C	1	
						Learn Words: Parts of a Boat		TB pg 71 and pg 77- Ques A	1	
						Adjectives : Adjectives of Quality, Quantity and Number		Definition with two examples, TB Pg 72- Ques A, pg- 73-74 Ques B	1	
						Subject Verb Agreement		Definition with two examples Pg 74-75 Ques C and WB Pg 51 Ques B and C	1	
						Say and Spell: Common Errors		TB Pg 75 Ques A, Pg 76 Ques B and WB Pg 53 worksheet 5	1	
					Listening Skill: Listen to a Story and Answer the Questions			TB Pg 76	1	
					Speaking Skill: Role Play			TB Pg 77, WB Pg 54 Ques B	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
		Aug (12 days)					Make a Poster	TB Pg 77, WB Pg 55	1		
					<b>Chapter 6: The Court of Dolls</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 79	1	5
						Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 80-81	1	
						Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
						Understand the poem, Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB- Pg 82 Ques A WB Pg 56-57 Ques A	1	
							Words in Indian Languages, Poetry Portal		TB pg 83-84 Ques A	1	
					<b>Chapter 7: Tenali Raman and Three Dolls</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 85	1	15
						Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 86-90	3	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 91 Ques B, Ques C	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 60 -61 and Pg 64 Ques A	1	
						Words Expressing Feelings		TB pg 92-93 Ques A, B and WB Pg 65- Ques B	1	
						Adverbs of Time, Place and Manner		TB pg 93-94 Ques A, and WB Pg 64- Ques A	1	
		Sep (20 days)				Helping Verbs		TB pg 95, 96 Ques B and C, WB Pg 65- Ques B	1	
						Say and Spell: sh sound made by sh, si, ti, s, ss and ch		TB pg 96- 97 Ques A and B WB Pg 67	1	
						Study Skills: Punctuation		TB Pg 97- 99 Ques A and B	1	
					Listening Skill: Interrupt a Conversation Politely			TB Pg 97- 99 - Ques A and B, WB Pg 68 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Conduct an Interview			TB Pg 101 and WB Pg 68- Ques B	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
							Informal letter	TB Pg 102, WB Pg 69-Worksheet 7	1	
<b>Subject Enrichment Assessment:</b> (Reading) Reading Comprehension										
<b>Subject Enrichment Assessment:</b> (Speaking) Interview										
<b>Art Integrated:</b> Wear your creativity hat and make a miniature home.										
<b>Note:</b> 1. At the end to the chapter teacher will have to make sure students complete the <b>I Can</b> section based on their own learning. 2. Teacher should not limit the New words / word meanings to the words given under <b>Words to Know</b> of the text. Additional words / word meanings should be given for the text. 3. Class test will be conducted at the end of each chapter. 4. Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments.										

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term II	PT 2	Sep (20 days)	Motion, People and Ideas	<b>Chapter 8: The Story of Arachne</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 12	1	14
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 13- 15	2	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 16 Ques B	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 70 and Pg 71- Ques A, B	1	
						Anagrams		TB pg 17 Ques A, Wb Pg 72 Ques A	1	
						Compound Words		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, TB Pg 18 Ques B, WB Pg 72 Ques B	1	
						Present Perfect Tense		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, TB Pg 18 -19 Ques A, WB Pg 73 Ques A	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Oct (5 days)				Simple Past Tense		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, TB Pg 20-21 Ques B, C and WB Pg 73 Ques B	1	
						Say and Spell: Words with -tion and -sion		TB Pg 22 Ques A, B, and WB Pg 75	1	
					Listening Skill: Listen to Description and Identify Objects			TB Pg 22, WB Pg 76- Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Describe Objects Without Naming Them			TB Pg 22-23, WB Pg 76- Ques B	1	
							Describe a Picture	TB Pg 24	1	
		Nov (20 days)		<b>Chapter 9: Someday</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 25	1	14
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 26-27	1	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	





**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions		
	Annual Exam		Natural Resources and Phenomena	<b>Chapter 10: Tribute to Leaves</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 46	1	6		
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 47	1			
					Did you Know: Discussion, Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 58, Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1			
					Understand the Poem			TB pg 48 Ques A	1			
		Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion					WB Pg 89-91 Ques A, B	1				
					Shape Poem Poetry Portal		TB Pg 50,51	1				
		Dec (15 days)										
				<b>Chapter 11: The Indian Monsoon : a Friend or a Foe? (Reading Comprehension)</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 52	1	12		
				Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 53-55	1				

## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 4

### ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
				<b>n- only Grammar and Writing Skills to be tested)</b>	Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 57- Ques B, C	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 93-94 Ques A	1	
						Collocations		TB Pg 57,58	1	
						Coordinating Conjunctions		TB Pg 58, 59 Ques A, and WB Pg 97- Worksheet 3, Pg 98 Ques A	1	
						Articles, Did You Know?- Discussion		TB Pg 59, 60 Ques B, and WB Pg 98 Ques B	1	
						Pronunciation: Syllables		TB Pg 61 Ques A	1	
						Listening Skill		TB Pg 62, WB Pg 100 Ques A	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Speaking Skill: Ask questions Given in a Questionnaire			TB Pg 63, 64 and WB Pg 100 Ques A	1	
							Make a Presentation	TB Pg 65, 66	1	
		Jan (18 days)		<b>Chapter 12: Jadav and the Tree-Place</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 67	1	11
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 68-71	1	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 73- Ques B and Ques C	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 102 and Pg 103	1	
						Word Pairs		TB Pg 74-75 Ques A and B	1	
						Modal Verbs		TB Pg 75-77 Ques A, B	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
						Say and Spell- Sound: zh		TB Pg 78- Ques A, B, and WB Pg 107 Ques A, B	1	
					Listening Skill: Listen to a Conversation			TB Pg 79, WB Pg 108 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Discuss a Topic in a Group			TB Pg 79-80 and WB Pg 108 Ques B	1	
							Make a Poster for a Cause	TB Pg 80 and WB Pg 109	1	
			Earth and Sky	<b>Chapter 13 : Dozens of Cousins, Trillions of Stars</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 84	1	12
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 85- 88	2	
					Did you Know: Discussion, Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 89 Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 89- Ques A, Pg 90 Ques C	1	



## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 4

### ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
				<b>Chapter 14: Wind Chime</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 100	1	5
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion, Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB - Pg 101 Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 102- Ques A	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 119	1	
						Alliteration, Poetry Portal		TB Pg 103 Ques A and B, WB Pg 120- Ques A	1	

**Subject Enrichment Assessment:** (Listening Skill) Listen to Riddles and Solve Them

**Subject Enrichment Assessment:** (Writing Skill) Make a Poster for a Cause

**Art Integrated:** How can waste be used to make home decorations?

**Note:**

1. At the end to the chapter teacher will have to make sure students complete the **I Can** section based on their own learning.
2. Teacher should not limit the New words / word meanings to the words given under **Words to Know** of the text. Additional words / word meanings should be given for the text.
3. Class test will be conducted at the end of each chapter.
4. Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments.

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र			
TERM 1	PT 1	April	कविता 1 - सुबह कविता परिचय + मूलभाव + कवी परिचय + Video			कविता गायन + स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 5	2	10			
			कविता पठन + शब्दार्थ +सरलार्थ स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन	1				
			कविता की पंक्तिया पूरी करो TB pg no 6	हमारी भाषा (मौखिक परिचय) GB 5		प्रश्न 1. TB page no.6 . मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण , लेखन कार्य (NB)	1				
			रिक्त स्थान भरो सही गलत की पहचान	GB pg no 8 प्र 3,6 स्पष्टीकरण , लिखित कार्य		प्रश्न 2 ,3. मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण TB pg no 6 ,7	1				
			तालिका पूर्ण करे अपने रोज के कामों का लेखन	9. शब्दभंडार (समान अर्थ वाले शब्द , विलोम शब्द) परिभाषा एवं उदाहरन GB pg no 56 ,59		प्रश्न4,5 स्पष्टीकरण एवं चर्चा की सहायता से लेखन कार्य TB page no 7	2				
						गतिविधि घडी बनाओ , समय का महत्व के विषय में चर्चा TB pg no 9	1				
					अनुच्छेद लेखन	समय का महत्व	1				
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1				
		April	पाठ 2 - हवा की मुश्किल पाठ परिचय + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + Video			पाठ वाचन (अध्यापक तथा छात्रों द्वारा )स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 10,11	2		12		
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण	1				
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण +कविता श्रवण (TB pg no 16)			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण	1				



सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
	HYE	June	पाठ 3 - विवेकानंद की सीख पाठ परिचय + मूलभाव + Video			पाठ वाचन (अध्यापक तथा छात्रों द्वारा ) स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 17	1	12
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no18	1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 19	1	
			मुहावरें	10. मुहावरे की परिभाषा स्पष्टीकरण+उदाहरण स्पष्टीकरण एवं लिखित कार्य GB pg no 75,76,77		मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण तथा अर्थ और वाक्य में प्रयोग लिखित कार्य (NB) TB pg no 19	2	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 1 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण तथा लिखित कार्य (क.ख,ग)	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 2 ,3,4 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण +प्र 5 स्पष्टीकरण एवं लिखित कार्य TB pg no 21	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 1 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण तथा लिखित कार्य (क.ख,ग)	1	
				लिंग+स्रीलिंग पुल्लिंग की पहचान +परिभाषा+उदाहरण स्पष्टीकरण + लिखित कार्य (NB) GB pg no 25,26		प्र 7, 8, 9 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण TB pg no 22	2	



सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र	
		July	पाठ 5 - किसान और भालू पाठ परिचय + मूलभाव + Video			पाठ वाचन (अध्यापक तथा छात्रों द्वारा )+स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 30	1	9	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण+ मुहांवरें स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 31,32	1		
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 2,3 ,6 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण +प्र 1 लिखित कार्य (क.ख,ग) +घ,ङ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण TB pg no 32,33,	1		
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 4,5 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण +प्र 7 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य TB pg no 34	1		
				सर्वनाम परिभाषा + वचन पर आधारित वचन शब्द + स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य GB pg no 35,36			परिभाषा लेखन + उदाहरण सहित स्पष्टीकरण एवं लेखन (NB)		1
				सर्वनाम के भेद + परिभाषा + उदाहरण			सर्वनाम के भेद + परिभाषाएँ + स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य (NB)		2
							प्र 8 ,9,10 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य TB pg no 35 + प्र 1,2,3 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण		1
							गतिविधि 1,2 + 3 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण		1
							कक्षा परीक्षा		1



सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
		<b>August</b>	पाठ 8 - खो खो का खेल पाठ परिचय + मूलभाव + Video			पाठ वाचन (अध्यापक तथा छात्रों द्वारा )+स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 49	1	9
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 50, 51	1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण + मुहावरें स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 52	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 1, 2, मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण + प्र 3, 4 लिखित कार्य (क.ख,ग) + घ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	विशेषण परिभाषा + उदाहरण+ स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य GB pg no 41		प्र 5 स्पष्टीकरण +श्रवण+ लिखित कार्य TB pg no 34 विशेषण परिभाषा स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						परिभाषा लेखन + उदाहरण + भेद उदाहरण सहित स्पष्टीकरण एवं लेखन (NB) GB pg no 42,43	1	
						प्र 6 ,7स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य + प्र 8 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण TB pg no 55	1	
						गतिविधि - मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	

कक्षा कार्य में किया गया स्पष्टीकरण गृहकार्य cw हैं ।

SEA - पाठ 6 चार वाद्ययंत्रों के चित्र बनाकर उनके विषय में जानकारी लिखिए ।

पाठ 6 ( DELETED)

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
TERM 2	PT 2	September	पाठ 9- फूटा घड़ा पाठ परिचय + मूलभाव + Video			पाठ वाचन (अध्यापक तथा छात्रों द्वारा )+स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 57	1	7
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण+मुहावरें स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 58	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 1 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य (क.ख) +प्र 6 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित+प्र 2,3 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 60	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 7 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण +प्र 8 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य TB pg no 61	1	
				अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द स्पष्टीकरण + लिखित कार्य (प्रथम 13 उदाहरण मोची से शाकाहारी तक ) GB pg no 63		उदाहरण सहित स्पष्टीकरण एवं लेखन (NB) GB pg no 63	1	
						कुछ और श्रवण + लेखन TB pg no 61	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
		October	पाठ 10 - जैसलमेर की यात्रा पाठ परिचय + मूलभाव + Video			पाठ वाचन (अध्यापक तथा छात्रों द्वारा )+स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 62	1	8
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण+मुहावरें स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 63	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 1 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य (क.ख) +प्र 2,3 स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 64	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 4 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य(क,ख) ग, घ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण + प्र 5 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य TB pg no 65	1	
				वचन + उलट अर्थ वाले शब्द परिभाषा मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण +उदाहरण+ लिखित कार्य GB pg no 33		प्र 1 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य 1,2 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण GB pg no 31+ प्र 6 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य TB pg no 65+ प्र 7 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण	1	
		November			पत्रलेखन (औपचारिक ) GB pg no 86	प्र 8 . प्रश्न तथा दिए गए सामग्री के आधारपर पत्रलेखन तथा पत्रलेखन के नियम बताना और पत्रलेखन कार्य पूर्ण करना	1	
					पत्रलेखन के प्रकार स्पष्टीकरण + संसाधन का प्रयोग GB pg no 86	प्र 9 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण+ गतिविधि मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						कक्षा परीक्षा	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
	AE	November	कविता 11 - दूसरों के लिए कविता परिचय + मूलभाव + Video			कविता गायन + स्पर्धीकरण TB page no 69	1	5
			कविता श्रवण + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पर्धीकरण+मुहावरें स्पर्धीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन (NB)+स्पर्धीकरण	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्रश्न 1.स्पर्धीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य प्र 2,3 मौखिक स्पर्धीकरण TB page no. 71	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्रश्न 4,5.स्पर्धीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य प्र 6,7,8 मौखिक स्पर्धीकरण TB page no. 71	1	
						गतिविधि 1 कक्षा में गायन कार्य 2 पंक्ति की सहायता से नए शब्द बनाना एवं उनका लेखन श्वेतपट पर करना	1	
		November	पाठ 12 - समुद्र का सफाई अभियान पाठ परिचय + मूलभाव + Video			पाठ वाचन (अध्यापक तथा छात्रों द्वारा )+स्पर्धीकरण TB page no 74	1	8
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पर्धीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पर्धीकरण TB page no 75	1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पर्धीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पर्धीकरण TB page no 76	1	



सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र
		December		श्रुतिसम भिन्नार्थक शब्द GB pg no 68		परिभाषा स्पष्टीकरण + लिखित कार्य + उदाहरण सहित स्पष्टीकरण GB pg no 68, 69, 70	2	3
						आओ कुछ करे प्र 3, 4, 5 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य	1	
		December	पाठ 12 - दांत का दर्द पाठ परिचय + मूलभाव + Video			पाठ वाचन (अध्यापक तथा छात्रों द्वारा) + स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 82	1	10
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ + पाठ स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 83	1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ + पाठ स्पष्टीकरण			शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 84	1	
						शब्दार्थ लेखन तथा पाठ में आये नए शब्दों का लेखन , स्पष्टीकरण TB page no 85	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 1 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य (क, ख, ग) + प्र 2, 3 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण TB pg no 86	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			प्र 4, 5 स्पष्टीकरण सहित + प्र 6 प्रश्नोत्तर का स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य TB pg no 87	1	
						प्र 7, 8 स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य + प्र 9 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण TB pg no 88	1	



सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन	कक्षा कार्य	संख्या	सत्र	
		January	पाठ 14 - गिनती TB pg no 90			एक से चालीस अंको का हिंदी तथा अंग्रेजी में अंकलेखन (NB)+ स्पष्टीकरण	2	4	
							आओ कुछ करें प्र 1 , 2, स्पष्टीकरण सहित लिखित कार्य		1
							कक्षा परीक्षा		1
		February						13	
				अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द + मौखिक पुनरावर्तन +मांसाहारी से औषधालय तक शब्द लेखन कार्य GB pg no 63			मौखिक पुनरावर्तन+ प्र 4,5 लिखित कार्य GBpg no 64,65		3
				विलोम शब्द GBpg no 59 + आओ कुछ करें GBpg no 61,			मौखिक पुनरावर्तन + लिखित कार्य + प्र 4,5(NB)		3
				समान अर्थ वाले शब्द GBpg no 57			मौखिक पुनरावर्तन + लिखित कार्य (NB)		3
							मौखिक पुनरावर्तन + लिखित कार्य (NB)		3
							कक्षा परीक्षा		1

कक्षा कार्य में किया गया स्पष्टीकरण गृहकार्य cw है ।

SEA - पाठ १० कौन से भी चार ऐतिहासिक स्मारकों के विषय में जानिए और कक्षा में प्रस्तुत कीजिए ।

ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 4  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions		
Term 1	PT-1	June No of working days = 20		ಸೇತುಬಂಧ		In NB	4		
			ಪದ್ಯ -1	ಸಾವಿರ ಕಂಬಗಳಾಗೋಣ					
				· ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.7)	2		
				· ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1		
				· ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1		
				· ಎರಡು ಮೂರು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿರಿ		In NB	1		
				· ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟಳ ತುಂಬಿ		In NB	1		
				· ಮೂರನೇ ಪದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊಂದುವ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	ಪ್ರಾಸ ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ	In NB	1		
				· ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1		
				· ಆಗೋಣ ಪದ ಸೇರಿಸಿ ಹೊಸ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In NB	1		
				ಪಾಠ-2	ಜೀವ ದಯೆ				
					· ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.13,14)	3	
					· ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1	
					· ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟಳ ತುಂಬಿ		In NB	1	
				· ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು		In NB	1		
				· ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1		
				· ಎರಡು ಮೂರು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿರಿ		In NB	2		
				· ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1		
				ನಾಟಕ-3	ಹಂಚಿ ತಿನೋಣ				
					· ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.21 to 23)	3	
					· ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1	
					· ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟಳ ತುಂಬಿ		In NB	1	
					· ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತಪ್ಪಾಗಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In NB	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions		
				· ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1		
				· ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು		In NB	1		
				· ಎರಡು ಮೂರು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿರಿ		In NB	2		
				· ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1		
					ಗಾದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಗೊಳಿಸಿ	In NB	1		
					ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		1		
					ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ		8		
	Mid term	August No of working days = 19		ಪಾಠ - 5	ಕಾಗೆಗಳೆಷ್ಟು				
					· ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.33,34)	3	
					· ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1	
					· ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1	
					· ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟಳ ತುಂಬಿ		In NB	1	
					· ಎರಡು ಮೂರು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿರಿ		In NB	1	
					· ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1	
						ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು	In NB	3	
				ಪದ್ಯ - 6	ನನ ಕಂದ				
					· ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg No.40)	2	
					· ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1	
					· ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಟಳ ತುಂಬಿ		In NB	1	
					· ಅರ್ಥ ಪೂರ್ಣ ಪದ ರಚಿಸಿ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In NB	1	
	· ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1					
	· ಎರಡು ಮೂರು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿರಿ		In NB	1					
	· ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1					

ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 4  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
		September No of working days = 20			ಗ್ರಾಂಥಿಕ ರೂಪ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	In NB	1	
					ಅರ್ಥವತ್ತಾದ ಪದ ರಚಿಸಿ	In NB	1	
					ಛಂದ ಬರುವಂತೆ ಉಪದ ರಚಿಸಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಅಕ್ಷರದ ಸಹಾಯದಿಂದ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿ	In NB	1	
				ಪಾಠ-7 ಸಹನೆ				
				· ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ · ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			Text Book (Pg.No.46,47)	2 1



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 4  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions		
Term-2				· ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿ			1		
				· ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ			1		
				· ವಾಕ್ಯ ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ			1		
				· ಎರಡು ಮೂರು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿರಿ			1		
							ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		1
							ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ (೪ ಪದ ರಚಿಸಿ)		1
						ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			8
						ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1
	PT2	Nov	10		ಪದ್ಯ - 10 ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞನ ತ್ರಿಪದಿಗಳು			6	
					ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3	
					ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1	
					ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)			1	
					ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (3,4)			Textbook pg No.9	1
					11	ಪಾಠ- 11 ವೀರ ಅಭಿಮನ್ಯು			9
						ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
						ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
						ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ			1
						ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ (2, 3) ಗುಂಪಿಗೆ ಸೇರದ ಪದ			1
		ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು?			1				
		ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1				
		2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)			Textbook pg No. 19	1			
			ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			5			



# ANNUAL PLAN

Grade 4

KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
	Annual Exam	Dec	12	ಪಾಠ - 12 ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಹೋಗೋಣ			9
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			4
			ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1	
			ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿರಿ			1	
			ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ			1	
			ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು			1	
			ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)		Textbook pg No. 28	1	
			13	ಪದ್ಯ - 13 ಬಾವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಂದ್ರ			7
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ವಾಕ್ಯ ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ			1
				ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಮಾದರಿಯಂತೆ ಬರೆ			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (4,5) 2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ - (1)		Textbook pg No. 34, 35	1
		Jan	14	ಪಾಠ - 14 ಹುತ್ತಾತ್ಮ ಬಾಲಕ			10
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			4
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ	ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ		1
				ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ			1
				ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು?			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1
ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (5) 2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ - (1)				Textbook pg No. 42, 43	1		



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 4  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
		Feb	15	ಪದ್ಯ - 15 ದುಡಿಮೆಯ ಗರಿಮೆ			7
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ			1
				ಪ್ರಾಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿರಿ	ಪ್ರಾಸ ಪದಗಳು		1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)		Textbook pg No. 47, 48	1
		Mar		ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			15
Subject enrichment: 1. ತಾಯಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ರಿಂದ ೬ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾತನಾಡಿರಿ . (Speaking skill) 2. ಅಕ್ಕರ ಬೀರಬಲ್ಲ ಒಂದು ಕಥೆ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಪ್ರಶ್ನಿಸುವುದು. (Listing skill)							

वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६  
वर्ग ४  
Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका		
Term 1	PT 1	Apr	मराठी वर्णमाला -स्वरांची उजळणी घेणे स्वर वाचन लेखन			स्वर वाचन+ लेखन	1	2		
			व्यंजन वाचन+ लेखन			TB page no.९	1			
			कविता १- आनंदी पाऊस (वाचन आनंद)	-	-	TB page no. १0	1	4		
			कविता गायन + कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. १0	1			
			कविता गायन + शब्दार्थ +कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	कविता गायन	1			
			कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. १0	1			
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-					
			पाठ- २		-	TB page no. ११	1	5		
			माझे पहिले बक्षीस + पाठचे वाचन			TB page no.११, १२	1			
			पाठाद्वारेफॅन्सी ड्रेस स्पर्धेचे वर्णन,पहिले बक्षीस कसे मिळाले त्याचे स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ			TB page no.१२,१३	1			
			प्रश्न उत्तर			स्वाध्याय	1			
				विरुद्धार्थी शब्द		TB page no.१३	1			
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखनकार्य	1			
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1			

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
		<b>Jun</b>	पाठ ३ राजू आणि आजोबा पाठाचे वाचन + कठीण शब्दांचे अर्थ सांगणे	-	-	TB page no.१४	1	
			आपल्यापेक्षा मोठ्यांचा नेहमी आदर केला पाहिजे याचे स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ			TB page no. १४ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. १५ स्वाध्याय	1	<b>5</b>
				वचन	-	TB page no. १६	1	
				-	वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखनकार्य	1	
			पाठ - ४ रघुची सकाळ पाठाचे वाचन+ स्पष्टीकरण	-		TB page no. १७	1	
			कठीण शब्दांचे अर्थ सांगणे+बागेतील वातावरण पाहून रघु आणि रामू कसे आनंदी होतात हे स्पष्ट करणे			TB page no. १७	1	<b>4</b>
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १८ स्वाध्याय	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखनकार्य	1	
			SEA Activity - Reading skill - विद्यार्थी योग्य उच्चारसह वाचन करणे Topic - वाचू आनंदे - डॉ. ममता नारळीकर	-	-	TB page no.१९,	1	<b>1</b>
			शोधा पाहू ?(शब्दकोडे) दसरात लपलेल्या गोष्टी या कोड्यात शोधणे	-	-	TB page no.२०	1	<b>4</b>
				-	-			



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६  
वर्ग ४  
Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			पाठ - ८ कविताचे कुटुंब पाठाचे वाचन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.२८	1	5
			एकत्र कुटुंब पद्धतीचे फायदे , स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ		-	TB page no.२९,३० शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	क्रियापद		TB page no.२९,३० स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२, ३,४	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.३० स्पष्टीकरण प्र.५	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			अंक लेखन: १-२० मराठी अंकाचे अक्षरात लेखन			TB page no.६७	1	
			पाठ - ९ चित्र :वाचन आणि लेखन चित्र पाहून वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.३१	1	2
			दीक्षाभूमी (वाचू आनंदे) वाचन+स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ - १० अनमोल वचन (वाचन बोध) याद्वारे मुलांना चांगल्या सवयी समजावणे+मोठ्या व्यक्तींचा आदर करणे, शिक्षणाचे महत्त्व पटवून सांगणे	-	-	TB page no. ३३	1	5
			अनमोल वचन (वाचन बोध)वाचन करून घेणे	-	-	वाचन	1	
				-				



सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका		
Term 2	PT 2	Oct	पाठ - १३ व्हॅनवाले काका (वाचन आनंद) वाचन+ व्हॅनवाले काकांचे वर्णन+शब्दार्थ			TB page no. ११ वाचन + शब्दार्थ उच्चारण	1	1		
			पाठ - १४ गणेशोत्सव या सणाची माहिती देणे + कसा साजरा केला जातो त्याचे स्पष्टीकरण			TB page no. ४२	1			
					ICT वर चित्र दाखवून अधिक माहिती देणे + सार्वजनिक पद्धतीने सण कसा साजरा केला जातो त्याची माहिती देणे	-	-	TB page no . ४३	1	4
					पाठाचे वाचन +शब्दार्थ+प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.४३, ४४ शब्दार्थ	1	
						-	वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखनकार्य	1	
					संबळ वाद्य (वाचू आनंदे ) या वाद्याची अधिक माहिती देणे +चित्र दाखविणे			TB page no . ४५	1	
		Nov + Dec			पाठ - १५ भांडणाने नुकसान या पाठाचे वाचन +दोन डोकी असलेल्या पक्षाचे वर्णन		-	TB page no. ४६	1	5
					भांडणामुळे काय नुकसान होते ते सांगणे+शब्दार्थ			TB page no.४७ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
					प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no.४८,४९ स्वाध्याय	1	
						विरुद्धार्थी शब्द		TB page no.,४९	1	
							वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखनकार्य	1	
							वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	





वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६  
वर्ग ४  
Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका	
		Feb	जंजिरा किल्ला (वाचू आनंदे) मुरुड जंजिरा किल्ल्याची अधिक माहिती सांगणे+ Video दाखविणे	-	-	TB page no. ६४	1	2	
			पाठ - २३ मी बैल बोलतो आहे (वाचन आनंद) या पाठाधारे बेलपोळा या सणाची माहिती देणे+बैलाचे मनोगत स्पष्ट करणे		-	TB page no. ६५	1		
				पाठ - २४ लेखनातील सामान्य चुका मराठी लिखाणात चुकीच्या पद्धतीने वापरल्या जाणाऱ्या शब्दांचा शुद्ध रूपांचा अभ्यास	-	-	TB page no.६६	1	2
				अशुद्ध वाक्य शुद्ध करणे+ वाक्य लेखन		-	लेखन	1	
			पाठ - २५ अंक लेखन: २१- ४० मराठी अंकाचे अक्षरात लेखन	-	-	TB page no.६७	1	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
Term 1	PT-1	Apr	1 to 4	సంసిద్ధత పాఠాలు	వర్ణమాల మరియు	వినడం రా యడం చదవడం	14
				1. వర్ణమాల	వర్ణమాల తో ఏర్పడే పదాలు సర్ప పదాలు	మాటలడడం వినడం	
				2. సర్పపదాలు	గుణంతాలు (అ నంంచి అం) ఒతు తపదాలు (క నంంచి ల్)	యడం చదవడం మాటలడడం	
				3. గుణంతా పదాలు చదవడం, రాయడం			
				4. ఒతు తపదాలు చదవడం, రాయడం			
	Jun	పాఠం 1	1. తెలంగాణ వైభవం	గేయం లో పాస పదాలు పదాలం	పాశ్చ-జవా బులు	12	
			బొమ్మన చూసి మాటలడడం	బహువచనపదాలు, సీయర్చన	గేయం ఆధారంగా పట్టిక రాయడం		
	Half yearly	Jul	పాఠం 2	పర్యానంద్యయ శిష్యులు	చిత్రామున చూసి మాటలడడం	పాశ్చ-జవా బులు బహువచన పదాలు రా యడం	13
					*కథనం చెప్పడం	సృజనా తమక సంభలష్ట రాయడం	
					*సంతవాక్యాల		
					*పదాలం		
					పదాలుచదవడం		
పాఠం 3			వినాయకచవితి	*పదాలు జత చేయడం *సంతవాక్యాలు	యడం చదవడం వినడం మాటలడడం	10	



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 4  
TELUGU

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
		Aug	పాఠం 4	దేశ్మనఁ ప్రామంచఁ మనా న	గేయం గురించి రా యడం		12
					పఠ్ఠా లం	ం యడం చదవడం వినడం మాట్లడడం	
					దవితా ిఅక్షర్లతో పదా లు	అర్థం చేసకొని చెప్పడం	
		Aug - Sep	పాఠం-5	చినా నరికల	చిత్రమునఁ చూసి మాట్లడడం ఒతు త ఉనన పదా లు	సంఘం తంగా రా యడం	12
					పాశ్చజవా బులు		
						చెప్పడం వా కొ యలు చదవడం	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session	
Term 2	PT-2	Sep - Oct	పాఠం-6	సంఘటిత శత్రుకం	*పద్య తా తపరాయలు	చదవడం రా యడం గురించడం చెప్పడం	14	
					*పదాలు చెప్పిపరాయడం			
					*అలో చించి రా యడం			
					*సంఘటిత వాక్యాల విశేష పదాలు			
		Nov	పాఠం - 7	నేన గో దా వరిని	*గో దా వరి పావహం చే పాఠం లన గురించి తెలుస కో వడం .	*చిత్రానిన చూసి అకాడ ఏమ జర్గుతతందో	15	
					*పట్టిక చెప్పడం. *పదాలం.	అలో చించి చెప్పండి.		
						*భలన్న గురించి తెలుకో వడం.	*నదవ తీర్ంలో ని మరీకో నిన పుణయక్షేతాలన గూరి తెలుకోవడం .	
						*క్రియా పదాలు.	*పాఠంచదవవి పట్టికలో రా యడం	
						*విశేషం.	*సృజనా తమక / పాశంస	
						*అవున / కొద్ద .	*సంభలష్ట	
					*పాజెక్ట్ పని			



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 4  
TELUGU

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
	ANNUAL EXAM		పాఠం - 8	ఎలుక విండె	*పఢ్డా లం.	*బొ మమనఁ చూసి అలో చించి చెపపడం	14
					*జతపర్చిరాయడం	*ఎలుక , ప్లిల్లాక్ర సంబంధించిన గేయ కథ గూరిఁ మాటొలడడం .	
		Dec			*పదా లనఁ సరిచేయడం .	*సిఁయర్చన *స్సజనా తమక	
					*ప్రర్ మధ్య ఉనన గుర్ం		
					*అవునఁ /కొదె		
		Jan	పాఠం- 9	బొ మమ గుర్ం	*పఢ్డా లం	*అలో చించి చెపపడం, పాఠం చదవడం .	11
					*ప్రరా చదవవి పాశ్శలు రా యడం		
					*అమమ , నా నన జీవనా య్ం కొం సం చేసర పనఁలు .		
					*సిఁయర్చన *స్సజనా తమక		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**TELUGU**

Term	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW (skills)	No of session
		Jan - Feb	పాఠం-10	మాట్ల పాయాణం	*సంకీర్ణ వాక్యాలు	*లేఖనం రాయడం .	15
					* పద్యాలం	*పాశ్చాత్య /జవాబులు	
					*పాశానర్థక వాక్యాలు	*తపాలా క్షారాలయ సరవలు	
						*పదాలతో వాక్యాలు	
						*సీయర్చన *సృజనా తమక	
						*వయకులకు అందవంచే సరవలనం గూరి రాయడం .	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Class work	Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT -1	Jun-20 days	1	Place Value of Greater Numbers			
				Revision activity and exercise	Pg no.-10,11		1
				Introduction to 5-digit number	Exercise-1.1 and worksheet - 2	Exhibit understanding of greater numbers	3
				Indian Place Value System	Exercise-1.1		1
				International Place Value System	Exercise-1.2 and worksheet 3		1
				Successor and Predecessor	Exercise-1.3		1
				Comparing Numbers	Exercise-1.4		1
				Ordering Numbers	Exercise-1.5		1
				Building Smallest and Greatest Numbers	Exercise-1.6		1
				Rounding off Numbers	Exercise-1.7 and Worksheet-5		2
		Roman Numerals	Exercise-1.8 and worksheet -7		1		
		Jul-24 days	2	Addition and Subtraction			
				Revision activity and exercise	Pg no.-32,33		1
				4 and 5-Digit Addition with Regrouping	Exercise-2.1 and Worksheet -2	Addition of 5-digit number and create a palindrome	3
				Subtraction of 4-digit and 5-digit numbers	Exercise-2.2		1
				Checking Subtraction by Addition	Worksheet - 4		1
				Properties of Subtraction	Exercise-2.3		1
				Story Sums	Exercise-2.4 Worksheet 7		2
				Addition and Subtraction together	Exercise-2.5		1
				Number Patterns	Exercise-2.6		1
Estimation	Exercise-2.7				2		
Estimating the Difference	Exercise-2.8				1		
Using compensation to Add or Subtract	Exercise-2.9 and Worksheet-11,12				2		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Class work	Lab Activity	No. of Sessions	
	Half - Yearly Exam		3	Shapes and Patterns				
				Revision activity and exercise	Pg no-40,41		1	
				Measuring line segments	Exercise-3.1		1	
				Open and closed curves	Exercise-3.2 and worksheet-1		1	
				Polygons	Exercise-3.3 and worksheet-2		1	
				Circle	Exercise-3.4		1	
				Symmetry	Exercise-3.5 and worksheet-3	Make a symmetrical figure (pg. no-76)	1	
				Patterns and tessellations	Exercise-3.6		1	
				Nets	Worksheet-6		1	
		Aug-19 days	4	Multiplication				
				Revision Activity and Exercise	Pg-no-78,79		1	
				Multiplication of 4-digit Numbers	Exercise-4.1		2	
				Properties of Multiplication	Exercise-4.2		2	
				Multiplication by a 2-digit Multiplier	Exercise-4.3		2	
				Multiplication by a 3-digit Multiplier	Exercise-4.3		2	
				Lattice Method	Exercise-4.4	Reinforce the concept of Multiplication (Pg-no-97)	2	
				Multiplication by Tens, Hundreds and Thousands	Do it Now and Worksheet-3		1	
				Story Sums and Multiplication with Money	Exercise-4.5 and Worksheet-4		2	
		Sep-20 days	5	Division				
				Revision activity and exercise	Pg.no-102,103		1	
				Division by a Single-Digit Divisor	Exercise-5.1	Reinforce the concept of division of 4-digit number (Pg-no-117)	2	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Class work	Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
				Division by a 2-Digit Divisor	Exercise-5.1		1
				Divide and check your answer	Exercise-5.1		1
				Properties of Division	Exercise-5.2		1
				Division by 10,100,1000	Exercise-5.3 and Worksheet-5		2
				Story Suns and Division of Money	Exercise-5.4		2
				Patterns in Division	Exercise-5.5		1
				Estimating Quotients	Exercise-5.6 and Worksheet -8		1
			6	Time			
				Revision activity and exercise	Pg-no-120,121		1
				Reading time to the Exact Minutes	Exercise-6.1		1
				12 Hour and 24-Hour Clock	Exercise-6.2		1
				Understanding a Timeline	Do it Now (Pg no-125) and Worksheet - 2		1
				Calculating Time Elapsed	Exercise-6.3 and Worksheet-3	Reinforce the concept of elapsed time using a handmade clock (Pg no-132)	1
				Finding the Finishing Time Activity	Exercise-6.4 and Worksheet-4		1
				Finding the Starting or Ending Date	Exercise-6.5 and Worksheet-7		1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Solving sums by Lattice method in a chart paper</b> <b>Art Integration Activity: Case Study Based Questions- given in Pg-no-75</b>							

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Class work	Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 2	PT -2	Nov-20 days	7	Factors			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	Pg no-10,11		
				Facts about Factors	Exercise-7.1 and worksheet-1		1
				Finding Factors	Exercise-7.2	Understand the concept of Factors (Pg no-24)	2
				Prime and Composite Numbers	Exercise-7.3 and Worksheet-2		1
				Prime Factorization	Exercise-7.4		1
				Common Factors	Exercise-7.5 and Worksheet-3		1
				Divisibility Rules	Exercise-7.6 and Worksheet - 4, 6		2
			8	Multiples			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	Pg no-26,27		1
				Finding Multiples	Exercise-8.1	Understand the concept of multiples using counters and dice (Pg no-34)	1
				Finding Common Multiples	Exercise-8.2 and Worksheet-2,5		2
			9	Fractions			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	Pg no-36,37		1
				Like, Unlike and Equivalent Fractions	Exercise-9.1 and 9.2	Reiterate the concept of equivalent fraction (Pg no - 55)	3
				Addition and Subtraction of Like Fractions	Exercise-9.3 and Worksheet-3		2
				Finding the Fraction of a Number	Exercise-9.4 and Worksheet-4		1
				Reducing Fractions	Do it Now (Pg no-46) and Worksheet-4		1
				Proper, Improper and Mixed Fraction	Exercise-9.5		1
				Converting improper to mixed and mixed to improper fractions	Exercise-9.5 and Worksheet-5		1
				Story Sums	Exercise-9.6 and Worksheet-8		2

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Class work	Lab Activity	No. of Sessions	
	Annual Exam	Dec-15 days	10	Decimals				
				Revision Exercise and Activity	Pg no-60,61		1	
				Jan-18 days	Introduction to Decimal Numbers - Place Value of Decimal Numbers	Exercise-10.1 and Worksheet-2		2
					Conversion of Fractions to Decimals	Exercise-10.2		2
		Feb-20 days	11	Conversion of Decimals to Fractions	Exercise-10.2 and Worksheet-4	Reiterate the concept of conversion fractions to decimals and vice -versa (Pg no-75)	2	
				Measurement				
				Revision Exercise and Activity	Pg no-77,78		1	
				Conversion of Units of Length	Exercise-11.1 and Worksheet 2		2	
			Conversion of units of Capacity	Exercise-11.2		2		
			Conversion of units of Mass	Exercise-11.3 and Worksheet - 5, 6	Reiterate the concepts of weight, length and capacity	3		
			12	Perimeter and Area				
				Revision Exercise and Activity	Pg no-94			
		Perimeter		Exercise-12.1 and Worksheet - 1		1		
		Perimeter of Simple Polygons		Exercise-12.2		2		
		Area		Exercise-12.3 and Worksheet-3		1		
		Area of Simple Polygons		Exercise-12.4		1		
		13	Area of irregular shapes	Exercise-12.5 and Worksheet-6		1		
			Data Handling					
			Revision Exercise and Activity	Pg no-112,113		1		
			Bar Graph	Exercise-13.1 and Worksheet -1		2		
Circle Charts	Exercise-13.1 and Worksheet - 3, 4		1					

**Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Making a bar graph representing marks scored by the students in the half yearly exam in the chart paper.**

**Art Integration Activity: Case Study Based Questions-A Value for You – Given in page number 111**



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/Sub-topic	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term 1	Periodic Test 1	April - June	Us and the World	Chapter 1	<b>Food Cooking and Preservation</b>						11
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Balanced Diet- Food Pyramid		Food Pyramid- Pg.11	Balanced Meals	Words to Know (Pg NO. 22) in Notebook. Lets Practise: Pg no. 23 of TB Exercise: C-1	1	
					Balanced Diet- Minerals and Vitamins				Lets Practise: Pg no. 23 of TB Exercise: C-2	1	
					Deficiency Diseases				Lets Practise: Pg no. 23,24 of TB Exercise: C-3 and D-1	1	
					Cooking Food, Methods of Cooking				Lets Practise: Pg no. 24 of TB Exercise: D-2	1	
					Food Spoilage				Lets Practise: Pg no. 23 of TB Exercise: C-5	2	
					Preventing Food wastage					1	
					Preservation of Food				Lets Practise: Pg no. 24 of TB Exercise: C-4 and D-3	1	
					Let's Recall				I can + Pg no. 23 of TB Lets Practise: Exercise: A, B + Workbook pg no.10 and 11: worksheet 2	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigator's Journey (Pg.15 and 16) in Workbook				1		







**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/Sub-topic	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
	Half Yearly	July	Nature at Play	Chapter 4	<b>Reproduction in Plants</b>						10
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Parts of Flower	Let's Investigate- Pg.50	Parts of a Flower- Pg.49		Words to Know (Pg NO. 57) in Notebook. Lets Practise: Pg.58 of TB Exercise: C-1 and D-1	2	
					Pollination and Fruit Formation				Lets Practise: Pg.58 of TB Exercise: C-3	1	
					Structure of a Seed		Structure of a Seed- Pg. 53		Lets Practise: Pg.58 of TB Exercise: C-2 and D-2	2	
					Germination				Lets Practise: Pg.58 of TB Exercise: C-4 and D-3	1	
					Dispersal of Seeds				Lets Practise: Pg.58 of TB Exercise: C-5 and D-4	1	
					Let's Recall				I can + Pg no. 57, 58 of TB Lets Practise- Exercise: A, B + Workbook pg no. 30 and 33: worksheet 1 and 4	1	
					Class Test					1	
						Investigator's Journey (Pg.35 and 36) in Workbook				1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/Sub-topic	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Aug		Chapter 5	<b>Classification of Animals</b>						11
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Types of Animals- Invertebrates and Insects		Parts of an Insect's Body- Pg.62		Words to Know (Pg NO. 69) in Notebook; Lets Practise: Pg no 70 of TB D-3	2	
					Vertebrates				Lets Practise: Pg no 70 of TB C-2 and D-1	2	
					Amphibians				Lets Practise: Pg no 70 of TB C-1,3 and D-5	2	
					Birds				Lets Practise: Pg no 70 of TB C-4 and D-2	1	
					Mammals				Lets Practise: Pg no 70 of TB C-5	1	
					Let's Recall				I can + Pg no. 69,70 of TB Lets Practise- Exercise: A, B, D-4	1	
					Class Test					1	
						Investigator's Journey (Pg.43 and 44) in Workbook				1	
		Aug-Sep		Chapter 6	<b>Reproduction in Animals</b>						10
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Animals and Their Young Ones				Words to Know (Pg No. 77) in Notebook; Lets Practise: Pg no 79 of TB C-1	1	
					Animals That Lay Eggs- Structure of an Egg		Structure of an Egg- Pg.73		Lets Practise: Pg no 79 of TB C-4 and D-1	1	
					Animals That Lay Eggs- Life-Cycle of a Butterfly		Life-Cycle of a Butterfly- Pg.73		Lets Practise: Pg no 79 of TB C-3 and D-2	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/Sub-topic	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Animals That Lay Eggs- Life-Cycle of a Hen		Life-Cycle of a Hen- Pg.74	Life-Cycle	Lets Practise: Pg no 79 of TB D-3	1	
					Animals That Lay Eggs- Life-Cycle of a Frog		Life-Cycle of a Frog- Pg.75		Lets Practise: Pg no 79 of TB C-2,5	1	
					Animals That Give Birth to Young Ones				Lets Practise: Pg no 79 of TB C-6	1	
					How Animals Help Each Other				Lets Practise: Pg no 79 of TB D-4	1	
					Let's Recall				I can + Pg no. 78 of TB Lets Practise- Exercise: A, B + Workbook- Pg no 45, 48 and 50 Worksheet 1,3 and 5	1	
					Class Test					1	
						Investigator's Journey (Pg.52 and 53) in Workbook				1	
		Sep		Chapter 7	<b>Human Body: Our Organ Systems</b>						
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Building Blocks of the Body, Organ Systems of the Human Body		Flowchart- Building Blocks of the Body - Pg.81		Words to Know (Pg No. 93) in Notebook; Lets Practise: Pg no 95 of TB C-1	1	13
					Digestive System- Teeth, Types of Teeth				Lets Practise: Pg no 95 of TB D-2	1	
					Digestive System - Pg. 84,85,86		Digestive System - Pg. 85	Digestive System	Lets Practise: Pg no 95 of TB C-5 and D-5	2	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/Sub-topic	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Respiratory System	Let's Investigate- Pg.88	Respiratory System - Pg.87		Lets Practise: Pg no 95 of TB D-3	2	
					Taking Care of Respiratory System				Lets Practise: Pg no 95 of TB C-2 and D-1	1	
					Circulatory System	Let's Investigate- Pg.91			Lets Practise: Pg no 95 of TB C-4	2	
					Excretory System		Excretory System-Pg.92		Lets Practise: Pg no 95 of TB C-3 and D-4	1	
					Let's Recall				I can + Pg no. 94 of TB Lets Practise - Exercise: A, B + Workbook - Pg no 56, 58 and Worksheet 2 and 4	1	
					Class Test					1	
						Investigator's Journey (Pg.60 and 61) in Workbook				1	

**Subject Enrichment Activity: Term 1** - Flap Book Activity of our body: organ system: their diagram and function.  
(Students create a simple water filter using sand, charcoal, and pebbles to understand purification and explain the working and uses of the model).

**Art Integrated Activity Term 1:** Metamorphosis Clay Models (Students use clay to model stages of metamorphosis in insects.)

Note: Every chapter to begin with Key Words to be given in Home Work.  
#Class Test should be conducted after every chapter.  
#Fact File, Let's Discuss , Word Help , Green Corner and Know Your Scientist from the textbook should be discussed.  
#Q and A in class are done in Notebook with respect to the current topic going on in class for the particular chapter.  
#Remaining Q/A to be assigned as HW  
#6 periods in a week. Kindly correlate it with the no of WD/Periods  
#Illustration are mentioned in diagram column



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/Sub-topic	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Nov	Natural Resources and Phenomena	Chapter 9	<b>Weather</b>						9
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Weather				Words to Know (Pg No. 32) in Notebook	1	
					Factors Affecting Weather- Wind, Precipitation and Humidity		Sea Breeze and Land Breeze Pg.29		Lets Practise: Pg no. 33 of TB Exercise: C-1, 2, 5 and D-1 in Notebook	2	
					What Causes Seasons		Revolution of the Earth		Lets Practise: Pg no. 33 of TB Exercise: D-2 in Notebook	2	
					Smog and Its Effects				Lets Practise: Pg no. 34 of TB Exercise: C-4 in Notebook + Workbook Pg No.68 - Worksheet 1	1	
					Let's Recall				I can + Pg no. 32,33 of TB Lets Practise; Exercise: A, B, C-3 and D-3 in Notebook	1	
					Class Test					1	
						Investigator's Journey (Pg.74 and 75) in Workbook				1	
	Annual Exam	Dec - Jan		Chapter 10	<b>Air and Atmosphere</b>						9
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Components of Air				Words to Know (Pg NO. 43) in Notebook. Lets Practise: Pg.45 of TB Exercise: C-1 and D-1	1	
					Properties of Air- Air has Mass	Let's Investigate- Pg.37			Lets Practise; Pg no. 45 of TB Exercise: C-4	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/Sub-topic	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Properties of Air- Air Exerts Pressure, Air Occupies Space	Let's Investigate- Pg.38			Lets Practise; Pg no. 45 of TB Exercise: C-2 and D-2	2	
					Blowing Hot and Cold Air, Music from Air				Lets Practise; Pg no. 45 of TB Exercise: D-3	1	
					Atmosphere		Layers of the Atmosphere- Pg. 42		Lets Practise; Pg no. 45 of TB Exercise: C-3, 5 and D-4 in Notebook	1	
					Let's Recall				I can + Pg no. 44, 45 of TB Lets Practise- Exercise: A, B + Workbook pg no. 79 and 80: worksheet 4 and 5	1	
					Class Test					1	
						Investigator's Journey (Pg.81 and 82) in Workbook				1	
		Jan-Feb		Chapter 11	<b>Water and Its Properties</b>						13
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Floating and Sinking				Words to Know (Pg NO. 57) in Notebook. Lets Practise: Pg. 59 of TB Exercise: C-1 in Notebook	2	
					Racing Drops	Let's Investigate- Pg.49			Lets Practise: Pg.59 of TB Exercise: D-1 in Notebook	1	
					impurities in Water- Soluble and Insoluble Substances	Let's Investigate- Pg.49				1	







**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/Sub-topic	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Feb- Mar	Earth and Sky	Chapter 13	<b>Pollution</b>						11
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Conservation of the environment - Clean Air				Words to Know (Pg NO. 85) in Notebook; Lets Practise: Pg no 87 of TB C-1 and D-2	2	
					Conservation of the environment - Clean Water				Lets Practise: Pg no 87 of TB C-5 and D-3	1	
					Conservation of the environment - Clean and Fertile land, Calm Environment				Lets Practise: Pg no 87 of TB C-3,4 and D-4	2	
					Conservation of Natural Resources				Lets Practise: Pg no 87 of TB C-2 and D-1	2	
								Water Purification		1	
					Let's Recall				I can + Pg no. 86, 87 of TB Lets Practise- Exercise: A, B + Workbook: Pg no 100- Worksheet 2	1	
					Class Test					1	
						Investigator's Journey (Pg. 103 and 104) in Workbook				1	

**Subject Enrichment Activity: Term 2:** Water Filtration Activity

(Students create a simple water filter using sand, charcoal, and pebbles to understand purification and explain the working and uses of the model).

**Art Integrated Activity Term 2:** A rotating chart where students can change the weather by moving the wheel.

(They can draw different weather conditions and label them with temperature, season, and effects).

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions			
Term 1	PT1	Jun 20 days	1	<b>Globes and Maps</b>		<b>13</b>			
				Questions in I wonder and I know and Sketch, Plan and Map(Wonder wander)		1			
				The Globe and Let's explore, Did you know?, Poem (Textbook page no 12)		1			
				Types of maps and Comparison between a globe and a map		1			
				New words and Workbook page no 13(Worksheet 6A and B)		1			
				Reading a Map and workbook page no-9 (WS 3A and B)		1			
				Symbols and colours and Let's practise C1,2,4(NB)	Diagram – Conventional symbols	1			
				Key or Legend along with legend activity given on Textbook page no 15		1			
				Scale and Let's practise C3(NB)		1			
				Cross curricular workbook pg. no-12(WS-5)		1			
				Grid and Textbook page no 17 (Wonder Wander)		1			
				Map work - draw symbols for the different places or landforms marked on the map and I can		1			
				Let's practise A,B and D and chapter recapitulation work book page no 7		2			
						2	<b>My India</b>		<b>11</b>
							I wonder, I know (Text book page no 24 ) Location of India and neighbouring countries		1
							States and union territories and Let's explore pg no- 28 and 29 (Workbook page no – 18)		2
							Physical features of India, Did you know? And wonder wander		2
							New words and Workbook page no 16,17(WS-A)		1
				Do workbook pg. no -19 (WS-4A and B)		1			

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				Unity in diversity, wonder wander and Let's practice A and B		1
				Let's practise C and D (NB) and I can		2
				Map work and workbook page no 14 (WS-1A)	Political map of India – states, union territories and physical features	1
		<b>Jul</b> <b>24 days</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Local self-government</b>		<b>8</b>
				I wonder, I know and Local self-government		1
				Governance in villages , wonder and wander and let's explore (TB -61)		1
				Do workbook page no 40,41 and 42 (WS 2 AND 3)		1
				Governance in towns and cities, Did you know?, Let's explore and wonder wander		1
				New words (NB) Let's practise A and B		1
				Textbook pg no – 63 and workbook pg. no 39 (WS- B)		1
				Let's practice C and D(NB) and I can		2
	<b>Half – yearly</b>	<b>Jul</b> <b>8 (left)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Physical Features of India : part -1</b>		<b>13</b>
				I wonder ,I know (TB-34) and Northern mountains		1
				The Greater Himalayas Did you know?' and Text book questions from page 36 and 37		1
		<b>Aug</b> <b>19 days</b> <b>19+8= 27 days</b>		The middle Himalayas, Let's explore		1
				Do work book WS-3C		1
				The lesser or the outer Himalayas (Wonder wander)		1
				New words (NB) and do workbook pg. no -22 (WS-1 A )		1
				Importance of the Northern Mountains and Let's practise C – Q1,2,3(NB)		1
				The northern plains		1
				The Ganga and the Brahmaputra Basin ,Did you know		1
				The satluj basin, Let's explore and do workbook (WS4)		1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				Importance of the Northern plains and do workbook (WS-3A,B)		1
				Let's practise A,B and C-Q4,5,6 and D(NB)		2
				Map work	Political map of India	1
					Kanchenjunga, Nanda Devi, Rohtang pass, Nathu La, Mizo Hills, Karakoram Range	
			<b>5</b>	<b>Physical features of India :Part -2</b>		<b>13</b>
				I wonder ,I know and The Thar desert	SEA - Paste suitable items on the map of India to represent different physical features( Use cotton for the mountain regions – Use sand for the desert region – Use pulses for the northern plains)Label each region clearly and use a physical map of India for the activity.	1
				The importance of Thar desert and wonder wander		1
				Do the workbook page no 31 (WS -2)		1
				The Central Highlands and Let's explore		1
				The Deccan plateau and importance of the peninsular plateau		1
				Do workbook page no 32 (WS3-A)		1
				The coastal plains and the western coastal plains and wonder wander		1
				New words (NB) and Let's practise C-1,2,3,4		
				Eastern coastal plains and importance of coastal plains		1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				The Islands ,Did you know and Let's explore		1
				Do work book page no 36 (WS5-B)		
				Let's Practise A,B and C-Q 5,6		1
				Let's practice D(NB)		2
				SEA- Workbook page no 32 (WS3-B)	Political map of India Lakshadweep Islands, Kanniyakumari, Indira point, Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1
		<b>Sep</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>The Sultanate</b>		<b>12</b>
		<b>20 days</b>		I wonder, I know, Establishment of the Delhi sultanate and Did you know?		1
				Dynasties of the Delhi Sultanate, Let's explore and Did you know		1
				The Khalji dynasty and Let's practise CQ1, 3, 4 (NB)		1
				The Tughluq Dynasty		1
				The Sayyid and the Lodi Dynasties		1
				Do work book page no 45,46 (WS1,2)		1
				Decline of the Delhi Sultanate , sources of information on the Delhi Sultanate and Let's practise A and B	Time line	1
				Do workbook page no - 47,48 (WS3Aand B)		1
				Cross curricular		1
				Workbook page no 49 (WS4)		
				Let's practise CQ 2,5 and D (NB)		2
				Map work – Text book page no 75	Political map of India The region ruled by the Delhi Sultans	1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
		Sep 20 days October 5 days	7	<b>The Mughals</b>		<b>10</b>
				I wonder, I know and Establishment of Mughal Empire		1
				Akbar, Did you know?		1
				Map work		1
				Do the workbook page no 53 (WS2)		
				New words and Let's practise D-2(NB)		1
				Jahangir and wonder wander		1
				Shah Jahan		1
				Art Integration – Draw and colour or make 3D model of Tajmahal (using clay )		1
				Aurangzeb ,the Decline of the Mughal Empire and Let's explore and Let's practise A,B		1
				Do workbook 55 and 56 (WS4 and 5)		1
				Let's practise C and D(NB) and I can		1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Physical features – II (Map work)</b>						

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions	
Term 2	PT-2	Nov 20 days	9	<b>Some famous people</b>		<b>12</b>	
				I wonder, I know and famous people from the Ancient Period		1	
				Ashoka		1	
				Aryabhata and Did you know?		1	
				Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaja and Rajaraja-1		1	
				Mother Teresa and Kalpana Chawla		1	
				Do workbook page no 65(W2-B) Pg no - 68(W5)		1	
				Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam and workbook pg no - 66 (WS3)		1	
				New words (NB) and workbook page no 64 (WS1)		1	
				Cross curricular workbook pg no 69 (WS-6)		1	
				Let's practice A and B, I can		1	
				Let's practise C and D		2	
		Nov and Dec 15 days	8	<b>Our Heritage</b>		<b>14</b>	
				I wonder, I Know and What is Heritage		1	
				Monuments		2	
				SEA Activity – Scrap book about monuments and interesting facts		1	
				Paintings and Let's explore		2	
				Dances, Folk dance and do workbook pg no- 59,60 (WS3)		1	
				New words and Let's practice C Q1,2,3,4		1	
				Classical and folk music, Did you know?, Let's explore		1	
				Languages and workbook		1	
				Literature and workbook pg no-63(W5-A ,B)		1	
Traditional clothes and wonder wander				1			
Let's practice A, B and D		1					
Map work – Textbook pg no-23 and I can		1					

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
		<b>Dec</b> <b>15 Days</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Climate of India</b>		<b>11</b>
				I wonder, know weather and climate		1
				Factors affecting climate and Let's explore		1
				Seasons of India and monsoon		1
				Do worksheet pg no- 72,73,74(WS2,3)		1
				Monsoon and wonder wander		1
				Autumn,winter,Spring and wonder wander		1
				New words and Let's practise A and B		1
				Art integration – workbook pg no- 76(WS5)		1
				Let's practise C and D		2
				Map work and I can	Textbook page no-45	1
	<b>AE</b>	<b>Jan</b> <b>18 days</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Forest and wildlife</b>		<b>13</b>
				I wonder, I know, Exhaustible and Inexhaustible Resource		1
				Importance of forest and textbook (poster) pg no 47		1
				Types of forest		1
				New words and wonder wander		
				Map work –Types of forest found in India activity (TB – pg no - 49)		1
				Do work book pg no -78,79,80 (WS2 and 3)		1
				Wildlife of India, Text book activity pg no -50 and Did you know?		1
				Conserving forests and wild life		1
				Role of the Government and Let's explore		1
				Do workbook pg no 81,82 pgn o (WS4,5-A,B)		1
				Map work – National parks and wildlife sanctuary		1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions		
		<b>Jan</b> <b>(5 days)</b>		Let's practise A,B and C Q1,2,3(NB)		1		
				Let's practise C Q4,5 and D(NB) and I can		2		
		<b>Feb</b> <b>20+5=25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>Water and soil</b>		<b>13</b>		
						I wonder and I know Textbook page no 59(activity)		1
						Water Resources		1
						Different means of irrigation used in India and Did you? know?		1
						Dams and new words (NB)		1
						Water pollution ,need to conserve water and wonder wander (TB-62,63)Text book activity		1
						Cross curricular - WB page no – 85(WS2)		1
						Rain water harvesting and Let's practise C Q1,2,3		1
						Soil formation and Let's practice D Q-2		1
						Types of soil and Let's explore		1
						Map work		1
						Do workbook pg no- 86 (WS-3)		
						Textbook ppg no -66		1
						Soil Erosion and Its Causes and Prevention and workbook pg no -87(WS-4)		
						Let's practise A,B and CQ- 4,5(NB)		1
						Let's practise D(NB)		1
			<b>14</b>	<b>Agriculture</b>		<b>11</b>		
					I know and Introduction of Agriculture		1	
					Agriculture and Textbook activity pg no - 84		1	
					Process of crop cultivation		1	
					Types of crops and food crops		1	
					Cash crops		1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				Map work workbook pg no 101 (WS-5B)	Political map of India, mark the state that produce Rice, wheat, sugarcane, jute, cotton, rubber, tea, coffee	1
				Do workbook pg no-98,99 (WS2,3A,B)		1
				Kharif and Rabi Crops, Let's explore and wonder wander		1
				Importance of agriculture, New words and Let's practise A,B		1
				Let's practise C and D(NB) and I can		2
			<b>13</b>	<b>Minerals and industries</b>		<b>12</b>
				I wonder, I know and minerals found in India		1
				Types of minerals and wonder wander		2
				Map work		1
				Workbook page no 91,92 (WS2)		
				Do workbook pg no – 94,95 (WS3-B,WS4)		1
				New words and Let's practise CQ 1,2,3 (NB)		1
				Industries of India and Let's explore		1
				Types of industries		1
				Types of Industries – TB pg no -79 and wonder wander		1
				Let's practise A,B and C Q4,5 (NB)		1
				Let's practise D (NB) and I can		2
			<b>15</b>	<b>Continents and Oceans</b>		<b>10</b>
				Continent of the world and wonder wander (TB – 98)		1
				Asia, Africa, North America and South America and Did you know? And Textbook question pg-100		1
				Antarctica, Europe and Australia ,Let's explore and workbook pg no - 104 (WS-1A)		1
				Oceans of the World and New words (NB)		1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 4**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work/Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				Do workbook pgno -109,110 (WS-4,5)		1
				Ocean Life and Importance of Oceans, Textbook exercises and wonder wander		1
				Map work -	World map – label all continents and oceans	1
				Let's practise A,B and C		1
				Let's practise D and I can		2
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Climate and seasons</b>						



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions					
Term 1	PT 1	April (19 days)	Us and the World	<b>Chapter 1: Trickster Traits</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 12	1	6					
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 13	1						
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1						
					Understand the Poem			TB pg 14-15 Ques A, B	1						
					Reading Comprehension			Workbook pg 11-12 Ques A, B	1						
						Simile, Poetry Portal		TB pg 15-16 and WB Pg 13 Ques A, B	1						
								<b>Chapter 2: Children of the Digital Age</b>	Warm up and Introduction : I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 17	1	15	
									Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 18-22	3		
									Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Read and Answer			TB pg 23 Ques A, B,	1	
					Reading Comprehension			Workbook pg 14-16	1	
						Phrasal Verbs		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, Textbook pg 24-26 Ques A, B	1	
						Nouns: Singular and Plural		TB pg 27-28 Ques A and WB Pg 18 Ques A	1	
						Articles		TB pg 28-29 Ques B,C and WB Pg 18 Ques B, Pg 20 Ques A	1	
						Vowel Combinations		TB pg 30 and WB Pg 21 Ques A	1	
						Punctuation: Comma, Inverted Commas		TB pg 31-32 Ques A, B	1	







**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
	Half Yearly			<b>Chapter 4 : The Tiger Who Wore White Gloves</b> ☐	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 53	1	5	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 54-55	1		
					Did You Know? Words to know and Additional word meanings,			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 3 new words TB Pg 56	1		
					Understand the Poem			TB Pg 56-57 Ques A, B	1		
						Personification, Poetry Portal		TB Pg 58-59 Ques A, B and WB Pg 36 Ques A, B	1		
		July (12 days)			<b>Chapter 5: The Turtle Story</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 60	1	14
	Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion							TB Pg 61-66	3		





**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		July/ August	Our Country	<b>Chapter 6: Finding Birbal</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 79	1	13
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 80-83	2	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB- Pg 85 Ques B, C	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 46- 47	1	
						Meanings of Phrases Using Context Clues		TB pg 85-87, and WB Pg 48	1	
						Adjectives: Quality, Quantity and Number		TB pg 88 Ques A, and WB Pg 49 Ques A	1	
						Interrogative Pronouns and Interrogative Adjectives		TB pg 89-90 Ques B, and WB Pg 49 Ques B	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
						Say and Spell: Homonyms and Homophones		TB pg 91 - 92 Ques A, B, and WB Pg 51 Ques A	1	
					Listening Skill: Listen to Conversations and Identify Speakers			TB pg 93 and WB Pg 53 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Enact a Scene			TB pg 93 - 94and WB Pg 53 Ques B	1	
							Write Dialogues for a Scene	TB Pg 95, and WB Pg 54-55	1	
		August/September (20 days)		<b>Chapter 7: The Woman in Blue</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 96	1	13
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 97- 99	1	
					Did You Know? Words to know and Additional word meanings,			TB Pg 100 Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 100 - 101 Ques B, Ques C	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 56-57 Ques A, B	1	
						Onomatopoeia, Cricket Terms		TB pg 101-102 Ques A and WB Pg 58- Ques A, TB pg 103 Ques B, and WB Pg 58 Ques B	1	
						Demonstrative Adjectives and Demonstrative Pronouns		TB pg 104 - 105 Ques A, and WB Pg 59 Ques A	1	
						Possessive Pronouns and Possessive Adjectives		TB pg 105 - 106 Ques B, WB Pg 59- Ques B	1	
						Say and Spell: Sound- words with 'aw' and 'ow'		TB pg 107 Ques A and B WB Pg 62	1	
					Listening Skill: Solve a Crossword Puzzle			TB pg 108, WB Pg 63 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Relate an Anecdote			TB pg 108 - 109, WB Pg 63 Ques B	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
							Informal letter	TB Pg 110 and WB Pg 64	2	
<b>Subject Enrichment Assessment:</b> (Reading) Reading Comprehension										
<b>Subject Enrichment Assessment:</b> (Speaking) Anecdote										
<b>Art Integrated:</b> Choose an animal that is found in your neighbourhood. Research its diet, habitat, threats and ways to protect it.										
<b>Note:</b> 1. At the end to the chapter teacher will have to make sure students complete the <b>I Can</b> section based on their own learning. 2. Teacher should not limit the New words / word meanings to the words given under <b>Words to Know</b> of the text. Additional words / word meanings should be given for the text. 3. Class test will be conducted at the end of each chapter. 4. Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments.										



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term II	PT 2	September (20 days)	Motion, People and Ideas	<b>Chapter 8: Telephones: Bell to Cell</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 12	1	12
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 13- 16	2	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 17-18 Ques B, C	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 65-66	1	
						Proverbs		TB pg 18-19 Ques A, B and WB Pg 67 Ques B	1	
						Present Perfect and Past Perfect Tense		Definition in notebook with 2 examples each, TB Pg 19-21 Ques A, B, WB Pg 69 Ques A, B and Pg 70 Ques B	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		October (5 days)				Say and Spell-Sounds: s and z		TB Pg 21-22 Ques A, WB Pg 72	1	13
					Listening Skill			TB Pg 22, WB Pg 73 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Talk about an invention			TB Pg 23, WB Pg 73-Ques B	1	
							Draw and describe an Invention	TB Pg 24, WB Pg 74-75	1	
		November (20 days)		<b>Chapter 9: Marching to Freedom (Reading Comprehension-only Grammar and Writing Skills to be tested in PT 2)</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 25	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 26-28	1	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 5 new words	1	
					Read and Answer: Discussion			TB pg 30 Ques A, B, C	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 76-78 Ques A, C	1	

## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 5

### ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
						Synonyms and Antonyms		TB Pg 31 Ques A, B	1	
						Prepositions of Time, Place and Movement		TB Pg 32 Ques A, and WB Pg 80- Ques A	1	
						Coordinating Conjunctions		TB Pg 33 Ques B and WB Pg 80- Ques B	1	
						Subordinating Conjunctions		TB Pg 34 Ques C, and WB Pg 81 Ques A, B	1	
						Say and Spell- Spelling: Confusing Words		TB Pg 34-35 and WB Pg 83 Ques A, B	1	
					Listening Skill			TB Pg 35, WB Pg 84 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Share an Experience			TB Pg 36, and WB Pg 84- Ques B	1	
							Biography Writing	TB Pg 37, WB Pg 85	1	
	Annual Exam			<b>Chapter 10: Geography Lesson</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 38	1	6
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 39	1	





**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		January (18 days)		<b>Chapter 12: The Cyclone</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 62	1	13
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 63-66	2	
					Did You Know?: Discussion Words to know and Additional word meanings			TB Pg 67 Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Read and Answer			TB pg 69 Ques B, C	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 98 - 99	1	
						Word Clines		TB Pg 69, WB Pg 100 Ques A, B	1	
						Interjections		TB Pg 70 Ques A, B, WB Pg 101-102 Ques B	1	
						Question Tags, Forming Question Tags		TB Pg 71 - Ques C and WB Pg 102 Ques C	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
						Say and Spell - Sentence Stress		TB Pg 72 - Ques C and WB Pg 102 - Ques C, 103 - A, B	1	
					Listening Skill			TB Pg 73, WB Pg 106 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Make Suggestions			TB Pg 73-74 and WB Pg 106 Ques B	1	
							Write a To-Do List	TB Pg 75 and WB Pg 107	1	
			Earth and Sky	<b>Chapter 13: Dusk</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 78	1	6
					Poem Reading: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 79	1	
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1	
					Understand the Poem			TB pg 81- Ques B	1	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 108-109	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
						Placing Opposite Ideas Together, Poetry Portal		TB Pg 81-83 Ques A and WB Pg 110	1		
				<b>Chapter 14: Wind Chime</b>	Warm up and Introduction: I Wonder, I Know			TB pg 84	1	12	
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			TB Pg 85- 88	2		
					Words to know and Additional word meanings			Notebook Work, students will frame sentences of any 3 new words	1		
					Read and Answer			TB pg 90 Ques B, C	1		
					Reading Comprehension: Reading and discussion			WB Pg 111-112	1		
						Words Borrowed from Foreign Languages			TB Pg 91, WB Pg 113		1
						Types of Sentences			TB Pg 91-93, WB Pg 115		1
						Say and Spell- Intonation: Rise and Fall of Pitch			TB Pg 93 Ques A, B, WB Pg 116		1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No. and Name	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Listening Skill			TB Pg 94 Ques A, B, WB Pg 117 Ques A	1	
					Speaking Skill: Ask for and Give Advice			TB Pg 94-95 Ques A, B, WB Pg 117 Ques B	1	
							Story writing	TB Pg 95 Ques A, B, WB Pg 118	1	

**Subject Enrichment Assessment:** (Listening Skill) Listen to Information and Answer the Question

**Subject Enrichment Assessment:** (Writing Skill) Biography writing

**Art Integrated:** Make a Sun dial using a paper plate, a straw, some pins and a sketch pen.

**Note:**

1. At the end to the chapter teacher will have to make sure students complete the **I Can** section based on their own learning.
2. Teacher should not limit the New words / word meanings to the words given under **Words to Know** of the text. Additional words / word meanings should be given for the text.
3. Class test will be conducted at the end of each chapter.
4. Worksheets which are not mentioned in the planner are to be considered as extended work at home - Home Assignments



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा 5

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
Term 1	PT 1	April	पाठ 1 - एक हम देश के कविता परिचय + चर्चा + Video	-	-	page no 4	1	
			कविता गायन + चर्चा	-	-	कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. 6 आओ करे , शब्द लिखो, सही शब्द भरो, सही पर निशान लगाओ	1	
				भाषा और व्याकरण		GB Pg 5 परिभाषा, और प्रकार का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
						GB page no. 8 सही विकल्प पर गोला लगाए , प्रश्न 2, प्रश्न 3, स्पष्टीकरण	1	
				वर्ण		GB page no. 1०-11 मौखिक अभ्यास	1	
						GB page no 13-14 का अभ्यास	1	
						GB page no 15-16 का अभ्यास लिखित	1	
						GB Pg. 15-16 अनुस्वार और अनुनासिक, दिये गए शब्दों से बनने वाले दो शब्द, वर्ण माला क्रम, स्वर और व्यंजन का स्पष्टीकरण	1	
							चित्र वर्णन	लेखन

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	11
			पाठ 2 धोबी का गधा पाठ का परिचय + चर्चा + Video	-	-	TB page no. 10-13	1	
			पाठ पठन + चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			आओ करे , बोलकर उत्तर दो, प्रश्न संख्या 1 उत्तरपुस्तिका में लिखें	1	
				-	-	TB page no. 14 सही विकल्प चुनो ,उत्तर लिखो	1	
				-		TB. pg. 14-16 का अभ्यास	1	
					removed viram chinh which is repeated and not matching with G.B and T.B			
					संज्ञा	परिभाषा और उदाहरण	1	
		June				GB Pg 20 सही गलत, संज्ञा पहचानो प्रश्न 3,4,5 का का स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						सही गलत, संज्ञा पहचानो, प्रश्न 3,5 का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
						संज्ञा शब्द लिखो	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	10

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
	HYE		पाठ 3 भरत पुर की सैर पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			TB Pg. 17-20	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			बोल कर लिखो उत्तर पुस्तिका में लिखो	1	
						TB प्रश्न 4 उत्तर लिखो ,	1	
						प्रश्न 5. उत्तर लिखो उत्तर पुस्तिका में	1	
				लिंग		GB Pg. 22-24 मौखिक अभ्यास	1	
						GB Pg. 24-25 प्रश्न 1,2,3	1	
					संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
						लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	10
			पाठ 4 दादी का चश्मा पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + video			TB Pg. 24-28	1	
			पाठ का पठन+ चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			बोल कर लिखो उत्तर पुस्तिका में लिखो	1	
						TB Pg, 29-30 प्रश्न 2,3और 6	1	



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा 5

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
		July				TB प्रश्न 5 उत्तरपुस्तिका में	1	
						TB Pg. 31 प्रश्न 7,8,और 9 का मौखिक अभ्यास	1	
						TB Pg. 31 प्रश्न 7,8,और 9 का स्पष्टीकरण	1	
				वचन		page no. 26-28 मौखिक अभ्यास	1	
						GB. Pg. 29 प्रश्न 1,2,3 और 4 का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
					संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	11
			पाठ 5 आँधी आई पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			TB Pg 33	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB प्रश्न 1,2,3 का अभ्यास	1	
						TB प्रश्न 4,68 का अभ्यास लिखित	1	
						प्रश्न 9और 10 का अभ्यास	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
					विशेषण	परिभाषा और भेद तथा उदाहरण	1	
						GB. Pg. 43-44 प्रश्न 1, और 2 का अभ्यास	1	
						GB. Pg. 44 3 और 4 का अभ्यास	1	
						GB. Pg. 45 प्रश्न 1,2,3,4 और 5 का अभ्यास	1	
						GB. Pg. 46 प्रश्न 6, और 7 का स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						प्रश्न 8, और 9 का अभ्यास	1	
					चित्र वर्णन	लेखन	1	
						लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
					SEA	राज चिन्ह क्या होते हैं भारत के राज चिन्ह का चित्र बनाते हुए उस पर पंक्तियाँ लिखो	1	
		Aug				कक्षा के समुख प्रस्तुत करे	1	16
			पाठ 6 शेर और लड़का			TB Pg. 38-41	1	
			पाठ का पठन + चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB Pg. 41 सही विकल्प, आओ करे , उत्तर दो का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	





वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा 5

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
१ कक्षा में किया गया सपष्टीकरण गृह कार्य है । २. SEA- कक्षा मेन पाठ और उपविषय में स्पष्ट की गयी है । ३.पाठ ६ शेर और लड़का केवल पढ़ने के लिए है ।								

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र		
Term 2	PT2	Sept	पाठ 8 खेलो ऐसे खेल पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			TB Pg 53-56	1			
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का लिखित अभ्यास	1			
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB Pg 56-57 प्रश्न 1,2 और 3 का अभ्यास	1			
						प्रश्न 4,5 का अभ्यास	1			
						TB Pg 59 कुछ करे	1			
					अविकारी शब्द	GB Pg. 54-56 स्पष्टीकरण	1			
						GB Pg.57-58 प्रश्न 1,2,और 3 का अभ्यास	1			
					पत्र लेखन	लेखन	1			
						लेखन	1			
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	10		
					पाठ 9 कुछ कर दिखते पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			TB Pg 60	1	
					पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
					प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. 61 आओ करें , प्रश्न 1,2,और 3	1	



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा 5

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
						TB page no. 62 आओ करें , प्रश्न 4	1	
						TB page no.63 आओ करें , प्रश्न 5 और 6	1	
				विराम चिन्ह		GB Pg. 60 स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						GB Pg. 63 प्रश्न 1,2 और 3 का स्पष्टीकरण	1	
					अपठित गद्यांश	लेखन तथा पठन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	10
		Oct	पाठ 10 थॉमस अल्वा एडीसन पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			TB pg 65-66	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB. Pg. 67 प्रश्न 1,2 का अभ्यास	1	
						TB. Pg. 68 प्रश्न 3 और 4 का अभ्यास	1	
						TB. Pg. 68 प्रश्न 5 लिखो	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
		Nov				प्रश्न 6,7,8 का स्पष्टीकरण	1	
					शब्द भंडार	पठन Page.no.64	1	
						GB Pg. 65 प्रश्न 1,2,3,4	1	
						TB Pg. 67 का मौखिक अभ्यास	1	
					संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	12
	AE		पाठ 11 कुछ नहीं पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			TB Pg. 72-74	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB Pg. 75 प्रश्न 1,2और 3 का अभ्यास	1	
						TB Pg. 76 प्रश्न 4,5,और 6 का अभ्यास	1	
						TB Pg. 77 प्रश्न 7, और 8 का अभ्यास	1	
					Shbd bhandar is deleted from here beause its already mention in ch-10			
						TB Pg. 78 प्रश्न 9,10 का मौखिक अभ्यास	1	
					संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	11

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			पाठ 12 रानी चेन्नम्मा पाठ का परिचय + चर्चा + Video			TB Pg 79-82	1	
			पाठ का पठन + चर्चा			कठिन शब्द का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
		Dec	पाठ का पठन + चर्चा			कठिन शब्द का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB Pg . प्रश्न 1,2,3 और 4 का अभ्यास	1	
						TB Pg 83-84 प्रश्न 5 और 6 का अभ्यास	1	
				वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द		GB Pg. 69-70 स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						प्रश्न 1,2,3 का अभ्यास	1	
						प्रश्न 1,2,3 का लिखित अभ्यास	1	
						Pg. 73 प्रश्न 1,2 और 3 का अभ्यास	1	
						वाक्यांश का लिखित अभ्यास	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
					निबंध लेखन	लेखन	1	
						लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	13
			पाठ 13 प्रेम प्रकृति से है पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			Pg 86	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
		Jan	प्रश्न उत्तर			आओ करें, बोलकर उत्तर दो,	1	
						TB page no. 87-88 प्रश्न 1,2,और 3 का अभ्यास	1	
						प्रश्न 4,5,6 का अभ्यास	1	
						प्रश्न 7 का अभ्यास	1	
				भिन्नार्थक शब्द		GB Pg . 72	1	
						GB Pg . 73 प्रश्न 1-2 का अभ्यास	1	
					निबंध लेखन	लेखन	1	
						लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
					SEA	अंतर्राष्ट्रीय योगा दिवस के बारे में बताते हुए ये बताएं योगा क्यों आवश्यक है	1	
						कक्षा के समुख प्रस्तुत करे	1	14
			पाठ 1४ नई लड़की पाठ का परिचय +चर्चा + Video			Pg. 90	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			पाठ का पठन +चर्चा			कठिन शब्दों का मौखिक और लिखित अभ्यास	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB Pg 93 प्रश्न 1-2 का अभ्यास	1	
						TB Pg 94 प्रश्न 3-4 का अभ्यास	1	
						TB Pg 94 प्रश्न 5-6 का अभ्यास	1	
				अनेकार्थी		GB Pg. 74 स्पष्टीकरण	1	



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा 5

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
		Feb				प्रश्न 1,2 और 3 का अभ्यास	1	
					निबंध लेखन	लेखन	1	
						लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	14
			पाठ 15 गिनती पाठ का परिचय + चर्चा + Video			TB Pg 96	1	
						1से 10 तक गिनती लिखो	1	
						10से 20 तक गिनती लिखो	1	
						20से 30 तक गिनती लेखन	1	
						30से 40 तक गिनती लिखो	1	
						40से 50 तक गिनती लिखो	1	
				मुहावरे		मुहावरों के अर्थ का स्पष्टीकरण	1	
						मुहावरे और उनका प्रयोग	1	
						GB Pg 86 प्रश्न 1,2,3 अभ्यास	11	



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 5  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT-1	June		ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ 1.ಚುಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸು ಚಿತ್ರ ರಚಿಸು 2.ಅಪಾಯದಿಂದ ಪಾರಾದ ಪಾರಿವಾಳಗಳು			3
			1	ಗದ್ಯ-1 ನನ್ನ ದೇಶ ನನ್ನ ಜನ ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			9 3
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ದೋಷ ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ			1
				ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ (1-5)			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)			1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ	ವರ್ಣಮಾಲೆ		1
			2	ಪದ್ಯ-2 ಕನ್ನಡ ನುಡಿ ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			8 2
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಪ್ರಾಸಪದಗಳು			1
				ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದಗಳು, ದೋಷ ಮುಕ್ತ ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಏಕವಚನ ರೂಪ ಬರೆ			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)			1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ		Textbook Pg No.18	1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
		July	3	ಗದ್ಯ-3 ನವಿಲು			10	
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2	
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1	
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಸಮನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು			1	
				ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ (1-5)			1	
				ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದಗಳು, ಅರ್ಥ ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ			1	
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1	
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)			1	
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ	ಗುಣಿತಾಕ್ಷರಗಳು ಸಂಯುಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷರಗಳು	Textbook Pg No.24-27	1	
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1	
				4	ಪದ್ಯ -4 ಸಂತ ಮಣ್ಣು			8
					ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2
					ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
					ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ			1
					ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ವಿರುದ್ಧಪದ			1
					ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
					2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1
					ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1
					ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			3

ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 5  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
	Half yearly		5	ಗದ್ಯ -5 ಹಸ್ತ ರೇಖೆ ಬದಲಿಸಿದ ಬಾಲಕ			10
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
		August		ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
				ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ			1
				ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು, ಪದ ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆ			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ	ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು	Textbook Pg No.37-39	1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1
			6	ಗದ್ಯ -6 ಹಬ್ಬಗಳು			10
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
				ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಖಾಲಿ ಅಂಕಣ ತುಂಬಿರಿ			1
				ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದ			1
				ಅರ್ಥ ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚಿಸಿ, ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ(1-3)			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ ( 4,5), 2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (3,4)			1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1
		7	ಪದ್ಯ -7 ಸಾರುತಿದೆ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ			9	
			ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2	



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 5  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
		September		ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1	
					ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸ್ಥಳ			1
					ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಪ್ರಾಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
					ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1
					2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)			1
					ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1
					ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ		Textbook pg No 53, 54	1
				8	ಗದ್ಯ - 8 ಸಾಹಸಿ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರು			9
					ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
					ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
					ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸ್ಥಳ, ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದ			1
					ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಜೋಡಿ ಪದ			1
					ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ(1-5)			1
					2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)			1
					ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ, ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ		Textbook pg No 61	1
					ಪೂರಕ ಓದು-1 ಪತ್ರ ಲೇಖನ		Textbook pg No 62-68	2

Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: 1) Speaking : Poem recitation - Poem-4 "Santhamanna"  
2) Listening : Listening the story carefully and answer the questions

ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 5  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
Term-2	PT-2	October		<b>ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ</b>			<b>5</b>	
				ಪೂರ್ವ ಸಿದ್ಧತಾ ಪಾಠಗಳು 1. ಗುರುವಾದ ಜೇಡರ ಹುಳು 2. ಆಸೆ 3. ಗಾಳಿಪಟ			<b>2</b>	
		November	9	ಪದ್ಯ 9 ಅಮ್ಮ				<b>8</b>
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ				2
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು				1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ				1
				ಅರ್ಥ ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ, ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದ, ಜೋಡಿ ನುಡಿಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ				1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6)				1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)				1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ, ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ			Textbook pg No.14	1
			10	ಗದ್ಯ - 10 ಧೀರ ಬಾಲಕ ನರೇಂದ್ರ				<b>9</b>
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ				2
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು				1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದ				1
				ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಶುದ್ಧ ಪದವನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ				1
				ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು, ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)				1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (4,5) 2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)				1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (3-5)				1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ, ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ			Textbook pg No.19.20	1



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 5  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
			11	ಪದ್ಯ - 11 ಉದಯರಾಗ			7	
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2	
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1	
		December		ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಪ್ರಾಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ			1	
				ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು, ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಸಂಬಂಧ ಪಡೆದ ಪದ ಹೊರತೆಗೆ, ಅರ್ಥ ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ			1	
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6)			1	
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3) ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1	
				12	ಗದ್ಯ - 12 ನರಿ- ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ - ಟೋಮೆಟೋ			9
					ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
					ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
					ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದ			1
					ಗಾದೆ ಮಾತು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿ, ದ್ವಿರುಕ್ತಿ ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಬರೆ, ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ			1
					ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು, ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1	
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1	
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			2	

ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 5  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions		
	Annual Exam	January	13	ಪದ್ಯ 13 ಜಾನಪದ			5		
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			1		
					ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1	
					ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆ			1	
					ಮಾದರಿಯಂತೆ ಬರೆ ಒಂದುವಾಕ್ಯ(1-3) 2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ(1-3)			1	
					ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1	
					14	ಗದ್ಯ- 14 ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿ ಜೀವನದ ನೈಜ ಸಂಗತಿಗಳು			9
						ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
						ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
						ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದ, ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ			1
						ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆ ಬಳಸಿ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚಿಸಿ, ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು			1
						ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6)			1
						ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (7,8) 2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)			1
						ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1
					15	ಗದ್ಯ - 15 ಶ್ರವಣಕುಮಾರ			8
						ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2
						ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
						ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದ			1



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 5  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
		February		ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)			1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1
			16	ಗದ್ಯ -16 ಬಕಾಸುರನ ವಧೆ			9
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
				ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ			1
				ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ, ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ಅರ್ಥ ಬರುವ ಪದಗಳು, ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು	ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು		1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ	ಜೋಡಿ ಪದಗಳು		1
				ಪೂರಕ ಓದು 3 - ಭಾಷಾ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳು			3
				ಗಾದೆ ಮಾತುಗಳು			2
		March		ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			

Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: 1) Reading Children will read the text book ch-15 "Shravanakumara"  
2) Writing: Write any five sentences about your Amma (Mother)

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका		
Term 1	PT 1	April	कविता १- देवाची कृपा कविता गायन + कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. १०	1	6		
			कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	स्वनिर्मित लेखन	1			
			कवितेच्या आधारे पावसाचे महत्त्व + भावार्थ + स्पष्टीकरण	यमक जुळणारे शब्द	-	TB page no. १० यमक जुळणारे शब्द स्पष्टीकरण	1			
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	परिच्छेद लेखन	स्वनिर्मित प्रश्नोत्तरे प्र.१० स्पष्टीकरण - पाऊस अनुच्छेद लेखन	2			
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1			
				पाठ २ - शेषटीचा उपयोग पाठचे वाचन + चित्राचे वर्णन + प्राण्यांची नावे	-	-	TB page no. ११	1	5	
		पाठाद्वारे प्राण्यांच्या सभेत काय - काय घडते ह्यांचे स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. १२ स्वनिर्मित लेखन प्राण्यांची नावे लेखन	1				
		प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	स्वनिर्मित प्रश्नोत्तरे प्र.१०	1				
			नाम		व्याख्या, उदाहरणे लेखन	1				
				वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1				
				June	पाठ ३ - पेंग्विनची शिकवण पाठचे वाचन + चित्राचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. १३	1	6
				पाठाद्वारे कधीही हट्ट करू नये ह्याचे स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no. १४ , १५ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1		

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.१५ ,१६ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३	1	
				समानार्थी शब्द ,सर्वनाम	-	TB page no.१६ स्वाध्याय प्र.४,५	1	
				-	चित्रवर्णन	TB page no.१७ स्पष्टीकरण चित्राच्या आधारे वाक्य निर्मिती	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ ४ - कृष्ण चित्राचे वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.१८	1	4
			चित्राद्वारे संवादलेखन	-	-	TB page no.१९ संवादलेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.२० स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३,४	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			SEA activity - Reading skill - विद्यार्थी योग्य उच्चारसह वाचन करणे . Topic - वाचू आनंदे - सेठ वालचंद हिराचंद दोशी	-	-	TB page no.२१	1	1
			पाठ ५ - माझा अनुभव पाठचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.२२	1	4

वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६  
वर्ग ५  
Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			पाठाद्वारे फुलपाखरांच्या जन्माविषयी स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.२३	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	स्वनिर्मित प्रश्नोत्तरे प्र.१०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		July	कविता ६ - पाणी वाचवा रे ! कविता गायन + कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no.२४	1	4
			कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no.२५,२६ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	समानार्थी शब्द	चित्रवर्णन	TB page no.२६,२७ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३,४ TB page no.२७ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.५	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
	HYE		पाठ ७ - मुंबईची सहल पाठचे वाचन + चित्राचे वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.२८	1	5
			पाठाद्वारे मुंबईच्या प्रेक्षणीय स्थळांची माहिती स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no.२९,३० शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			प्रश्न उत्तर	समानार्थी शब्द, विरुद्धार्थी शब्द	-	TB page no.३०,३१ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२ TB page no.३१ स्पष्टीकरण ३,४	1	
					पत्रलेखन - अनौपचारिक पत्रलेखन वर्ग परीक्षा	स्वनिर्मित लेखन	1 1	
		<b>August</b>	पाठ ८ - संत तुकाराम पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.३२	1	<b>4</b>
			पाठाद्वारे संत तुकारामांची माहिती + स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no.३३,३४ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.३४,३५ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३ TB page no. ३५ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.४,५	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ ९ - मौल्यवान कोण ? पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.३६	1	<b>4</b>



सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			पाठ ११ - सचिनचा रमेश तेंडुलकर पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.४६	1	5
			पाठाद्वारे सचिनच रमेश तेंडुलकरचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	परिच्छेद लेखन	TB page no.४७ स्पष्टीकरण TB page no.५० स्वाध्याय प्र.४	1	
			सचिन तेंडुलकरची माहिती +खेळाचे महत्त्व + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no.४८,४९ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.४९,५० स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ १२ - नावात काय आहे ? पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.५१	1	4



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

वर्ग ५

Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			पाठाद्वारे नावाचे महत्त्व + स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no.५२,५३ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.५३ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	

१. वर्ग कार्यामध्ये स्पष्टीकरण म्हणजेच गृहपाठ (HW) आहे.

२. SEA - उपक्रम उपविषया मध्ये स्पष्ट केला आहे.

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका		
Term II	PT 2	October	पाठ १३ - अजेयची फजिती पाठाचे वाचन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. ५४	1	4		
			पाठाद्वारे नैसर्गिक सौंदर्याचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no. ५४, ५५ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1			
			प्रश्न उत्तर	समानार्थी शब्द, विरुद्धार्थी शब्द	-	TB page no. 50 स्वाध्याय प्र. १, २, TB page no. ५६, ५७ स्पष्टीकरण प्र. ३, ४, शब्दखेळ	1			
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1			
			पाठ १४ - स्वभाव नाही बदलत पाठाचे वाचन + स्पष्टीकरण + चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. ५८	1	5		
			पाठाद्वारे तेनालीरामच्या स्वभावाचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no. ५९	1			
			पाठाद्वारे मानव आपला स्वभाव बदलू शकत नाही ह्याचे स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. ५९, ६० शब्दार्थ लेखन	1			
			प्रश्न उत्तर	लिंग, इंग्रजी शब्द	-	TB page no. ६०, ६१ स्वाध्याय प्र. १, २, ३ TB page no. ६१ स्पष्टीकरण प्र. ४, ५	1			
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1			

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			वाचू आनंदे - इस्रो - वाचन, स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.६२	1	
		<b>November</b>	पाठ १५ - रायगड किल्ला पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन + रायगड किल्ल्याशी संबंधित video	-	-	TB page no.६३	1	<b>4</b>
			पाठाद्वारे रायगड किल्ल्याशीचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no.६४ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर		परिच्छेद लेखन	TB page no.६४,६५ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३,४ स्पष्टीकरण रायगड किल्ल्याची माहिती	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ १६ - माझा अनुभव -२ पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.६६	1	<b>4</b>
			पाठाद्वारे सडविच कसे बनवायचे ह्याचे स्पष्टीकरण + सडविच बनवण्याचा उपक्रम घेतात.	-	-	TB page no.६७	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	स्वनिर्मित प्रश्नोत्तरे प्र.१०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			कविता १७ - मधमाशी कविता गायन + कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no.६८	1	<b>4</b>

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.६८	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	स्वनिर्मित प्रश्नोत्तरे प्र.१०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
	<b>Annual exam</b>	<b>December</b>	पाठ १८ - चतुर बिरबल पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.६९	1	<b>4</b>
			पाठाद्वारे बिरबलच्या हुशारीचे व चातुर्याचे स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.७०,७१ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	स्वनिर्मित प्रश्नोत्तरे प्र.१०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			<b>SEA Activity - Speaking skill</b> बिरबलच्या चातुर्याशी संबंधित गोष्ट सांगा .	-	-	-	2	<b>2</b>
			कविता १९ - गुरुवंदना कविता गायन + कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	परिच्छेद लेखन	TB page no.७२ स्पष्टीकरण TB page no.७३ स्वाध्याय प्र.२	1	<b>4</b>
			कवितेद्वारे गुरुंचे महत्त्व समजावणे +स्पष्टीकरण+ शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no.७३ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. ७३ स्वाध्याय प्र.१	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		January	पाठ २० - गडचिरोलीचे देवदूत पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.७४,७५	1	4
			पाठाद्वारे अभय बंग यांच्या कार्याचे वर्णन +स्पष्टीकरण +शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no.७६ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. ७६ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ २१ - चित्र वर्णन चित्राचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण+लेखन	-	चित्र वर्णन	TB page no.७७ स्पष्टीकरण	1	1
			वाचू आनंदे - माझगाव डॉक	-	-	TB page no.७८	1	1
			पाठ २२ - मी झाड बोलतो आहे पाठाचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.७९	1	4

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			पाठाद्वारे झाडांचे महत्त्व +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.७९	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	स्वनिर्मित प्रश्नोत्तरे प्र.१०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			SEA Activity - Creative writing झाडे आपले मित्र विषयावर परिच्छेद लिहा.	-	-	-	1	1
		<b>February</b>	पाठ २३ - झाडे लावू या ... कवितेचे वाचन +चित्राचे वर्णन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.८१	1	4
			कवितेद्वारे झाडे लावण्याचे महत्त्व + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.८१	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	स्वनिर्मित प्रश्नोत्तरे प्र.१०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ २४ - लेखनातील चुका लेखनाचे नियमांचे स्पष्टीकरण	-	शुद्ध शब्द लेखन	TB page no. ८२ शब्द लेखन	1	1
			अंकलेखन १ ते ५० लेखन + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. ८३ अंकलेखन १ ते ५०	1	1

१. वर्ग कार्यामध्ये स्पष्टीकरण म्हणजेच गृहपाठ (HW) आहे.

२. SEA - उपक्रम उपविषया मध्ये स्पष्ट केला आहे.

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**TELUGU**

Session	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session
Term 1	PT-1	Apr	I to VI	సంసిద్ధతా పాఠాలు	వర్ణమాల మరియు వర్ణమాలతో ఏర్పడే సరళ పదాలు	వినడం-	14
				1. వర్ణమాల	*సరళపదాలు	మాట్లాడడం-	
				2. సరళ పదాలు	*గుణింతాలు(అ,ఆ,ఇ,ఈ) –	చదవడం-	
				3.గుణింత పదాలు చదువడం	*గుణింతాలను(ఉ,ఊ,ఋ, ఎ,ఏ మరియు ఐ) *గుణింతాలు (ఒ, ఓ మరియు ఔ)	రాయడం.	
				4.గుణింత పదాలు రాయడం	*ఒత్తులు (క, గ, చ, జ, ట, డ, న, ప మరియు	వినడం-	
				5.ఒత్తుల పదాలు- చదువడం	బ వరకు)	మాట్లాడడం-	
				6. ఒత్తుల పదాలు- రాయడం	*ఒత్తులు (త, ద, మ, య, ర, ల, వ, శ మరియు స)	చదవడం-	
					*ఒత్తుల పదాలు మరియు వాక్యాలు.	రాయడం.	
		Jun	1	మన జెండా.	*గేయంలో ప్రాసపదాలు.	ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు	10
				(దేశ భక్తి)	*పదజాలం(అనువైన పదాలు).	చదవడం.	
				పాఠ్యాంశం చిత్రమును చూసి మాట్లాడించడం	*అవును/కాదు.	రాయడం.	
						స్వీయరచన .	
						సృజనాత్మకత .	
						ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని .	
Jun	2		*సొంత వాక్యాలు.	చూడటం , చెప్పటం , సృజనాత్మకత .	10		
				చదవటం .			

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**TELUGU**

Session	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session
		Jul		యాదగిరి గుట్ట	* క్రియా పదాలు. * పదాలు చదవటం.	రాయటం. ప్రశ్నలు /జవాబులు కథ వినటం. క్రియా పదాల పట్టిక.	
	HYE		3	సాలార్ జంగ్ మ్యూజియం.	* ఔను,కాదు. * సొంతవాక్యాలు. * పదజాలం * ద్విత్వాక్షరాలు. * మ్యూజియంకు సంబంధించి పదాల పట్టిక.	* ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు వినటం, ఆలోచించి చెప్పటం. * స్వీయరచన. * అర్థం చెసుకొని చెప్పటం, రాయడం	11
		Aug	4	నీడ ఖరీదు	* పదజాలం(పదాలు రాయడం ). * క్రియా పదాలు. * అవును/కాదు. * సొంత వాక్యాలు	* ఆలోచించి చెప్పటం, రాయడం . * సృజనాత్మకత/ప్రశంస. * ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు. * ఖాళీలను పూరించుట. * ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని .	11
		Aug - Sep	5	నీతి పద్యాలు	* పదజాలం (సరియైన అర్థాలు ) * స్వీయ రచన (సొంత వాక్యాలు ) * ఔను,కాదు * క్రియా పదాలు	* ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు రాయడం . * పద్య తాత్పర్యం ద్వారా వాక్యాలు . * ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని .	1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**TELUGU**

Session	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session
Term 2	PT-2	Sep	6	మనసుంటే మార్గముంటుంది	* పదజాలం	*చదవటం , వినటం , రాయడం .	14
					*సొంతవాక్యాలు	*పదాలు రాయడం	
					*ప్రశ్నార్థక వాక్యాలు	*పదాలు చదవడం	
					*కర్త , కర్మ , క్రియ .	* ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు.	
						*కర్త , కర్మ , క్రియలను పట్టికలో రాయడం.	
		* ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని .					
	Oct – Nov	7	చిట్టాల ఐలమ్మ	* పదజాలం	* ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు చెప్పడం , రాయడం , వినడం .	14	
				*సొంతవాక్యాలు	*వరుస పదాలు రాయడం .		
				*అవును / కాదు	* సృజనాత్మకత.		
				*వరుస పదాలు	*కర్త , కర్మ , క్రియలు గుర్తించుట .		
					* ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని .		
	AE	Nov – Dec	8	వృథా చేయం	*పదజాలం	*బొమ్మను చూసి ఆలోచించి చెప్పడం .	11
					*జతపరుచుట	*సొంతమాటల్లో రాయడం (స్వీయ రచన )	
					*పదాలను సరిచేయుట	*సృజనాత్మకత / ప్రశంస	
					*అవును / కాదు	* ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు	
					* ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని .		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**TELUGU**

Session	Exam	Month	Chapter no	Chapter	Grammar	LSRW(skills)	No of session
		Jan	9	గోపి డప్పు	*పదజాలం	*ఆలోచించి చెప్పడం	10
					*పదాలు	*పేరా చదివి ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు రాయడం	
					*విభక్తి ప్రత్యాయాలు	*స్వీయ రచన	
					*భాషను గురించి తెలుసుకుందాం	*సృజనాత్మకత	
		Jan – Feb	10	చింతచెట్టు	*పదజాలం	*లేఖను రాయమనడం	12
					*పదాలు కనుక్కోవడం	*ప్రశ్నలు/జవాబులు	
					*ప్రశ్నార్థక పదాలు	*సృజనాత్మకత	
					*సొంత వాక్యాలు	*స్వీయరచన	
					*రెండు వాక్యాలతో ఒకే వాక్యం (సంయుక్త వాక్యములు )	*పదాలతో వాక్యాలు	
						*పట్టిక పూరించుట	
						*ఖాళీలను పూరించుట	
					*ప్రాజెక్ట్ పని .		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT-1	Jun (20 Days)	1	<b>Number System</b>			
				Revision activity and Exercise	TB pg. no 11		1
				7 and 8-digit Numbers	Worksheet 1 and 2		1
				Place value and Face Value	Exercise 1.1	To Reiterate the concept of place value of Large Numbers - 24	2
				International System of Numeration	Worksheet 3		1
				Rounding off Numbers	Exercise 1.2		2
				Number Patters	Exercise 1.3		1
				Roman Numerals	Exercise 1.4 and Worksheet 6		2
			2	<b>Addition and Subtraction</b>			
				Revision activity and Exercise	TB pg.no27		2
				Properties of addition	TB pg.no 29 and Exercise 2.1 Q1		3
				Relation between addition and subtraction	TB pg.no 31 and Exercise 2.1 Q2	To Reinforce Understanding of Addition and Subtraction of Large Numbers - 37	3
				Steps in Problem Solving	Exercise 2.2 and Worksheet 3, 5		3

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
		Jul (19 days + 4 Revision)	3	<b>Shapes and Patterns</b>			
				Revision activity and Exercise	TB pg. no 43		1
				Symmetry	Exercise 3.1 and Worksheet 1	To Understand the concept of Line of symmetry TB pg.no 59	2
				Rotation	Exercise 3.2 and Worksheet 2		2
				Creating Patterns	Exercise 3.3 and Worksheet 3		1
				Nets of Solid Shapes	Exercise 3.4 and Worksheet 4		2
				Views of the Shapes	Exercise 3.5 and Worksheet 5		2
			4	<b>Multiplication and Division</b>			
				Revision activity and Exercise	TB pg. no 62		1
				Multiplication of 5-digit Numbers	Exercise 4.1 and Worksheet 1	To Reiterate the concept of multiplication by counting the meeting points TB pg.no 72	3
				Division	Exercise 4.2		1
				Average	Exercise 4.3 and Worksheet 3		3
				Story sums	Exercise 4.4 and Worksheet 4		2

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
		Aug (19 days)	5	<b>Factors</b>			
				Revision activity and Exercise	TB pg. no 78		1
				Common Factors	Exercise 5.1 and Worksheet 1		2
				Rules of Divisibility	Exercise 5.2		1
				Prime and Composite Numbers	TB pg.no 85 and Worksheet 4		1
				Co Primes	Worksheet 2		1
				Prime Factorisation	Exercise 5.3 and Worksheet 6		2
				HCF	Exercise e5.4 and Worksheet 7	To Reiterate the concept of HCF TB pg.no 92	2
			6	<b>Multiples</b>			
				Revision activity and Exercise	TB pg. no 95		1
				Multiples	Exercise 6.1 and Worksheet 1		1
				LCM	Exercise 6.2 and Worksheet 2,3	To Reiterate the concept of LCM using Number Grid TB pg.no 103	2
				Story Sums	Worksheet 5		2



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
	Half Yearly Exam	Sep (20 days)	7	<b>Fraction</b>			
				Revision activity and Exercise	TB pg. no 106		1
				Equivalent Fractions	Exercise 7.1 and Worksheet 1		2
				Simplification of Fractions	Exercise 7.2 and Worksheet 3		2
				Comparing and Ordering of Fractions	Worksheet 4		2
				Addition of Fractions	Exercise 7.3 and Worksheet 5 Q1		2
				Subtraction of Fractions	Exercise 7.4 and Worksheet 5 Q2		2
				Story Sums	Exercise 7.5 and Worksheet 6		2
				Multiplication of fractions	Exercise 7.6 and Worksheet 7 Q1	To Reiterate the Concept of Multiplication of fractions TB pg.no 133	3
				Reciprocals	Exercise 7.7		1
				Division of Fractions	Exercise 7.8 and Worksheet 7 Q2		1
Dividing a Fraction by a Fraction	Worksheet 8,9		1				
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Finding the Types of Fractions using Paper Cutouts.</b>							
<b>Art Integrated Activity Term 1: Forming and Adding Roman Numerals using Match Stick.</b>							

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
Term 2	PT-2	Nov (20 days)	8	<b>Decimals</b>			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	TB page no 11		1
				Equivalent, Like and Unlike Decimals	Exercise 8.1 and Worksheet 1,3		2
				Comparing and Ordering Decimals	Exercise 8.2 and worksheet 5		2
				Addition of Decimals	Exercise 8.3 and worksheet 6 Q1		2
				Subtraction of Decimals	Exercise 8.4 and worksheet 6 Q2		2
				Story Sums	Exercise 8.5		1
				Multiplication Of Decimals	Exercise 8.6 and worksheet 7	To Reiterate the concept of Multiplication of like Decimals TB Pg no 28	3
			Division of Decimals	Exercise 8.6 and worksheet 8		2	
			9	<b>Money</b>			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	TB Page no 31		1
				Operations on Money	Exercise 9.1		1
				Profit and Loss	TB Page 34	To Reiterate the concept of Profit and Loss, TB page 44	2
				Finding the Cost Price	TB Page 36		1
				Finding the Selling Price	TB Page 37		1
				Multiplying and Dividing with Money	TB Page 38		1
				Unitary Method	TB Page 40		1
Story Sums	Exercise 9.2 and worksheet 2,3			1			

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions	
		Dec (15 days)	10	<b>Geometry Basics</b>				
				Revision Exercise and Activity	TB Page 46		1	
				Point, Line, Ray and Line Segment	Exercise 10.1 and Worksheet 1		2	
				Angle and its parts	Exercise 10.2		2	
				Types of Angles	Exercise 10.3 and Worksheet 2	To make a degree clock to understand the concept of angles TB Page 58	3	
			11	<b>Measurement</b>				
				Revision Exercise and Activity	TB Page 64		1	
				Measurement of Length	Exercise 11.1		1	
				Converting From One unit other	Exercise 11.2 and Worksheet 1		2	
				Measurement of Mass	Exercise 11.3	To Compare the weights of Different Vegetables. TB Page 76	2	
				Measurement of Capacity	Exercise 11.4		1	
				Estimating Measures	Exercise 11.5		1	
				Speed, Distance and Time	Exercise 11.6		2	
			Story Sums	Worksheet 2,3,5		2		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
	Annual Exam	Jan (18 days)	12	<b>Perimeter, Area and Volume</b>			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	TB Page 79		1
				Finding Area and Perimeter using Formula	TB page 80 and worksheet 1,3 Q1	To find the Area of different shapes using Tangram puzzles. TB Page 88	3
				Area of a right- angled triangle	TB Page 81 and exercise 12.1		2
				Volume	TB Page 85 and Exercise 12.2 and worksheet 3 Q2		2
			13	<b>Time and Temperature</b>			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	TB Page 91		1
				Converting time from one unit to another	Exercise 13.1 and worksheet 1		2
				Addition and subtraction of time	Exercise 13.2 and work sheet 2		1
				Finding the starting time and finding the finishing time	TB Page 95		1
				Calculating days	TB Page 96	To find an emerging pattern in the calendar, TB page 104	2
				Story sums	Exercise 13.3 and worksheet 3		2
				Temperature	TB Page 98		2
				Measurement of temperature	TB Page 100 and Exercise 13.4		2



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units	Class work	Math Lab Activity	No. of Sessions
		Feb (20 days)	14	<b>Mapping skills</b>			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	TB Page 109		1
				Maps	TB Page 110 and worksheet 1	To create a simple map of your classroom using basic mapping skills, TB page 117	3
				components	TB Page 111		1
				Enlarging and reducing	TB Page 112 and worksheet 2		1
				Directions in maps	TB Page 116 and worksheet 3		1
			15	<b>Data handling</b>			
				Revision Exercise and Activity	TB Page 122		1
				Circle graph	Exercise 15.1 and worksheet 1, 2		2
				Tally mark	Exercise 15.2 and worksheet 3		2
			Line graph	Exercise 15.3 and worksheet 4	To build basic data handling skills by collecting, organizing and interpreting data related to their favourite landforms TB Page 132	3	

Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Build 3D shapes with Toothpick and Play dough.

Art Integrated Activity Term 2: Design different shapes with specific Perimeter using colored markers and crayons and then calculate the area of the creation.



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 5 SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term 1	Periodic Test 1	Apr - Jun	Us and the World	Chapter 1	<b>Changes Around Us</b>						11
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Reversible changes: Energy Giving Food.	Lets Investigate: Reversible Change: Pg No. 11 of Textbook			Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise: TB Pg No. 21 Exercise: C-1,4	1	
					Irreversible changes; Physical and Chemical Changes			Let's Practise: TB Pg No. 21 Exercise: C-2, D-1+ Workbook- Worksheet 1, Pg No. 9	2		
					Mixtures and Solutions			Let's Practise: TB Pg No. 21 Exercise: C-1,3 and D-2	2		
					Separation of Mixtures			Let's Practise: TB Pg No. 21 Exercise: C-4,5 and D-3 + Workbook- Worksheet 2, Pg No. 10	2		
					Distillation Diagram: Pg No. 19			Workbook- Worksheet 3, Pg No. 11	1		

## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 5 SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Let's Recall				I Can + Let's Practise-TB Exercise: A, B + Workbook- Worksheet 4, Pg No. 12	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey	Fun task : Pg 34				1	
		Jun		Chapter 2	<b>Safety and First Aid</b>						9
					Introduction (I Wonder and Know) Safety on Roads and Road Signs				Words to Know in Notebook. + Let's practise; TB Pg No. 32 and 33 Exercise: C-1, and D-1 and Workbook- Worksheet 1, Pg No. 15	2	
					Fire Safety				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 32 and 33 Exercise: C-2,3,4 in Notebook	1	



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 5 SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					First Aid; Wounds, Cuts and Scratches and Nosebleeds		Draw and label the accessories used by the fireman. Pg no 25	Yardstick: Safety and First Aid Game	Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 33 Exercise: D-2 and 3 in Notebook + Workbook Pg No. 18- Worksheet 4	2	
					Animal Bites, Fractures and Eye Wounds				Workbook Pg No. 17- Worksheet 3 + Let's Practise; Pg No. 33 Exercise C-5 and D-4	1	
					Let's Recall				Workbook Pg No. 19- Worksheet 5 + Let's Practise; Pg No. 33 Exercise A, B and C-6	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey	Visit infirmary and inspect the first aid box and understand pg 27				1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Half Yearly		Jul	Nature at Play	Chapter 3	<b>How Plants Propagate</b>						11
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Propagation from Seeds	Let's Investigate: Conditions required for seeds to grow: Pg No. 37 of Textbook	Diagram: Seed Germination; Pg no. 38 of Textbook		Words to Know in Notebook.+ Let's Practise Pg No. 46; TB C-1,2 + Workbook Pg No. 22- Worksheet 1	2	
					Dispersal of Seeds; Dispersal by Wind, Dispersal by Water				Let's Practise Pg No. 46; TB C-3,4 + Workbook Pg No. 23- Worksheet 2	2	
					Dispersal by Animals, Dispersal by Explosion			Yardstick: Seed Dispersal	Let's Practise Pg No. 46; TB D-1 + Workbook Pg No. 24- Worksheet 3	1	
					Vegetative Propagation; Reproduction from Stems	Let's Investigate: Vegetative Propagation: Pg No. 42 of Textbook	Diagram: Stem Cutting: Pg No. 43 Textbook		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 46: Exercise: D-2 + Workbook Pg No. 25- Worksheet 4	2	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Reproduction from Leaves, Reproduction from Roots				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 46: Exercise: C-5,D-3	1	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 45- 46: Exercise- A,B .	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	
				Chapter 4	<b>How Animals Sense</b>						11
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) How Animals See				Words to Know in Notebook. + Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 59: Exercise- C-1, D-1 .	2	
					How Animals Smell				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 59 C-2, D-3	2	
					How Animals Hear	Let's Investigate: Vibration working model activity Pg No. 53 of Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 59 C-3,4	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					How Animals Communicate				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 59 C-6	1	
					How Animals Move	Lets Investigate: Birds Movement; Construction paper and table fan activity: Pg No. 56 of Textbook	Diagram: Earthworm; Segment skin bristles. Tetxtbook Pg no.55 (Draw in notebook)		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 59 D-2,C-5	1	
					How Animals Sleep				Workbook Pg No. 29; Worksheet 2	1	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 59 A and B + I Can and Workbook Pg No. 30 and 31; Worksheet 3 and 4	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	



## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 5

### SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		Aug		Chapter 5	Habitats and Adaptations						10
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Habitats				Words to Know in Notebook. Workbook: pg no. 34 worksheet 1 + Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 72 and 73- C-1, D-1	2	
					Adaptations	Let's Investigate: Rainforests Adaptation Activity Pg No. 66 of Textbook	Draw and label parts of the animals of different adaptations. Camel, fish		Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 72: A, B, C- 2,3,4,5 and D- 2,3,4,5,6	5	
					Let's Recall				Workbook: pg no. 37, 38 and 39 worksheet 4 and 5	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
				Chapter 6	<b>Human Body: The Skeletal and Muscular System</b>						12
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) The Skeletal System				Words to Know in Notebook. + Let's Practise; Pg No. 83: C-1, D-1	2	
					Bones and Skeleton			Yardstick: Skeleton System Model	Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 83: C-4, D-2	3	
					Joints		Draw and Label the different types of joints		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 83: C-4 D-2 + Workbook, Pg no.; 42: Worksheet 1	2	
					Cartilage	Let's Investigate: X Ray Report Reading Activity Pg No. 80 of Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No.: 83: C-2.	1	
					Muscular System				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 83: C-3,5 D-3,4 + Workbook, Pg no.; 43: Worksheet 2	1	



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 5 SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 83: A and B + I can + Workbook, Pg no.; 44 and 45: Worksheet 3 and 4	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	
Half Yearly		Sep	Nature at Play	Chapter 7	<b>Human Body: The Nervous System and Sense Organs.</b>						12
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) The Nervous System				Words to Know in Notebook. + Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 94: C-1	1	
					Brain; Parts of Brain	Lab Visit: Learn and Understand the Parts of Brain through 3 D Model	Diagram Of Brain and Neuron; Pg No. 86 and 87 of Textbook	Yardstick: Nervous System Model	Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 94 : C-2,4 and Pg No. 95 D-2 + Workbook, Pg no.; 48: Worksheet 1	2	
					Nerves				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 94 and 95 : C-5 ,D-3	1	



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 5 SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Spinal Cord + Reflex Action		Diagram of Reflex Arm; Pg No. 88 of Textbook		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 94 : C-6 and Pg No. 95 D-1+ Workbook, Pg no.; 49: Worksheet 2	2	
					Sense Organs; Nose and Eyes	Lab Visit: Learn and Understand the Parts of Eye and Ear through 3 D Model	Diagram of Eye; Pg No. 90 of Textbook		Let's Practise; TB Pg No.94 and 95: C-1 and D-4	1	
					Ears		Diagram of Ear; Pg No. 91 of Textbook		Workbook, Pg no.; 50: Worksheet 3	1	
					Skin and Tongue				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 94: C-3	1	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 94: A and B + I Can + Workbook, Pg no.; 51: Worksheet 4	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	



# ANNUAL PLAN

## Grade 5

### SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
------	------	-------	-------	-------------	-------------------	--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	-----------------------

**Note:** Every chapter to begin with Key Words to be given in Home Work.

#Class Test should be conducted after every chapter.

#Fact File, Let's Discuss , Word Help , Green Corner and Know Your Scientist from the textbook should be discussed.

#Q and A in class are done in Notebook with respect to the current topic going on in class for the particular chapter.

#Remaining Q/A to be assigned as HW

#6 periods in a week. Kindly correlate it with the no of WD/Periods

#Illustration are mentioned in diagram column, All diagrams should be labelled properly.

**Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1:** Habitats & Adaptations: Diorama Model

Create a small diorama to show a habitat and its adaptations.

**Art Integrated Term 1:** Clay Modeling: Nervous System

Create a 3D clay model of the nervous system to understand its structure and function.

Eg: Shape the Brain, Spinal cord, and Nerves using clay.

Label key parts.

Present and explain their functions.

**Cross Curricular Activity Term 1:** "First Aid Awareness Poster"

Objective: Students will create an informative and visually appealing poster on Safety and First Aid to spread awareness about emergency response and preventive measures.



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 5 SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term 2	Periodic Test 2	Oct - Nov	Motion, People and Ideas	Chapter 8	<b>Diseases: Non Communicable And Communicable</b>						9
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) What is a Diseases? + Non Communicable Diseases; Lifestyle Diseases				Words to Know in Notebook.+ Let's PractiseTB Pg No.21 ; C-1,2, D-1 + Workbook Pg No.; 54: Worksheet 1	2	
					Deficiency Diseases				Workbook Pg no. 55: Worksheet 2 + Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 21: C-4, D-1	2	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Communicable Diseases; Diseases that Spread Through Contaminated Air		Differentiation Table: Communicable diseases and Non communicable diseases in notebook. (Take reference from textbook; differentiation points should be as follows: 1. Disease Name, 2. Caused by, 3. Symptoms.		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 21: C-2,3	2	
					Diseases that Spread Through Contaminated Food and Water				Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 21: D-3	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Diseases that Spread By Mosquitoes				Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 21: C-5 and D-4 + Workbook Pg no. 56: Worksheet 3	1	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 21: A, B and D-2 + I Can + Workbook Pg no. 58: Worksheet 5	1	
					Class Test						
					Investigators Journey	Observe the types of microbes under the microscope					
				Chapter 9	<b>Force and Energy</b>						11
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Types of Forces; Frictional Force	Let's Investigate: Study the effect of nature of surface on frictional force: Pg No. 24 of Textbook	: Pg No. 26; Did you know; Box diagram.	Yardstick: Types of Forces	Words to Know in Notebook.+ Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 35 C-1,3 and D-2	2	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Magnetic Force or Magnetism		Diagram of Magnet: Textbook Pg No. 27; Mention the sides of a magnet and mentions opposite poles attract.		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 35 + Workbook Pg no. 63: Worksheet 2	1	
					Gravitational Force				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 35 C-2 and D-1	1	
					Energy: Forms of Energy	Lets Investigate: Forms of Energy: Pg No. 30 of Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 35 C-5 and D-3 and 4+ Workbook Pg no. 64: Worksheet 3	3	
					Transformation of Energy				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 35 C-4 + Workbook Pg no. 65: Worksheet 4	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
					Let's Recall				I Can + Let's Practise;TB Pg No. 34 and 35 A and B + Workbook Pg No. 66 : Worksheet 5	1		
					Class Test					1		
					Investigators Journey					1		
		Dec		Chapter 10	<b>Simple Machines</b>						9	
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) What are Simple Machines?				Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise; TB Pg No.46; C-1,2	1		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Types of Simple Machines: Levers		Diagram: Pg No. 38 and 39 of textbook, Types of Levers based on their class in Notebook along side draw one real life example with it. For example a fishing rod for 3rd class of lever and so on.		Let's Practise; TB Pg No.46; C-4, D-1+ Workbook Pg no. 69-70: Worksheet 1	2	
					Inclined plane and Scew	Let's Investigate: Simple Machines; Screw: Pg No. 41 of Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No.46; D-3 + Workbook Pg no. 71: Worksheet 2	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
					Wedge + Wheel and Axle + Pulley		Diagram of Wedge, wheel and axle and Pulley. Textbook Pg no. 42, 43 and 44 in Notebook	Yardstick: Complex Machines	Let's Practise; TB Pg No.46; C-3, D-2,4 + Workbook Pg no. 72: Worksheet 3	2		
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No.45- 46; A and B, C-5+ I Can + Workbook Pg no. 74: Worksheet 5	1		
					Class Test					1		
					Investigators Journey					1		
		Jan		Chapter 11	<b>Waste Disposal</b>						8	
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Wastes Around Us				Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 56 : C-1,2 and D-1 + Workbook Pg no.77: Worksheet 1	1		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Waste Management				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 57 C-3 and D-2,3 + Workbook Pg no.78: Worksheet 2	1	
					The 3R's		Diagram: <a href="https://c8.alamy.com/comp/C4FN69/environmental-concept-of-reduce-reuse-and-recycle-C4FN69.jpg">https://c8.alamy.com/comp/C4FN69/environmental-concept-of-reduce-reuse-and-recycle-C4FN69.jpg</a> (Reduce , Reuse , Recycle Diagram) To be done in NB		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 57 C-1 + Workbook Pg no. 79 Worksheet 3	1	





## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 5

### SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
	Annual Exam		Natural Resources and Phenomena	Chapter 12	<b>Rocks and Minerals</b>						11
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) To the centre of the Earth		Diagram of Layers of Earth; Pg No. 62 of Textbook		Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 72: C-1, D-1+ Workbook-Worksheet 2 Pg No. 85	2	
					Rocks: Types and Formation				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 72: C-2,3,5 and D-2 + Workbook-Worksheet 3 Pg No. 86	3	
					The Rock Cycle	Let's Investigate: Rock Formation: Pg No. 67 of Textbook			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 72: C-4, D-4 + Workbook-Worksheet 3 Pg No. 87	2	
					Minerals				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 72 C-6 and D-3 + Workbook-Worksheet 4 Pg No. 88	1	



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 5 SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 71 and 72; A, B and D-5 + I Can + Workbook-Worksheet 1 Pg No. 84	1		
					Class Test					1		
					Investigators Journey					1		
		Feb		Chapter 13	<b>Natural Disasters</b>						8	
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Earthquakes	Earthquake Simulation		Yardstick: Measuring Earthquakes	Words to Know in Notebook + Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 82: C-1,3 + Workbook-Worksheet 4 Pg No. 96	1		
					Floods and Droughts		Daigram of floods and draughts: Pg No. 76 of textbook.		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 82 C-6 and D-1	1		
					Volcanic Eruptions	Volcano Eruption Model			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 82 C-6 and D-2	1		



## ANNUAL PLAN

### Grade 5

### SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Tsunamis and Cyclones	Tsunami Wave Simulation Activity			Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 82 C-5 +	1	
					Landslide and Forest Fire				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 82 C-4,2 +	1	
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 81 and 82 A and B + Workbook-Worksheet 1 Pg No. 92	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	
			Earth and Sky	Chapter 14	<b>The Earth, Moon and Sun</b>						9
					Introduction (I Wonder and I Know) Satellites				Words to Know in Notebook + Workbook-Worksheet 4 and 1 Pg No. 102 and 99	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					The Moon and Its Phases	Lab Activity: Rotation, Revolution and Different Phases of Moon Activity . Materials Needed- 1 Globe, 1Small ball, 1 flash light.	Diagram of Phases of Moon; Pg No. 87 of Textbook	Yardstick: Movement of Earth	Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 95: C-2 and D-3	1	
					Artificial Satellites				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 95: C-1,3,4 and D-1 + Workbook- Worksheet 3 Pg No. 101	2	
					Eclipse		Diagram of Solar and Lunar Eclipse; Pg No. 92 and 93 of Textbook		Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 95: C-5 and D-2 + Workbook- Worksheet 2 Pg No. 100	2	



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 5 SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Let's Recall				Let's Practise; TB Pg No. 94-95: A and B+ I Can	1	
					Class Test					1	
					Investigators Journey					1	

**Note:** Every chapter to begin with Key Words to be given in Home Work.

#Class Test should be conducted after every chapter.

#Fact File, Let's Discuss , Word Help , Green Corner and Know Your Scientist from the textbook should be discussed.

#Q and A in class are done in Notebook with respect to the current topic going on in class for the particular chapter.

#Remaining Q/A to be assigned as HW

#6 periods in a week. Kindly correlate it with the no of WD/Periods

#Illustration are mentioned in diagram column, All diagrams should be labelled properly.

**Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2:** Simple Machines Model Making

Working models of simple machines (lever, pulley, wheel & axle, inclined plane, wedge, screw) to understand their functions and real-life applications.

**Art Integrated Term 2:** Waste Disposal: "Trash to Treasure - The Eco Art Project"

Activity: Students will make 3D models or collages using waste materials (paper, plastic, fabric scraps) to showcase proper waste segregation (biodegradable, non-biodegradable, recyclable).

**Cross Curricular Activity Term 2:** Diseases (Biology + Health Education + English)

Activity: "Disease Awareness Campaign"

Biology: Learn about communicable and non-communicable diseases.

Health Education: Discuss symptoms, prevention, and treatment.

English: Create posters, slogans, and a short speech for an awareness drive.



# ANNUAL PLAN

## Grade 5

### SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Theme	Chapter No.	Topics/ Subtopics	Lab Activity	Diagrams	Yardstick	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
<b>ADDITIONAL DETAILS</b>											
<p>Activity 1: Earthquake Simulation</p> <p>Materials Needed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wooden blocks (to build small structures)</li><li><input type="checkbox"/> A flat board (as a base)</li><li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Marbles or small rubber balls</li></ul> <p>Procedure:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Build small structures using wooden blocks on the flat board.</li><li>2. Place marbles underneath the board to represent tectonic plates.</li><li>3. Shake or push the board gently and observe how the buildings react.</li><li>4. Discuss why some structures collapse and how earthquake-resistant buildings are designed.</li></ol> <p>Concept: Movement of tectonic plates causes earthquakes.</p> <p>Activity 2: Volcano Eruption Model</p> <p>Materials Needed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small plastic bottle</li><li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clay or paper mache (to shape the volcano)</li><li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Baking soda and vinegar</li><li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Red food coloring</li></ul> <p>Procedure:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Place a plastic bottle in the center and build a volcano around it using clay or paper mache.</li><li>2. Add 2-3 tablespoons of baking soda into the bottle.</li><li>3. Mix vinegar with red food coloring and pour it into the bottle.</li><li>4. Observe the bubbling reaction that mimics lava flow.</li></ol>											



# ANNUAL PLAN

## Grade 5

### SOCIAL STUDIES

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work / Diagram)	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT1	Jun 20 days	1	Latitudes and Longitudes		9
				I wonder, I know Latitudes and Longitudes – page (11)		1
				Latitude		1
				Longitude and new words		1
				Workbook pg no 9,10,11(W3-3,4)		1
				Difference between Latitude and Longitude, Did you know, Let's explore and wonder wander		1
				Grid system		1
				Let's practise A,B and C (1-3) NB		1
				Let's practise D (NB) and I can		1
				Map work –Textbook pg. no 19(1,2)		1
			2	<b>Movement of the Earth</b>		7
				I wonder, I know and Rotation of the Earth		1
				Effects of Rotation and Textbook activity pg. no -23		1
				New words and The varying intensity of Heat	Rotation of the Earth and Revolution of the Earth	1
				Effects of Revolution and Let's practise C 1-3(NB)		1
				Do work book pg no – 16,17(W3-4,5)		1
				Effects of Revolution wonder wander, did you know? Let's practise and Let's practise A and B –TB-28		1
				Let's practise D(NB) and I can		1



# ANNUAL PLAN

## Grade 5

### SOCIAL STUDIES

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work / Diagram)	No. of Sessions
		Jul 24 days	3	<b>Temperature Zones</b>		<b>12</b>
				I wonder , I know Factors affecting the climate of a place		1
				Factors affecting the climate of a place and Textbook question page no-31,32		1
				Winds and New words		1
				Latitude and Distance from the Equator		1
				Humidity and workbook pg no 19,20 (WS-2)		1
				Distance from the sea, Let's explore, Activity (TB- pg no 35)		1
				Art integration – Workbook pg no 21 (WS-3 A,B)		1
				Temperature Zones of the world and workbook pg no 23 (WS4-A,B)		1
				Temperature Zones of the world and Map work (TB pgno 37, 38) and Let's practise A and B		1
				Let's practise C and D and I can		2
				Map work	Outline map of world – Label the heat Zones of the Earth New Zealand, Nigeria, Indonesia, Antarctica, United Kingdom	1
	Half - yearly		4	<b>The Torrid Zone</b>		<b>12</b>
				I wonder, I know and The Equatorial Rainforests		1
				The Equatorial Rainforests – climate and plant life and work book pg no -32(WS-5) Cross curricular		1
				The Equatorial Rainforests , Did you know ,Let's explore		1
				Workbook pg no – 26,27(WS2- A,B)		
				The Equatorial Rainforests – wildlife ,Life of the people		1
				Protection of the Equatorial Rainforests and workbook pg no - 28(WS-3)		1

# ANNUAL PLAN

## Grade 5

### SOCIAL STUDIES

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work / Diagram)	No. of Sessions
				The Tropical Deserts and map work (TB-49)		1
				Plant life and wild life and wonder wander		1
				New words and Life of the people		1
				Do workbook page no 31 (WS4 – B) and Let’s practise A and B (TB-55)		1
				Let’s practice C (NB) and I can		1
				Let’s practice D (NB)		1
				SEA – Label and colour equatorial rainforest and hot deserts on map and paste the map in the <b>notebook</b>	Outline map of world – colour and the Equatorial rainforests and Tropical Deserts of the world	1
		<b>Aug</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>The Temperate and Frigid Zones</b>		<b>13</b>
		<b>19 days</b>		I wonder and I know and The Temperate Zone	Diagram of Heat zones on Earth	1
				The Temperate Zone – Climate, wildlife		1
				Plant life and life of the people, wonder wander and Let’s explore		1
				Do work book pg no – 35,36,37(WS2)		1
				Do work book pg no – 38,39(WS3-A,B)		1
				The Frigid Zone and Textbook pg no - 63		1
				Climate and wild life		1
				New words and plant life		1
				Life of the people, Did you know? And Let’s Explore		1
				Do workbook page no 40,41(WS-4)		1
				Let’s practise A,B and C 1-4 (NB)		1
				Let’s practise D(NB) and I can		1
				Map work – Textbook pg no 69	Outline map of world- colour and label the Temperate Grassland and Frigid Zones	1



# ANNUAL PLAN

## Grade 5

### SOCIAL STUDIES

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work / Diagram)	No. of Sessions	
		Sep 20 days	<b>6</b>	<b>Elections</b>		<b>10</b>	
				I wonder, I know and The election commission of India and Let's Explore		1	
				Do the workbook page no – 45(WS-2)		1	
				Role of the Election commission, Textbook question (pg no-75), Did you know and Let's explore		1	
				Do the workbook page no – 46,47(WS-3)		1	
				Political parties and Steps in the election process		1	
				Importance of Voting and Textbook activity pg no - 80		1	
				Do the workbook pg no 48,49 (WS-5)		1	
				New words and Let's practise A and B (82)		1	
				Let's practise C and D (NB) and I can		2	
				<b>7</b>	<b>The Indian Government</b>		<b>12</b>
				I wonder, I know and Role of the government		1	
				Central government		1	
				President and Let's explore		1	
				Prime minister and New words (NB)		1	
				State government – Governor and chief minister and Textbook activity page no - 88		1	
				Local self-government and Let's practise – A and B (TB-95)		1	
				Do workbook pg no – 52,53 (WS-3,4)		1	
			Role of the Judiciary		2		
			Do workbook pg no – 55,56(WS-5)		1		
			Let's practise C and D (NB) and I can		2		

# ANNUAL PLAN

## Grade 5

### SOCIAL STUDIES

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work / Diagram)	No. of Sessions
			<b>8</b>	<b>Our Rights and Duties</b>		<b>10</b>
				I know ,I wonder and The constitution of India		1
				Fundamental Rights		2
				Do work book pg no -57 (WS1,2)	SEA - Mock Election	1
				Fundamental Duties and wonder wander	OR	1
				Do workbook page no -58,60 (WS1-B,WS-3)	SEA - Create a classroom constitution	1
				New words and Directive principles of state policy		1
				Let's practise A,B and C Q1,2		1
				Let's practise C Q3,4,5 ,D (NB) and I can		2
Term 2	PT-2	Oct 5 days Nov 20 days	<b>9</b>	<b>The coming of the Europeans</b>		<b>11</b>
				I wonder, I know ,Textbook question pg no 11(1,2) and Arrival of the Trading companies	SEA - Map work Mark the routes taken by Europeans and important trading ports (like Goa, Calicut, Surat).	1
				Arrival of the Trading companies		1
				Battle of Plassey, Did you know and wonder wander		1
				The Battle of Buxar and new words		1
				Do workbook pg. no – 67, 68 (WS4-1 to 5) Cross curricular		1
				Expansion of power and Did you know?		1
				Let's practise C 1,2,3 and D 2,3 (NB)		1
				The Revolt of 1857 and Rise of Nationalism and Role play (TB Page no 17)		1
				The Revolt of 1857 and Rise of Nationalism and Workbook pg no – 69(WS-5) pg no 19		1
				Let's practise A,B and D1,4 (NB) an pg no -20		1
				Map work	Political map of India – European trading centres in India – Pondichery, Chandernagore, Calicut, Cannonore (Kannur)	1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work / Diagram)	No. of Sessions	
		<b>Nov</b> <b>20 days</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>The Freedom struggle : part I</b>		<b>9</b>	
				I wonder, I know and 'Wonder Wander' section from pages 23 and 24		1	
				Social reformers and workbook pg no – 71 (WS-2)		1	
				The Indian National congress and workbook pg no – 72(WS-3)		1	
				Art integration – TB page no 25(wonder wander)		1	
				Partition of Bengal and New words		1	
				Swadeshi and Boycott Movements		1	
				Swadeshi and Boycott Movements Workbook pg no 73 (WS – 4)		1	
				Let's practise A,B and C (NB)		1	
				Let's practise D (NB)		1	
	<b>Annual - exam</b>	<b>Dec and Jan</b> <b>15 days</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>The Freedom struggle :part II</b>		<b>10</b>	
					I wonder, I know and Chapter Introduction		1
					India in the first world war and Workbook page no -76(WS-2)		1
					Mahatma Gandhi and the Freedom struggle and Workbook page no -77(WS-3)		1
					Freedom Movements – Khilafat movement		1
					Freedom Movements and wonder wander (TB pg no 37)		1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work / Diagram)	No. of Sessions
			<b>10</b>	Freedom Movements – Civil Disobedience and New words (NB)		1
				Quit India Movement and the INA and workbook pg no 78 (WS-4)		1
				Cross curricular- Textbook pg no - 41 (Imagine you are a freedom fighter)		1
				Let's practise A,B and C (NB)		1
				Let's practise D (NB) and I can		1
		<b>Jan 18 days</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>The United Nations</b>		<b>12</b>
				I know, I wonder and Formation of the United Nations		1
				Objectives and Principles of the United Nation and In textbook question pg no - 62		1
				Organs of the United Nations and workbook pg no 90 (WS-4)		1
				The General Assembly		1
				The security council and role play (TB pg no - 65)		1
				The secretariat		1
				The International court of justice, The Economic and social council and The Trusteeship council		1
				Agencies of the UN		1
				New words and workbook pg no 88 (WS-2)		1
				Let's practise A,B and C (NB) (Text book pg no – 72)		1
		Let's practise D(NB) and I can		2		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 5**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Experiential Learning (Map work / Diagram)	No. of Sessions
		<b>Feb</b> <b>20 days</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>Major Domains of the Earth</b>		<b>10</b>
				I know, I wonder and Lithosphere		1
				Lithosphere , in textbook question pg no -96		1
				Hydrosphere wonder wander and In text questions pg no -98		1
				Atmosphere and textbook pg no -99	Draw and label the spheres of the Earh (Eath domains)	1
				Biosphere and workbook pg no -100 (WS-3)		1
				Interaction between the Earth's Domains and wonder wander		1
				Do workbook pg no -102,103(WS-4,5)		1
				New words and Let's practice A,B and C (NB)		1
				Let's practise C and D (NB) and I can		2
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity - Ch - 12 Transport and Communication</b>						
<b>Ch - 14 Natural Disaster</b>						



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term 1	Periodic Test 1 + HYE			Chapter 1 A Caterpillar called Mathew	Starter			Textbook Pg 11	1	14
					Story Reading and Discussion			Textbook Pg 11 - 16 and Discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	3	
					New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words.	1	
					Comprehension			Textbook Pg 17 Ques 2 and Critical Thinking	2	
						Homophones and Homonyms		Definition with two example sentences, Textbook Pg 18-19, Workbook Pg 13 Ques 1	1	
						Parts of Speech		Definition with two example sentences, Textbook Pg 19 - 20 , Workbook Pg 15 Ques 1 and Ques 2	2	
					Syllables			Textbook Pg 21	1	
					Life skills			Textbook Pg 22	1	
					Workbook Test Competencies 1.1 Reading Comprehension			Workbook Pg 9 and 10	1	







**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
						Subject and Predicate		Definition with two example Sentences Textbook Pg 43 and 44	1	
						Subject Verb Agreement		Definition with two example sentences, Textbook Pg 44 and 45	1	
						Suffixes		Definition with two example words, Textbook Pg 45 and 46	1	
		July (24 Days)			Workbook Test Competencies 2.1			Reading Comprehension Workbook Pg 21 and 22	1	
							Autobiography	Workbook Pg 29	1	
	Half Yearly Exam			Chapter 5 The Banyan Tree (Reading Comprehension- only Grammar and Writing Skills to be tested)	Story Reading and Explanation			Explanation Textbook Pg 47 - 50 and Discussion of Comprehension Textbook Pg 51 and 52 Comprehension Ques 1 and Ques 2; Critical Thinking Ques 1 - 3.	3	8
					New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words.	1	
					Vocabulary and Listening Activity			Textbook Pg 53 and 55	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
							Speech Writing	Format Explanation and Writing the format in notebook and Textbook Pg 54 Ques 1 and 2 Writing in notebook	1	
					Speaking Skills			Textbook Pg 55 - 56	1	
					Life Skills			Textbook Pg 56 - 57	1	
				Chapter 6 The Laburnum	Poem Reading and Comprehension			Explanation Textbook Pg 58 and Discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	2	4
					Poem Appreciation, New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words and Textbook Pg 59 - 60 Ques 2 (a-j)	2	
		August (12 Days)	Unit 3 Furs and feathers	Chapter 7 Leah's Pony	Starter			Textbook Pg 62	1	12
					Story Reading and Discussion			Textbook Pg 62 - 66 and Discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	2	







**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
				Chapter 9 The Duck	Poem Reading and Comprehension			Textbook Pg 83 and Discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	2	4
					Poem Appreciation, New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words and Textbook Pg 84 Ques 2 - 9	2	

**Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Topic: Interview with a Tree – A Role-Play Activity**

**Important Instructions:**

**A class test should be conducted after the completion of each chapter.**

**For chapters allotted as reading comprehension, should assess Grammar and writing skills.**

**Questions that are not covered in classwork should be assigned as homework.**



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term 2	Periodic Test 2	October (5 Days)	Unit 4 Born to win	Chapter 10 Forged in Fire: Glenn Cunningham	Starter			Textbook Pg 86	1	12
					Story Reading and Explanation			Textbook Pg 86 - 90 and Discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	2	
					New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words.	1	
					Comprehension			Textbook Pg 91 and 92 Ques 2 and Critical Thinking	2	
						Idioms		Textbook Pg 93 and 94	1	
					Tenses		Simple Present and Present Continuous Tense - Definition with two example Sentences ; Textbook Pg 96 and Workbook Pg 56-58	2		
					Punctuation		Textbook Pg 96 and Workbook Pg 59	1		
	November (18 Days)			Workbook Test Competencies 4.1 Reading Comprehension			Workbook Pg 52 and 53	1		





**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
				Chapter 12 Olympic Granny	Poem Reading and Comprehension			Textbook Pg 108 and 109 and Discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	2	4
					Poem Appreciation, New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words and Textbook Pg 110 Ques 2 (a-h)	2	
	Annual Exam	December (10 Days)	Unit 5 A Brush with Art	Chapter 13 The Women Painters of Mithila	Story Reading and Discussion			Starter Pg 112 and Explanation Textbook Pg 112 - 115 and Discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	2	8
New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings							Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words.	1		
Comprehension							Textbook Pg 116 Ques 2 and Critical Thinking	1		



## ANNUAL PLAN Grade 6 ENGLISH

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
						Vocabulary and Hyphenated Words		Textbook Pg 117 and 119	1	
						Present Perfect tense and Past Perfect tense		Definition with two example Sentences Textbook Pg 117 and 118	1	
					Workbook Test Competencies 5.1			Reading Comprehension Workbook Pg 61 and 62	1	
							Email Writing	Workbook Pg 68	1	
				Chapter 14 Dal Delight (Reading Comprehension- only Grammar and Writing Skills to be tested)	Story Reading and Explanation			Explanation Textbook Pg 120 - 125 and Discussion of Comprehension Textbook Pg 125 and 126 Comprehension Ques 1 - 8; Critical Thinking Ques 1 - 5.	3	8
		January (18 Days)			New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words.	1	
					Vocabulary and Listening Activity			Textbook Pg 127 and 129	1	







**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
		February (10 Days)		Chapter 17 The Canterville Ghost	Story Reading and Explanation			Explanation Textbook Pg 149 - 158 and Discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	3	8
					New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words.	1	
					Comprehension			Textbook Pg 158 Ques 1-8 and Critical Thinking Ques 1 and 3	1	
					Vocabulary and Listening Activity			Textbook Pg 160 and 161	1	
							Advertisement	Textbook Pg 160	1	
							Speaking Skills	Textbook Pg 161	1	
				Chapter 18 The Little Green Orchard	Poem Reading and Comprehension			Textbook Pg 162 and discussion of Comprehension Questions which are relevant to the Content Explained in each Session.	2	5



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**ENGLISH**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics	Grammar	Writing Skills	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Poem Appreciation, New Words given in the bubbles in Textbook + Additional and Word meanings			Notebook Work , students will frame sentences of any 5 new words and Textbook Pg 163 Ques 2 (a-g)	2	
							Informal Letter Writing (Additional)	Writing the format in notebook and example letter in notebook	1	

**Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Topic: Listening Activity**

**Important Instructions:**

**A class test should be conducted after the completion of each chapter.**

**For chapters allotted as reading comprehension, should assess grammar and writing skills.**

**Questions that are not covered in classwork should be assigned as homework.**

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र				
Term 1	PT 1	April	पाठ 1 - नवप्रभात बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + कवी परिचय + Video	-	-		1	8				
			कविता पठन + शब्दार्थ + सरलार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-		1					
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. १२ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क,ख	1					
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. १२, स्पष्टीकरण लिखित - ग से ड मूल्यपरक प्रश्न	1					
				पर्यायवाची शब्द , अनेकार्थी शब्द , तुकांत शब्द	-	TB page no १३ प्र १,२ , ३	1					
				वर्ण विच्छेद, तत्सम शब्द , संज्ञा तथा संज्ञा के भेद (परिभाषा, उदहरण)	-	TB page no 14 प्र ३,४,५, ६, परिभाषा	1					
					लेखन - चित्र वर्णन	चित्र वर्णन लेखन	1					
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1					
						पाठ 2 विभु काका बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video	-		-		1	10
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-		1					

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-		1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. 20 मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क,ख	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर		-	TB page no. २० स्पष्टीकरण लिखित प्रश्न ग तथा घ	1	
				प्रत्यय , भाववाचक संज्ञा, पर्यायवाची शब्द , शब्द युग्म	-	TB page no २१ , २२ प्र १,२ , ३, ४	1	
				संज्ञा और संज्ञा के भेद (परिभाषा और उदाहरण), अपठित गद्यांश		TB page no २३ प्र ५ तथा ६, परिभाषा	1	
					लेखन- पत्रलेखन - अनौपचारिक और	लेखन	1	
					लेखन- पत्रलेखन - अनौपचारिक और	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		June	पाठ 3 एलबम बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	9
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. २९ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क,ग	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. २९ लिखित ख	1	
				प्रत्यय , खाली स्थान , दो-दो अर्थ		TB page no ३० , ३१ प्र १,२ , ३,	1	
				सर्वनाम , विशेषण , विशेष्य (परिभाषा, उदहरण), की -कि , मुहाबरा		TB page no ३१ , ३२ प्र ४,५,६,७ परिभाषा	1	
					लेखन - संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					लेखन - संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ 4 प्लास्टिक से मुक्ति बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	8
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ३७ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क,ग ,घ	1	



सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
		July	पाठ 6 - सबकी मधुर जुबान है हिंदी बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	6
			कविता पठन + शब्दार्थ +सरलार्थ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no ५२ प्र. क ,ख , ग	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			page no ५२ लिखित प्र क , ख , घ	1	
				शब्दों का मिलान , पर्यायवाची , समंतुक शब्द , वचन		Page no.53 प्रश्न 1,2,3,4,5	2	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ 7 - गोभी का फूल बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	9
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ५९ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क,ग ,घ	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			प्रश्न उत्तर			page no. ५९ स्पष्टीकरण आशय स्पष्ट i , ii , iii	1	
				पर्यायवाची , अनेकार्थी शब्द , समश्रुत भिन्नार्थक , विशेषण , विशेष्य , वाक्यांश शब्द		TB page no 61-62 प्र १,२ , ३, ४, ५	1	
				क्रिया तथा क्रिया भेद , अविकारी शब्द		TB page no 62 प्र 6,7,8	1	
					लेखन - संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		August	पाठ 8 - एक पत्र माँ के नाम बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	9
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ६६ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित ख ,ग ,घ	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			page no. ६६ स्पष्टीकरण आशय स्पष्ट i , ii , मूल्यपरक प्रश्न	1	
				उपसर्ग , कारक चिन्ह , अर्थ की दृष्टि से उपयुक्त शब्द		TB page no 67 प्र १,२ , ३	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				र के रूप , अपठित गद्यांश		TB page no 68 प्र 4,5	1	
					लेखन - पत्र लेखन - औपचारिक पत्र	लेखन	1	
					लेखन - पत्र लेखन - औपचारिक पत्र	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		September	पाठ 9 - कोई नहीं पराया बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	9
			कविता पठन + शब्दार्थ +सरलार्थ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			कविता पठन + शब्दार्थ +सरलार्थ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ७४ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित ख , ग , घ	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			page no. ७४ , ७५ स्पष्टीकरण अर्थ स्पष्ट i , ii , मूल्यपरक प्रश्न	1	
				पर्यायवाची , नया शब्द , सयुक्त व्यंजन , शब्द कोष		TB page no75 प्र 1,2,3,4,5	1	



वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

कक्षा ६

Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
					निबंध लेखन	लेखन	1	
					निबंध लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	

- १ कक्षा में किया गया स्पष्टीकरण गृहकार्य (CW) है।
२. SEA- कक्षा में पाठ और उपविषय में स्पष्ट की गयी है।
३. पाठ 5

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
Term 2	PT2	September	पाठ 10 - सूरज का इंतजार बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	8
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण					
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ८४ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क , ख , ग	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			page no. 84-85 स्पष्टीकरण आशय स्पष्ट i , ii	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			मूल्यपरक प्रश्न i , ii	1	
				पर्याय, पुल्लिंग, स्त्रीलिंग, उपसर्ग, अनुनासिक, अनुस्वार, गुणवाचक		TB page no-85-86 प्र 1,2,3,4,5	1	
					लेखन - नाटक रूपांतरण कहानी में	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
	October	October	पाठ 11 - तमिलनाडु बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	10
पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण							1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ९१ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क, ख	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ९१ खिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित ग, घ	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			मूल्यपरक प्रश्न i, ii	1	
				सर्वनाम तथा भेद, विशेषण, प्रत्यय, संख्यावाचक विशेषण		TB page no 92-93 पृ 1,2,3,4	1	
				वाक्य तथा उनके भेद		TB page no पृ 5	1	
					लेखन - अपठित गद्यांश	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		November	पाठ 12 - सच्चा वीर बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	9
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ९८ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क, ख, ग	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ९८ , ९९ स्पष्टीकरण किसने, किससे , क्यों कहा , मूल्यपरक	1	
				भाववाचक संज्ञा , लिंग शब्द , वाक्यांशों के लिए एक शब्द , संज्ञा शब्द , क्रिया विशेषण		TB page no 99-100 प्र 1,2,3,4 ,5	1	
				काल , विराम चिन्ह		TB page no प्र 6 , 7	1	
					लेखन - अनुच्छेद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					लेखन - कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
	Annual Examination		पाठ 13 - फागुन में सावन बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	8
			कविता पठन + शब्दार्थ +सरलार्थ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १०३ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क , ख	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १०३ स्पष्टीकरण लिखित घ, मूल्यपरक	1	
				समानार्थक शब्द , वाक्यांशों के लिए एक शब्द , वचन ,		TB page no 104 प्र 1,2,3,4	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				शब्दों के भेद , सही शब्द चुने		TB page no 105 प्र 5 , 6	1	
					लेखन - स्लोगन लेखन	लेखन	1	
					लेखन - कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		December	पाठ 14 वेनका की चिट्ठी , <b>SEA - Reading-</b> पाठ पठन , <b>Speaking-</b> बाल श्रम , बढ़तीप जनसख्या , परिवार का महत्व में से किन्ही एक विषय पर सात से आठ वाक्य बोले ।		विषय संवर्धन गतिविधि	1		3
				विलोम शब्द , सामासिक शब्दों का विग्रह , समुच्चयबोधक शब्द		TB page no ११२ प्र १,२ , ३	1	
				वाक्यांशों का वाक्य में प्रयोग , विराम चिन्ह		TB page no 113 प्र ४ , ५	1	
			पाठ 15 - बिन चिड़िया का जंगल बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	10
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ + पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ + पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १२० मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क , ख , ग	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १२१ स्पष्टीकरण लिखित i , ii मूल्यपरक	1	
				मूलशब्द , प्रत्यय , संबंधबोधक , निपाद		TB page no १२१ , १२२ प्र १,२ , ३ , ५	1	
				क्रिया के भेद , शब्दकोश क्रम		TB page no १२१ , १२२ प्र 4 , 6	1	
					लेखन - निबंध लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		January	पाठ 16 - मीरा मग्न भई बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	10
			दोहा पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			दोहा पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १२४ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क , ख	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १२४ स्पष्टीकरण मूल्यपरक प्रश्न ,अर्थ स्पष्ट i , ii	1	
				मानक रूप , वर्ण विच्छेद , विशेषण , विशेष्य , विलोम		TB page no १२५ प्र १,२ , ३ , ४	1	
				अपठित गद्यांश , रिक्त स्थान , मानक रूप		TB page no १२५ , १२६ प्र ५ , ६	1	
					लेखन - संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ 17 - भारत की वास्तुकला बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	10
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १३२ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क , ख	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १३२ स्पष्टीकरण लिखित ग , घ , मूल्यपरक प्रश्न	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				शब्द परिवार , भाववाचक संज्ञा , ने का प्रयोग		TB page no 133-134 प्र १,२ , ४	1	
				करक चिन्ह , तत्पुरुष समास		TB page no १३४ प्र 3 , 5	1	
					लेखन - अनुच्छेद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		February	पाठ 17 - भारत की वास्तुकला ch-18 bodh not ch-17 बातों - बातों में + मूलभाव + लेखक परिचय + पाठ चर्चा + Video				1	10
							1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			पाठ पठन + शब्दार्थ +पाठ स्पष्टीकरण				1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. १४१ मौखिक स्पष्टीकरण लिखित क , ख	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. 142 स्पष्टीकरण लिखित ग , घ , आशय स्पष्टीकरण , मूल्यपरक प्रश्न	1	



## वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६

### कक्षा ६

### Hindi

सत्र	परीक्षा	माह	पाठ क्र. नाम और उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल	कक्षा कार्य	कक्षा अवधि	पूर्ण सत्र
				स्त्रीलिंग , शुद्ध उच्चारण , तत्सम , तत्भव , देशज , विदेशी , विस्मयादिबोधक		TB page no 142-143 प्र १,२ , ४ , ६	1	
				सार्वनामिक विशेषण , कारक (योजक , संबंध करक)		TB page no १४३ प्र ४ , ५	1	
					लेखन - संवाद लेखन	लेखन	1	
					कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखन	1	

- १ कक्षा में किया गया स्पष्टीकरण गृहकार्य (CW) है ।
२. SEA- कक्षा में पाठ और उपविषय में स्पष्ट की गयी है ।
- ३.पाठ 4 वेनका की चिट्ठी (Deleted)

ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT-1	June		ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ ಪೂರ್ವ ಸಿದ್ಧತಾ ಪಾಠಗಳು 1-2		Textbook Pg No.1-2	4
			1	ಪಾಠ -1 ತೋಳ ಬಂತು ತೋಳ ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			5 2
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು,ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
				ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3) ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (4-6) ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1 1
			2	ಪದ್ಯ- 2 ಈ ಮಣ್ಣು ನಮ್ಮದು ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			7 2
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು,ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
				ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ ,ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಪ್ರಾಸ ಪದಗಳು			1 1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6) ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1 1
			3	ಪಾಠ -3 ಕೂಗುತ್ತಿದೆ ಪಕ್ಷಿ ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			11 3
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು,ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
		July		ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ			1	
				ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದಗಳು, ಯಾರುಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು			1	
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6)			1	
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (7-8)			1	
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)				
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (4-6)			1	
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ			Textbook Pg No.15-18	1
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ				1
				4	ಪದ್ಯ-4 ನನ್ನ ದೇಶ ನನ್ನ ಜನ			8
					ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2
					ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು, ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1
					ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದ, ಪ್ರಾಸಪದ, ತತ್ಸಮ-ತದ್ಭವ			1
					ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ			1
					ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
					2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-3)			1
					7/8 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1)			1
					ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			1
					ಪೂರಕ ಓದು-1 ಪತ್ರ ಲೇಖನ			2
					ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			4



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions		
	Half Yearly		5	ಪಾಠ-5 ಮಳೆರಾಯನ ಹುಟ್ಟು			10		
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3		
		August		ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು,ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1		
				ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸ್ಥಳ			1		
				ಭಾವಾಭಿನಯವನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುವ ಶಬ್ದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ			1		
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-7)			1		
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ(1-4)			1		
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ			Textbook Pg No.28,29	1	
				ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ				1	
			6	ಪದ್ಯ -6 ನಮೂರ ಕೆರೆ				9	
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ				2	
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು,ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ				1	
				ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪದಗಳು					
				ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಐದು ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಬರೆ, ಗಾದೆಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿ				1	
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ(1-5)				1	
				2/3ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ(1-4)				1	
				ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಬರೆ (1,2)				1	
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ,ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ			ವಚನಗಳು ಲಿಂಗಗಳು	Textbook Pg No.35,36	1
			7	ಪಾಠ -7 ಪಂಚತಂತ್ರ					10

Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: 1) Speaking : Poem recitation 'Nanna Desha Nanna Jana'

2) Listening : Listening the story carefully and answer the questions

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
Term-2	P.T-2	Nov	5	ಪಾಠ-5 ಧನ್ಯವಾದ ಹೇಳಿದ ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ			7
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
				3/4 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)			1
				ಸಂದರ್ಭ			1
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ- ಸರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು,	ಸರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು,	Textbook pg No. 4, 5	1
				ತತ್ಸಮ- ತದ್ಭವಗಳು	ತತ್ಸಮ- ತದ್ಭವಗಳು		
			5	ಪದ್ಯ -5 ನೀ ನನಗಿದ್ದರೆ			7
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿರಿ			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ(1,2)			1
				ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಸಂಧಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸಿ			
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ - ಸಮಾಸ		Textbook pg No. 35, 36	1
			3	ಪೂರಕ ಪಾಠ -3 ಗಾಡ ಕತ್ತಲು ಮತ್ತು ಗುಮ್ಮಗಳು			3
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			2
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1

ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
		Dec	6	ಪಾಠ -6 ಸಿದ್ಧರೂಢರ ಜಾತ್ರೆ			8
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			
				ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಜೋಡುನುಡಿಗಳು			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-7)			1
				3/4 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)			1
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ- ಕರ್ತೃ, ಕರ್ಮ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ	ಕರ್ತೃ, ಕರ್ಮ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ	Textbook pg No. 11, 12	1
				ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			7
	Annual Exam	Jan	7	ಪಾಠ-7 ಯಾಣ ಕುರಿತೊಂದು ಪತ್ರ			9
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			4
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			
				ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿರಿ, ಗುಂಪಿಗೆ ಸೇರದ ಪದ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ, ಬಿಡಿಸಿಸಂಧಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸಿ			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
				3/4 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)			

ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
			6	ಪದ್ಯ-6 ಗಂಗಳ ತಾಯಿ			7
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿರಿ			
				ಸಮನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು, ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1
				ಯಾರು ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ			
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ- ಪ್ರಾಸಾಕ್ಷರಗಳು	ಪ್ರಾಸಾಕ್ಷರಗಳು	Textbook pg No. 42	1
		Feb	8	ಪಾಠ - 8 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಏಕೀಕರಣ			10
				ಪಾಠದ ವಿವರಣೆ			4
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			
				ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-6)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1,2)			
				5/6 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1)			1
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ- ಪತ್ರಲೇಖನ, ಪ್ರಬಂಧ	ಪತ್ರಲೇಖನ, ಪ್ರಬಂಧ	Textbook pg No. 27-31	2
			8	ಪದ್ಯ - 8 ಕಿತ್ತೂರ ಕೇಸರಿ			7
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			3
				ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ನಕ್ಷೆ, ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1
				ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ, ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ ತುಂಬಿರಿ			
				ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
				2/3 ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-4)			1



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
				ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ- ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳ ವಿಧಗಳು	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಮಿಶ್ರವಾಕ್ಯ		1
			5	ಪೂರಕ ಪಾಠ-5 ಇರುವೆಯ ಪಯಣ			2
				ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ			1
				ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಉತ್ತರ (1-5)			1
		Mar		ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			15
Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: 1) Reading Children will read the text book ch-13 'Mallakamba' 2) Writing : Write any five sentences about Karnataka's freedom fighters.							

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
Term 1	PT 1	April	कविता १- आला पाऊस कविता गायन + कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. ११	1	6
			कविता गायन + शब्दार्थ + कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. ११	1	
			कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. १२ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	अनुच्छेद लेखन	TB page no. १२, १३, १४ स्वाध्याय प्र. १ ते ५ TB page no. १३ स्पष्टीकरण प्र. ४ (ब)	1	
				वचन, विरुद्धार्थी शब्द, वाक्य बनवणे	-	TB page no. १४, १५ प्र ६, ७, ८ TB page no. १६ स्पष्टीकरण प्र. ९, १०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		June	पाठ २ रमेशचा वाढदिवस + पाठचे वाचन + चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. १७	1	5
			पाठाद्वारे वाढदिवसाचे वर्णन, रमेश कशा प्रकारे वेगळ्या स्वरूपात वाढदिवस साजरा करतो ह्यांचे स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ			TB page no. १८, १९ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	

वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६  
वर्ग - ६  
Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			प्रश्न उत्तर		चित्रवर्णन	TB page no. १९, २०, २१ स्वाध्याय प्र. १, ३, ४ TB page no. २१ स्पष्टीकरण प्र. ५, ६	1	
				लिंग		TB page no. २० प्र. २	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखनकार्य	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ १६ - नाम व्याकरण - नामाची व्याख्या व उदाहरणे +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. १८, १९ स्वाध्याय प्र. अ), ब)	1	1
			पाठ ३ मैत्री पाठाचे वाचन +मैत्रीचे स्वरूप स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. २२	1	5
			एकमेकांना नेहमी मदत करणे + स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ	-	-	TB page no. २३ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no. २४, २५ स्वाध्याय प्र. १, २ TB page no. २७ स्पष्टीकरण प्र. ६	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
				विरुद्धर्था शब्द	उतारा आकलन	TB page no.२५,२६ स्वाध्याय प्र.३ प्रश्न निर्माण ,प्र.४ TB page no.२६,२७ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.५	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			SEA Activity - Reading skill - विद्यार्थी योग्य उच्चारसह वाचन करणे . Topic - वाचू आनंदे - डॉ .रघुनाथ माशेलकर	-	-	TB page no. २८	1	1
		July	पाठ - ४ प्रामाणिकपणाचे बक्षीस पाठाचे वाचन + पाठाशी संबंधित गोष्ट	-	-	TB page no. २९	1	6
			प्रामाणिकपणाचे महत्त्व,स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ,वाक्प्रचार	-	-	TB page no. ३० शब्दार्थ लेखन,वाक्प्रचार लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.३१,३२ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३,४	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	अनुच्छेद लेखन	TB page no.३२,३३ स्वाध्याय प्र.५,६ TB page no.३३ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.७	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
				वचन, विरुद्धार्थी शब्द	-	TB page no. ३४ स्वाध्याय प्र. ८, ९ TB page no. ३५ स्पष्टीकरण प्र. १०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
	Term I		कविता ५ - चला जाऊ आळंदीला कविता गायन + कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. ३६	1	5
			कविता गायन + शब्दार्थ + कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. ३७ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	समानार्थी शब्द	-	TB page no. ३७, ३८ स्वाध्याय प्र. १ ते ५	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no. ३९ स्वाध्याय प्र. ६, ७	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		August	पाठ ६ - बडबडे कासव पाठाचे वाचन + बडबडया कासवाचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. ४०	1	6
			बडबडया स्वभावामुळे होणार्या नुकसानाचे स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ			TB page no. ४१, ४२	1	
			कासव, टिंकू व चिंकूच्या मैत्रीचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. ४३ शब्दार्थ लेखन, वाक्प्रचार लेखन	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			प्रश्न उत्तर	इंग्रजी शब्द ,वाक्य निर्मिती	-	TB page no.४४ स्वाध्याय प्र.१ ते २ TB page no.४४,४५ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.३	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर			TB page no.४५,४६ प्र.४ ,५ TB page no.४६,४७ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.६,७	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
		September	पाठ ७ -आमच्या देशमुखबाई पाठाचे वाचन + देशमुखबाईचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. ४८	1	5
			शिक्षिकेचे व्यक्तिमत्व , स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ,वाक्प्रचार	-	-	TB page no. ४९,५० शब्दार्थ लेखन,वाक्प्रचार लेखन	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर		निबंधलेखन	TB page no.५०,५१ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२ TB page no.५३ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.७ निबंधलेखन	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.५१ स्वाध्याय प्र.३ TB page no.५२,५३ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.४,५,६	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ १७ - सर्वनाम व्याकरण - सर्वनामची व्याख्या व उदाहरणे +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.१००,१०१ स्वाध्याय प्र.अ),ब)	1	1
			कविता ८ - आली दिवाळी कविता गायन+ कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no. ५४	1	7
			कविता गायन + शब्दार्थ +कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no. ५५ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	
			दिवाळीचे महत्त्व,कोण-कोणते दिवस साजरे करतात ह्याचे स्पष्टीकरण	-	अनुच्छेद लेखन	TB page no.५५ स्पष्टीकरण TB page no.५९ स्वाध्याय प्र.११	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.५६, स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२ TB page no.५७ स्पष्टीकरण ३,४	1	



सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका	
Term II	PT 2	October	पाठ ९ - आजीचे पत्र पाठाचे वाचन + पत्रलेखनाचे स्वरूप स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.६१	1	6	
			आजीचे नातवंडाप्रती असलेली काळजी,प्रेमाचे वर्णन , स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ,वाक्प्रचार	-	-	TB page no.६२ शब्दार्थ लेखन,वाक्प्रचार लेखन	1		
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.६३ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,२,३	1		
			प्रश्न उत्तर	प्रत्यय,विरुद्धार्थी शब्द		TB page no.६४,६५ स्वाध्याय प्र.४,५,६ TB page no.६५ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.७,८,९	1		
					पत्रलेखन - अनौपचारिक	स्वनिर्मित स्पष्टीकरण स्वाध्याय TB page no.६६ प्र.10	1		
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1		
		November							
			कविता १० - खजील चांदोबा कविता गायन+ कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no.६७	1	6	
			कविता गायन + शब्दार्थ +कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.६७,६८ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1		

वार्षिक नियोजन २०२५-२६  
वर्ग - ६  
Marathi

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.६८,६९ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,३,४	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.६८ स्वाध्याय प्र.२ TB page no.७०,७१ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.५,६,७,९	1	
				लिंग		TB page no.७१ स्वाध्याय प्र.८,१०	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			पाठ १८ - विशेषण व्याकरण - विशेषणची व्याख्या व उदाहरणे + स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.१०२,१०३ स्वाध्याय प्र.अ),ब)	1	1
	Annual Exam		पाठ ११ - सोनाराने कान टोचले पाठाचे वाचन + पाठद्वारे खेळांचे महत्त्व	-	-	TB page no.७२	1	6
			व्हिडिओ गेमचे दुष्परिणाम, स्पष्टीकरण + शब्दार्थ,वाक्प्रचार	-	-	TB page no.७३,७४ शब्दार्थ लेखन,वाक्प्रचार लेखन ,म्हणी	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.७५ स्वाध्याय प्र.१ TB page no.७५,७६ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.२,३	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.७६,७७ स्वाध्याय प्र.४,५,६,७	1	
				वाक्यनिर्मिती		TB page no.७७,७८ स्वाध्याय प्र.८,९	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	लेखन	1	
			<b>SEA Activity</b> - Speaking skill Topic - चांद्रयान -३ विद्यार्थी चांद्रयान ची माहिती सांगतात.	-	-	TB page no.७९	2	2
		December	उपक्रम - पाठ १२ रोबो १ ते १२५ अंक बिंदूच्या साहय्याने जोडा.	-	-	TB page no.८०	1	1
			कविता १३ - उद्यान कविता गायन+ कवितेतील चित्राचे वर्णन	-	-	TB page no.८१	1	7
			कविता गायन + शब्दार्थ +कवितेचा भावार्थ स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.८१,८२ शब्दार्थ लेखन	1	

सत्र	परीक्षा	महिना	पाठ क्र. नाव आणि उपविषय	व्याकरण	लेखन कौशल्य	वर्ग कार्य	तासिका	एकूण तासिका
			उद्यान विषयी माहिती व उद्यानाचे वर्णन ,स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.८३ स्पष्टीकरण स्वाध्याय प्र.२	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.८२,८३ स्वाध्याय प्र.१,३	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.८३,८४ स्वाध्याय प्र.४ TB page no.८६ स्पष्टीकरण प्र.९	1	
			प्रश्न उत्तर	-	-	TB page no.८५,८६ स्वाध्याय प्र.५,६,७,८,	1	
					वर्ग परीक्षा	वर्ग परीक्षा		
			पाठ १८ - क्रियापद व्याकरण - क्रियापदची व्याख्या व उदाहरणे +स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.१०४,१०५ स्वाध्याय प्र.अ),ब)	1	1
		January	पाठ १४ - चष्म्याची गंमत पाठाचे वाचन + पाठद्वारे डी व्हिटामिन महत्त्व	-	-	TB page no.८७	1	8
			पाठद्वारे आजोबाच्या विसराळू स्वभावामुळे होणार्या गंमतीचे स्पष्टीकरण	-	-	TB page no.८८	1	







ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
III LANGUAGE KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT-1	June No of working days= 20	ಪಾಠ-1	ದೊಡ್ಡವರ ದಾರಿ			
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.1-3)	3
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸಡ್ಡು ತುಂಬಿ , ಯಾರುಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು		In NB	1
				• ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1
				• ವಚನ ಬದಲಿಸಿಬರೆಯಿರಿ, ಪುಲ್ಲಿಂಗ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಲಿಂಗ ರೂಪಕ್ಕೆ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಿ		In NB	1
				ಸಂಯುಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷರಗಳು (ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರಗಳು)		1	
			ಪದ್ಯ-1	ಬೇಸಿಗೆ			
				• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.67,68)	2
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
• ಎರಡು ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In NB		1			
• ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1				



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
III LANGUAGE KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions	
		July No of working days= 24	ಪಾಠ-2	ಗಂಧರ್ವ ಸೇನ		Text Book (Pg.No.9-11)		
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ			2	
			• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			1		
			• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			1		
			• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ			2		
				ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು		2		
				ವಚನಗಳು		1		
				ಲಿಂಗಗಳು		1		
			Half Yearly	ಪದ್ಯ -2	ಮಂಗಳ ಗ್ರಹದಲ್ಲಿ ಪುಟ್ಟಿ			
					• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.73,74)	3
	• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು			In NB	1			
	• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ			In NB	1			
	• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ			In NB	1			
	• ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಟ್ಟ ತುಂಬಿ			In NB	1			
		• ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾ ವಾಚಕಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ			In NB	2		
				ದ್ವಿರುಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಜೋಡುನುಡಿಗಳು		1		
		• ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ				6		
	August No of working days = 19	ಪಾಠ-3		ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಸುಧಾಮ ( ನಾಟಕ)				
			• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.17,23)	4		
		• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1			
• ಎರಡು ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ			In NB	1				
• ಯಾರುಯಾರಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು			In NB	1				



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**III LANGUAGE KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
					ನುಡಿಗಟ್ಟು, ಗಾಡೆ , ಒಗಟು	In NB	2
			ಪದ್ಯ - 4	ಮಗು ಮತ್ತು ಹಣ್ಣುಗಳು • ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ • ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು • ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ • ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ • ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಮಗಳ ತುಂಬಿ • ಪದ ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		Text Book (Pg.No.86,87) In NB In NB In NB In NB In NB	3 1 1 1 1 1
					ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು		2
		September No of working days = 20	ಪಾಠ- 4	ಡಾ. ರಾಜಕುಮಾರ್ • ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ • ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು • ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ • ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ • ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸ್ಮಗಳ ತುಂಬಿ • ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ • ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.29-32) In NB In NB In NB In NB In NB	4 1 1 2 1 1 10



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**III LANGUAGE KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions			
Term 2	PT-2	October No of working days = 5	ಪಾಠ- 5	ಧನ್ಯವಾದ ಹೇಳಿದ ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.1,2)				
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		In NB	2			
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1			
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1			
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1			
		November No of working day = 20					ಸರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು	In NB	2	
			ಪದ್ಯ -5	ನೀ ನನಗಿದ್ದರೆ						
				• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ				Text Book (Pg.No.32,33)	2	
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು				In NB	1	
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ				In NB	1	
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ				In NB	1	
								ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಧಿಗಳು	In NB	2
			ಪಾಠ- 6	ಸಿದ್ದಾರೂಡರ ಜಾತ್ರೆ						
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ				Text Book (Pg.No.6-9)	3	
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು				In NB	1	
			• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ				In NB	1		
			• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ				In NB	1		
	• ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ, ಜೋಡಿ ನುಡಿ ರಚಿಸಿ				In NB	1				
					ಕರ್ತೃ ಕರ್ಮ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಪದಗಳು	In NB	1			
							5			



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**III LANGUAGE KANNADA**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions		
	Annual Exam	December No of working day= 15		ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			3		
			ಪಾಠ- 7	ಯಾಣ ಕುರಿತೊಂದು ಪತ್ರ		Text Book (Pg.No.14-17)	4		
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		In NB	1		
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1		
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1		
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸುಳ ತುಂಬಿ		In NB	1		
				• ಗುಂಪಿಗೆ ಸೇರದ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ , ಸಂಧಿ ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸಿ		In NB	1		
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1		
				ಪದ್ಯ- 6	ಗಂಗವ್ವ ತಾಯಿ				
				• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.37-39)	2		
		January No of working day = 18		• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1		
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1		
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1		
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸುಳ ತುಂಬಿ		In NB	1		
				• ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ		In NB	1		
				• ಪ್ರಾಸಪದಗಳು		In NB	2		
				ಪಾಠ- 8	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಏಕೀಕರಣ				
				• ಪಾಠ ವಿವರಣೆ		Text Book (Pg.No.23-25)	4		
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1		
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1		
	• ಹೊಂದಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1					
	• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1					



ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
III LANGUAGE KANNADA

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Grammar Skills	Writing Skills	No. of Sessions
					ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದನವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ	In NB	2
		February No of working Days= 20			ಕೂಡಿಸಿ ಮತ್ತು ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ	In NB	1
			ಪದ್ಯ- 8	ಕಿತ್ತೂರ ಕೇಸರಿ		Text Book (Pg.No.47-49)	4
				• ಪದ್ಯದ ವಿವರಣೆ		In NB	1
				• ಹೊಸ ಪದಗಳು		In NB	1
				• ಪದಗಳ ಅರ್ಥ		In NB	1
				• ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸಡ್ಡಳ ತುಂಬಿ, ಸ್ವಂತ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ		In NB	1
				• ಒಂದು ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರಿಸಿ		In NB	1
					ದೇಶಿಯ ಅನ್ಯದೇಶಿಯ ಪದಗಳು	In NB	2
		March		ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ			8



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Lab Activity	Classwork	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT1	Jun - 20 days	1	Knowing Our Numbers			12
				Introduction of Numbers Up to 9 Digits, Indian and International System of Numeration	Number Card Activity TB Pg. 4	Ex 1.1 Q1 to 7 (c,d,e), Q9, 10 Pg. 4	4
				Comparing Large Numbers		Chapter Review Q.11 and 12 Pg.14 Chapter Review Q.17 and 18 Pg.15	
				Numbers in Everyday life (Length, Capacity and Weight)		Ex 1.2 Pg.7(Q1,4,6,8,9) Chapter Review Q.13 Pg.15	3
				Estimation of Large numbers		Ex 1.3 Q 1 to 6 ( d,e,f) Pg. No.10 Chapter Review Q1 and 20	2
				Roman Numerals		Ex 1.4 Pg.11 Chapter Review Q10 ,Q16 and Q21. Pg.15	2
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ Pg. No.16 HOTS Pg.11	1
			2	Playing With Numbers			10
				Simplification of Brackets		Ex 2.1 (Q1,4,6,10) Pg.18 Chapter Review Q4 Pg.no 33	1
				Multiples and Factors	Finding Factors of a Number by using Cardboards TB Pg.20	Ex 2.2 Q1 to 3 (c,d) Pg.24 Chapter Review Q1 and 2 Pg.32	2
				Types of Numbers and Prime Factorisation		Ex 2.2 Q7,9,10 , Pg.24 Chapter Review Q3 Pg.32	1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Lab Activity	Classwork	No. of Sessions		
				Divisibility Rules	Number Card Activity TB Pg.24	Ex 2.2 Q5,8,12,13	2		
						Chapter Review Q6,7,8,9 Pg.32			
					HCF and LCM, Relationship between HCF and LCM			Ex 2.3 (Q2,4,6,8,10) Pg.28	3
								Chapter Review Q10,12,14 Pg.32	
					Chapter Revision /Revision Test			Chapter Review MCQ Pg. No.32	1
			Jul - 19 Days	3	Whole Numbers				7
		Introduction of Whole Numbers					Ex 3.1 Pg. 35	1	
		Properties of Whole Numbers					Ex 3.2 Q1 to 6 (c,d,e)Pg. 38	3	
							Chapter Review Q3, Q4 and 5(c,d) to Q6 Q7 Pg.42		
		Patterns in Whole Numbers					Ex 3.3 Q1 Q2 and 3 (b,c) Q4 Pg. 40	2	
			Chapter Review Q11, 13, 15, 18, 19 Pg.43						
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test			Chapter Review MCQ Pg. No.42	1	
		HYE	Aug - 19 Days	4	Integers			12	
					Introduction of Integers			Ex 4.1 Q2,3,5,6 Pg.51	2
Representation of Integers on a Number Line	Chapter Review Q2 Pg.60								
Ordering of Integers					Ex 4.1 Q7(c,d) Q8(c,d) Q10,12,Q13 (c,d) Pg.51	2			
Addition and Subtraction of Integers					Ex 4.2 Q2 (f,g,h) Q4,5,6,8,10,12 Pg.55	4			



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Lab Activity	Classwork	No. of Sessions	
				Showing Mathematical Operation on the Numberline	Dodecahedron Dice Activity TB Pg. No.55	Ex 4.2 Q1 (e,f,g,h) Pg.55 Chapter Review Q6 to 8 Pg.60	2	
				Absolute Value		Ex 4.3 Q2,Q3 HOTS Page No.55	1	
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ and 9 and 10 Pg. No.42	1	
		Sep - 20 Days	7	Introduction to Algebra			7	
				Variables and Constants		Ex 7.1 Q3 to 6 Pg.100 Q1,2,3 Pg.106	1	
				Variables in Rules		Ex 7.2 Q3 to 6 Pg.102 Chapter Review Q1,2,3 Pg.106	1	
				Algebraic Expressions	Grid Paper Activity TB Pg.103	Ex 7.3 Q1 (d,e,f) Q2 (d,e,f) Q4 (d,e,f) Pg.103 Chapter Review Q12 to 14 Pg.106	2	
				Using Algebraic Expressions Practically		Ex 7.4 Q3 to 6 Pg.104 HOTS Page 104	2	
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ and 15 to 19 Pg. No.106	1	
				8	Algebraic Equations			8
					Introduction of Equations		Ex 8.1 Q1(h to l) Q2(h to l) Q3(e,f) Q4(d,e) Q6 Pg.110 Chapter Review Q3 and 4 Pg. No.116	3



**ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Lab Activity	Classwork	No. of Sessions
				Solving an Equation Using Different Methods	Counters Activity TB Pg.113	Ex 8.2 Q1(e,f) Q2(i to l) Q3(b,c) Q4 Chapter Review Q6, 8, 10 Pg. No.117	3
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ 116 and Q11 to 14 Pg. No.117	2
		Oct - 5 Days	9	Basic Geometrical Ideas			6
				Point, Line, Line Segment, Ray, Plane, Intersecting Lines, Parallel Lines, Collinear Points Concurrent Lines		Ex 9.1(Q1,3,4,7) Pg. No. 121	2
				Curves and Polygons	Making Different type of activities using earbuds TB Pg.125	Ex 9.2 Pg. No.125	1
				Angles, Triangles, Quadrilaterals, Circle		Ex 9.3 Pg. No.129 Q2 to 5, Q7-10 Pg. 130 Chapter Review Q6, 7, 11	2
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ 133 and Q12-14 Pg. No.134	1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Making Number Cards - STEAM- TB Pg. No.45</b>							



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Lab Activity	Classwork	No. of Sessions
Term 2	PT2	Nov - 20 Days	10	Understanding Elementary Shapes			6
				Line Segment		Ex 10.1 - 3-5 pg 141	1
				Angles		Ex 10.2 pg 143 HOTS pg 145	1
				Triangles and their classification		Ex 10.3 Q1 (e, f), Q2 (c, d)	1
				Quadrilaterals and their types		Ex 10.3 Q4-6, Chapter Review Q6	1
				Polygons and their types(Repeated Topics Basic Geometrical Ideas), 3-D shapes		Ex 10.4, Ex 10.5	1
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ 153, Chapter Review Q9 and 10	1
			5	Fractions			10
				Fraction as a part of a whole	Finding Vowels Activity - TB pg 66	Ex 5.1 pg 64 Chapter Review Q12	2
				Representation of fraction on a number line			
				Different types of fractions		Ex 5.2, Q1, Q2(c, d, e), Q3(c, d, e), Q4(d, e), Q5(d, e), Q8 and	3
				Fractions in lowest term			
				Comparison of fraction		Ex 5.3, Q1, 2, 3 (c, d, e)	1
				Addition and subtraction of fraction	Rectangular paper cut-out activityTB pg 70	Q4 (h, i, j), Q7-10, Chapter Review Q 5-8	3
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ 76	1
			14	Symmetry			4
				Line of symmetry		Ex 11.1 Q1-6	1
				Reflection symmetry	Squares and equilateral triangles TB Pg 160	Ex 11.1 Q8-10, Chapter Review 14-17	1
	Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ and Q19 pg 162	2			



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Lab Activity	Classwork	No. of Sessions
	AE	Dec - 15 Days	6	Decimals			13
				Decimal fractions		Ex 6.1 Q1 (f, g, h), Q2 (e, f)	2
				Place value			
				Representation of decimals on the number line		Ex 6.1 Q5 (f, g, h)	1
				Converting fractions in decimals and vice versa		Ex 6.1 Q6-7 HOTS pg 91	2
				Comparison of Decimals		Ex 6.2 Q1, 2, 3 (f, g, h)	2
				Using Decimals		Ex 6.3 Q1-6 (f, g, h) Chapter Review Q 9-11	2
				Addition and Subtraction of Decimals	Grid paper activity TB pg 89	Ex 6.4 Q1-3 (e, f), Q6, 8, 10	3
			Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ Q5-7 pg 93	1	
		Jan - 18 Days	13	Data Handling			7
				Introduction		Ex 15.1 Q1, 2, 5 pg 214	2
				Pictograph		Ex 15.2 Q1, 3, 5 pg 216	2
				Bar graph	Construction and interpreting bar graphs TB pg 219	Ex 15.3 Q1, 3, 5	2
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ Q7, 8, 10 pg 224	1
			11	Perimeter and Area			8
				Concepts of Perimeter		Ex 13.1 Q3, 6, 8, 10	2
				Concepts of Area	Grid paper activity - TB pg 190	Ex 13.2 Q1, 2 (d, e) Q3 (c, d)	2
				Conversion of units of area		Q 4 - 10, 12, 14, HOTS pg 193	2
				Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ Q11-15 pg 197	2



**ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
MATHEMATICS**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	Lab Activity	Classwork	No. of Sessions	
		Feb - 20 Days	15	Construction			9	
					Line segment		Ex 12.1 Q1-3 (c, d)	2
					Circle		Ex 12.1 Q4 (c, d), Q5-6	2
					Angles	The bisector of an angle activity TB pg 172	Ex 12.1 Q1-4	2
					Perpendicular lines		Ex 12.3 Q1-3	1
					Perpendicular bisector		Ex 12.3 Q4-5	1
					Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ Q5-6	1
				12	Comparing Quantities			8
					Understanding of ratio		Ex 14.1 Q1-2	2
					Comparison of ratio		Ex 14.1 Q3-4, Q 7, 9, 10	2
					Proportion		Ex 14.2	2
					Unitary method	Math lab activity TB pg 205	Ex 14.3	1
					Chapter Revision /Revision Test		Chapter Review MCQ Q11-30	1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2:</b>								
<b>Making Mosaic art using packaging foam - STEAM Pg.No.226</b>								



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT 1	April / June	Food	Chapter 1	<b>Food: Where Does it Come From ?</b>							8
					Introduction : Page no 9 , Activity - What's in your tiffin ?					To do Page no 9,	1	
					Food From Plants		Sprouting od Seeds			Textbook Page no 18 Long Answer Q.No. 1	1	
					Food From Animals					Textbook Page no 18 Long Answer Q.No. 2	2	
					What do Animals Eat ?	Food Chain				Textbook Page no 18 Long Answer Q.No. 3	2	
					Recapitulation					Textbook Page no 18-19 ( Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate ) , Concept map to summarise the Chapter	2	
PT 1 + HYE	April /June	Food	Chapter 2	<b>Componenets of Food</b>								9
				Introduction : Page no 21	Flow Chart- Components of Food					To do Page No 21,	1	
				Componenets of Food						Textbook Page no 32 Short Answer Q.No. 1 and 2	2	
				Componenets of Food		Incorporate page 34 Let's Analyse and Evaluate	Nutrients In My Food			Yardstick Workbook, page 34 Let's Analyse and Evaluate in the Notebook	1	
				Roughage and Water							1	
				Balanced Diet and Deficiency Diseases							Textbook Page no 32 Long Answer Q.No. 1,2 and 3	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Recapitulation				WS 1 page 35	Textbook Page no 33-34 ( Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate ), Concept map to summarise the Chapter	1	
	PT 1 + AE	June/July	Materials	Chapter 5	<b>Sorting Materials Into Groups</b>							
					Introduction Activity :Tell the students to pick up and collect different objects around them like chalk, eraser, pen, leaf, beaker, etc and observe them carefully. Conduct activities to make students observe the materials on the basis of their appearance, hardness and solubility to make them understand that different types of materials have different properties and that things are grouped together for convenience and to study their properties.					Textbook Page No 60	1	6

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Grouping On The Basis Of Common Properties					Textbook Page No 67 Long Answer Question No 1	1	
					States of Matter	Arrangement of Molecules				Draw the diagram of Molecular Arrangement in Solid , Liquid and Gas	1	
					Solubility , Floatation		Activity : Sink or Float (Using Different Materials)			Textbook Page No 67 Long Answer Question No 3	1	
					Attraction Towards Magnet, Conduction		Activity : Textbook Page No 64			Textbook Page No 67 Long Answer Question No 2	1	
					Recapitulation					Textbook Page no 68-69 ( Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate ), Concept map to summarise the Chapter	1	
	PT2	July	Moving Things, People, and Ideas	Chapter 11	<b>Measurements and Motion</b>							9
					Introduction Page.138						1	
					History Of Transport					Textbook Page No 151 and 152 Short Answer Question No 1 and 2	1	
					Measurement and SI Units					Measure the length of your desk using your Handspan and Ruler. Compare.Activity given in Page 142 Textbook Page No 152 Numericals Question No 1 and 2	1	
					Measurement of Length	Measurement of a Curved line	Activity Page.145.			Activity Page.145. Textbook Page.152 Long Answer Q.No:5	2	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Motion and its Types		Activity Page.147			Activity Page.147	1	
					Types of Motion			Jitterbug		Yardstick Workbook	1	
					Periodic and Non Periodic Motion					Activity Page.148	1	
					Recapitulation				WS 4 page 155	Textbook Page no 153-154 ( Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate ), Concept map to summarise the Chapter	1	
	HYE	July	Materials	Chapter 3	<b>Separation Of Substances</b>							9
					Introduction: Ask students Have you noticed how tea is separated from tea leaves before being served? Identify more such processes and discuss. Textbook Page no 37					New Words, Textbook Activity Given on Page no 37	1	
					Threshing and Winnowing					Textbook Page No 47 Short Answer Question No 1	1	
					Hand-Picking and Sieving					Textbook Page No 47 Let's Appy Question No 3	1	
					Sedimentation and Decantation	Sedimentation and Decantation				Textbook Page No 47 Long Answer Question No 2	1	
					Filtration	Filtration				Draw the diagram of Filtration in the Notebook	1	
					Separation Of Substances			Pure- Impure		Yardstick Workbook	1	
					Evaporation and Condensation					Textbook Page No 47 Short Answer Question No 6	1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Solubility		Experimental Investigation Textbook Page no 49, Let's Create			Textbook Page No 47 Long Answer Question No 3	1	
					Recapitulation					Textbook Page no 48-49 (Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate), Concept map to summarise the Chapter	1	
	HYE, AE	August	The World of the Living	Chapter 7	<b>Things Around Us</b>  Introduction : Introduce the lesson by asking questions like: You must have seen animals like dogs, cats and cows. What is common among these?Is there any way in which these animals are similar to plants? Do we have anything in common with these organisms? Can all these organisms be compared with things such as a cupboard, a board or a door? Discuss the answers with the class.					Mnemonic - MRSNERG (Movement, Respiration , Sensitivity, Nutrition, Excretion , Reproduction, Growth)	1	7







**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
	HYE	Sep	How Things Work	Chapter 12	<b>Fun with Magnets</b>							9
					Introduction - Brain Storming: You may have wondered how magnetic stickers remain attached to the door of the refrigerator. You may have also noticed that the door of a refrigerator gets closed automatically when the door is left slightly open. How does this happen?					Textbook Page.No. 156 . Activity. Textbook Page.No: 165, Short Answer Q.No:1	1	
					Discovery of Magnets, Magnets					Textbook Page.No:165, Short Answer Q.No:1. Activity given in Page.No: 157	1	
					Poles of a Magnet		Textbook Page No: 158 (Poles of a magnet)			Textbook Page.No:165, Long Answer Q.No:1	1	
					Using a Magnet to find Direction	Earth's Magnetism (Textbook Pg.No:160)				Textbook Page.No:165, Short Answer Q.No:6	1	
					Attraction and Repulsion	Attraction and Repulsion (Textbook Pg.No:160)				Textbook Page No.161, Let's Remember	1	
					Magnetism			Floating Kite		Yardstick Workbook	1	
					Types of Magnets		Textbook Page No: 161 (To make a magnet)			Textbook Page.No:165, Long Answer Q.No:2	1	
					Care and Uses of Magnets					Textbook Page.No:165, Long Answer Q.No:3 and Let's Remember on Page No:162	1	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Recapitulation				WS 5 page 168	Textbook Page no 165-167 (Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate), Concept map to summarise the Chapter	1	

Note: Every chapter to begin with Key Words to be given in Home Work.

Class Test should be conducted after every chapter.

Fact File, Let's Discuss , Word Help , Green Corner and Know Your Scientist from the textbook should be discussed.

For SEA, select the topics from the Lets Create Section given in each chapter based on their relevance, scope for creativity and practical application

#Q and A in class are done in Notebook with respect to the current topic going on in class for the particular chapter.

#Remaining Q/A to be assigned as HW

#6 periods in a week. Kindly correlate it with the no of WD/Periods

#Illustration are mentioned in diagram column

# Buffer periods in Dec and Feb to be used for revision for Exams

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
Term 2	PT 2	Oct	Materials	Chapter 6	Changes Around Us	VENN Diagram Physical and Chemical Changes						
					Introduction Activity Page 70						1	8
					Reversible and Irreversible Changes		Textbook Activity Page 71	Reversible and Irreversible		Textbook Activity Page 71, Lets Remember Page 72, Yardstick Workbook	2	
					Physical and Chemical Changes					Textbook Page.No:77, Long Answer Q.No:1	1	
					Expansion and Contraction of Materials				Textbook Page.No:77, Long Answer Q.No:4	2		
					Applications of Expansion and Contraction				Textbook Page.No:77, Long Answer Q.No:5	1		
					Recapitulation	Mind Map- Changes Around Us		WS 2 page 80	Textbook Page no 78-79 (Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate), Concept map to summarise the Chapter	1		
Periodic Test 2	Nov		The World of the Living	Chapter 8	Getting to Know Plants							
					Introduction Activity Page 94						1	8
					Root Systems	Tap Roots and Fibres Roots			Textbook Activity Page 96, Lets Remember Page 97	1		
					Shoot System- Stem				Textbook Activity Page 97, Textbook Page.No:106, Long Answer Q.No:2	1		

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Shoot System- Leaves	Parts of a Leaf, Stomata	Prepare the temporary mount of Stomata			Textbook Activity Page 100, Lets Remember Page 101, Textbook Page.No:106, Short Answer Q.No:4	1	
					Shoot System- Flower, Fruits and Seeds	Parts of a Flower	To be observe the parts of Hibiscus	Anatomy of Flower		Yardstick Workbook, Textbook Page.No:106, Long Answer Q.No:5	2	
					Pollination	Self and Cross Pollination, Structure of a bean seed				Lets Remember Page 103, Textbook Page.No:106, Long Answer Q.No:4	1	
					Recapitulation					Textbook Page no 106-107 ( Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate), Concept map to summarise the Chapter	1	
	Periodic Test 2	Nov	The World of the Living	Chapter 9	Form and Movement in Animals							
					Introduction Activity Page 109					Textbook Page.No:119, Short Answer Q.No:1	1	6
					Movement in Animals	Movement in Earthworm				Lets Remember Page 112,113, Textbook Page.No:119, Long Answer Q.No:1	2	
					Movement in Human Beings		Lab visit to Study of Human Skeletons			Lets Remember Page 117, Textbook Page.No:119, Long Answer Q.No:2	2	



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions	
	Annual Exam	Jan	The World of the Living	Chapter 10	Habitat of the Living							8	
					Introduction Activity Page 122								1
					Habitats					Lets Remember page 126, Textbook Page No 134 Short Answer Q No 1	1		
					Adaptation-Tropical Forest	Mind Map - Types of Adaptations	Lab Activity : Transpiration in plants				1		
					Adaptation-Temperate and Boreal Forest					Textbook Page No 134 Short Answer Q No 2	1		
					Adaptation for Grasslands and Deserts					Textbook Page No 134 Long Answer Q No 3	1		
					Adaptation for Mountain and Polar Region					Lets Remember page 130, Textbook Page No 134 Long Answer Q No 5	1		
					Adaptation for Aquatic Habitats and ACCLIMATIZATION					Lets Remember page 132	1		
					Recapitulation					WS 3 page no 137	Textbook Page no 135-136 ( Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate ), Concept map to summarise the Chapter		1
	Annual Exam	Jan	Natural Phenomena	Chapter 14	Electricity and Circuits						1	10	
					Introduction Activity Page 180, Electric Current	Electric Bulb	Make a Simple circuit and identify Conductors and Insulators				1		



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SCIENCE**

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
					Source of Electric Current-Dry Cells, Different Types of Electric Cells					Textbook page 191, Short Answer Q No 1	1	
					Flow of Electric Circuit	Open and Closed Circuit		Mr Bean's Game		Yardstick workbook, Lets Remember 184	2	
					Electric Switch					Textbook page 191, Long Answer Q No 2	1	
					Electric Torch					Textbook page 191, Long Answer Q No 4	1	
					Conductors and Insulators					Lets Remember 187	1	
					Electrical Safety					Textbook page 191, Long Answer Q No 5	1	
					Recapitulation				WS 6 page no 193	Textbook Page no 191-192( Let's Recall , Let's Observe, Let's Apply , Let's Analyse and Evaluate ), Concept map to summarise the Chapter	1	
	Annual Exam	Feb	Natural Resources	Chapter 16	Air Around Us							
					Introduction Activity Page 209 and 210- Air is All Around US						1	6
					Composition of Air	Composition of Air				Lets Remember 212, Textbook Activity Page 211	1	
					Air Supports Life					Textbook page 217, Long Answer Q No 2	1	
					Balance of Oxygen and Carbon dioxide in the Air		Presence of Oxygen in Air, Textbook Page no 211			Lets Remember 214	1	
					Air Pollution					Textbook page 217, Long Answer Q No 3	1	





ANNUAL PLAN  
Grade 6  
SCIENCE

Term	Exam	Month	Unit	Chapter No.	Topics/ Sub Topics	Diagram	Lab Activity	Yardstick Activity	Worksheet	Classwork	No. of Sessions	Total No. of Sessions
<p>Note: Every chapter to begin with Key Words to be given in Home Work. Class Test should be conducted after every chapter. Fact File, Let's Discuss , Word Help , Green Corner and Know Your Scientist from the textbook should be discussed. Chapter 15- '<b>Water and Its Importance</b>' to be used for Subject Enrichment Activity (SEA) For SEA,select the topics from the Lets Create Section given in each chapter based on their relevance, scope for creativity and practical application #Q and A in class are done in Notebook with respect to the current topic going on in class for the particular chapter. #Remaining Q/A to be assigned as HW #6 periods in a week. Kindly correlate it with the no of WD/Periods #Illustration are mentioned in diagram column # Buffer periods in Dec and Feb to be used for revision for Exams</p>												

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
Term 1	PT1	Jun	1	Knowing your family -History			11
				What is Family, why are families important and understanding family History along with 'engage and explore 21 <sup>st</sup> century' (Page No 33)?			1
				Exploring Generations, Family Tree ,Why should we use a family tree – changes in occupation and lifestyle along with worksheet 'Your Locality'(Page No – 40) , PBL (activity – pg.no 42)			1
				Traditional occupations of India, modern occupations with new words.			1
				Lifestyle and Housing, clothing and fashion and Let's recall page no.36 (V.1,2)			1
				Food habits and cooking and houses then and now visual gallery with	Map Work Page no. 36		1
				Migration across generations -roles within the family along with Let's recall page no.36 (V-3)			1
				Decision-making in a family-single- parent family and Let's recall page no.36(IV)			1
				Family life: Beliefs and values -Different beliefs and practices in a family along with Engage and explore from page no (33)			1
				Let's recall page no.35 (1,2,3)			1
				Let's recall page no.36 (V.4,5) along with map work	On the map of India mark the places where the following food items are popular: 1. Litti chokha, Dosa, dum aloo, dal-bati-churma, payasm, pitha		1
				Let's recall page no.-52			



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
			2	Knowing your neighbourhood - Civics			11
				Know your neighbourhood -livelihood and occupation along with class discussion page no. 55 and page no.64-II			1
				Education, Clothing Page no. 64- Design neighbourhood plan			1
				Language, communities, festival and social functions and Types of houses along with new words and Let's recall (IV -1), pg-65			1
				Migration in villages along with Interpreting Data of page no .58			1
				Interdependence of people in the locality, urban neighbourhoods along with Let's recall (IV-2,3)			1
				Livelihood and occupations – Education, Clothing, Language and Pg 67 (1)		Design your Neighbourhood plan	1
				Different communities and celebrations and types of houses along with compare and contrast of Pg 62 and Pg 68 (4)			1
				Interdependence of people in the locality along with visual summary from Pg no.63			1
				Let's recall (I,III,IV-4,5), V – 1 and 2			1
				Let's Recall (V) 3, 4, 5 and Cross -Curricular activity from page 71 .			2

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
		Jul	13	Japan: Geographical Features - Geography			7
				Japan on a World map - Physical Landforms and new words.			1
				Climate and Rainfall and Let's recall V-1, 3 Pg 251	On a physical map of Japan, mark the following regions: the major islands of Japan, Tokyo Osaka, Hiroshima, Sea of Japan ,Mount Fuji.		2
				Vegetation and wildlife along with Let's recall- I, IV-1, 2, 4 Pg 251			1
				Soil and agricultural resources along with Let's recall V-4 Pg 251			1
				Livestock resources – Fish resources and Let's recall IV 5 Pg 251			1
				Forests resources, mineral resources along with Let's recall- II, III, IV - 4, V-2,5 Pg 251			1
				9 The Emergence of Agriculture and it's impact On society - History			7
				Neolithic Age – Houses and New words			1
				Invention of the wheel – tools along with - Let's recall (II), V (1) Pg 201			1
				Social practices and Religious Beliefs –Case Study of North – West: Mehrgarh, Burzahom along with map work.	Mark the following Neolithic sites on the outline map of India: Mehrgarh, Burzahom, Daojali hading, Piklihal.		1
				North-East: Daojali hading, surplus, trade and commerce along with - Let's recall V(2,3) Pg 201			1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
				The Indus valley civilization- seals for trading along with (Analysing Primary sources from Pg 198 and Pg 202 – Picture study, HOTS	Mark any four cities of the Harappan Civilization and six Harappan sites on a political map of India from Pg no.6 of map book.		1
				Let's recall (I, III, IV, V-4) along with drawing of Neolithic tools and be a historian from my history corner page no. 202		Drawing of different Neolithic tools	2
	HYE	Aug	3	Mapping Your Neighbourhood -Geography			7
				Globe, Maps along with new words	World map: Oceans and Continents from Pg no .20 of map book.		1
				Types of Maps, Components of a Map along with making of Map of your own school by using different components of a Map			1
				Key, Conventional signs and symbols along with (My geography corner-Hots, Map Pg 85	India's Political map from pg no.4 of map book.	Draw conventional signs and symbols to represent numerous geographical features. Refer page no - 76 (fig.3.2)	1
				Directions, Sketches and Plans along with drawing of sketch activity from page no – 80 (Be a Geographer)		Draw a sketch of your Neighbourhood to show your house direction.	1
				Mapping your neighbourhood, School, Village along with a making of School map activity from page no-79.		Create your school map.	
				The necessity of geographical tools along with Let's recall (I,II,III,IV) pg 83			1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
				Let's recall (V,VI) and practice time of worksheet page no-89			2
			6	Rotation and Revolution of the Earth - Geography			12
				Earth movements (rotation, effects of rotation)		Draw figure 6.1 pg 122	1
				Revolution, effects of revolution		Draw figure 6.3 pg 124	1
				Solstice (summer and winter)			1
				Equinox ( Autumnal, spring equinox) and Let's recall IV(1,2) pg 133			1
				Latitudes and Longitudes (Latitudes)		Draw figure 6.5 pg 127	1
				Heat zones along with diagram		Diagram of earth's heat zones from pg no. 16 of map book	1
				Longitudes along with Let's recall IV (3, 5) pg 134		Draw figure 6.7 pg 128	1
				Locating places on the earth, longitude and time			2
				International Date Line along with Let's recall I, II, III pg 133			1
				Let's recall IV, V and My geography corner (Hots), Practice Time pg 134 and 135		Diagram: Structure of the earth from pg no. 18 of map book.	2



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
		Sep	14	Japan after Meiji Restoration – Geography			4
				Setting The Stage and new words, Let's recall – II pg 262			1
				Japan Proactive Response to the western threat Meiji Restoration and Let's recall V-1, 3 pg 263 and pg 258 Analysing historical facts			1
				Growing Political Consciousness – Militarism and Imperialist Japan. Along with I,III,IV,V-2 pg 262			1
				Let's recall V-4, 5 pg 263 and along with HOTS from my activity corner			1
				8 Overview of the Indian Subcontinent-Case Studies - Geography			8
				Himachal Pradesh – A hill/mountain state(location - wild life) (Write in NB Environmental issues and measures)			1
				Rajasthan - A desert state (location – wild life) (Write in NB Environmental issues and measures)			1
				Bihar – A state in the plains(location – wildlife) (Write in NB Environmental issues and measures)			1
				Madhya Pradesh – A state in the plateau region (Location – Wild Life) (Write in NB Environmental issues and measures)			1
				The coastal state of Kerala (Location – wild life) (Write in NB Environmental issues and measures)			1
				Let's recall (I, II, III, IV)			1



**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
				Let's recall (V) and Map work	Mark the capital of following states: Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Bihar, Kerala		1
					Label the tropical wet evergreen rainforest, moist residual forest, semi evergreen forest of Kerala on the outline Map of Kerala.		1
<b>Subject Enrichment Activity Term 1: Make a case study about the geographical, historical and cultural aspects of state of Kerala.</b>							

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
Term 2	PT-2	Oct	5	Geographical region and life – Peninsular plateau and coastal plains - Geography			9
				Peninsular plateaus, The Deccan plateau (landforms, soil) and write new words in the notebook.	Label the following on the political map of India : coromandel coast, Northern circars, Malabar coast, Konkan coast.		1
				Deccan plateau (climate, vegetation, wildlife)	Label the following rivers on the political map of India: Narmada, Tapti, krishna, kaveri, Godavari from pg no. 26 of map book		1
				Way of life, the eastern coastal plains along with Let's recall (I) pg 118	India's national parks, wildlife sanctuaries and bird sanctuaries.		1
				Eastern coastal plains (Landforms, soils) pg 113 Class discussion			1
				Climate, vegetation and Let's recall (II) pg 118			1
				Wild life and Way of life			1
				Visual summary, Let's recall IV pg 118	India's Natural vegetation from pg no. 24 of map book.		1
				Let's recall (III), (V), (VI) pg 119			2

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions	
		Nov	10	Formation of Early States : Janapadas and Mahajanapadas - History			7	
				Early Vedic and later Vedic with map work.	Map work activity from page no. 206		1	
				Janapadas and new words along with Let's recall IV-1			1	
				Mahajanapadas along with map work Pg 208	Mark four important Mahajanapadas and their Capital cities on the outline map of India from pg no. 8 of map book.		1	
				Monarchies –Magadha and Let's recall (II, III, IV -3, V-2) pg 214 and pg 216 create a Mahajanapadas Map			1	
				The rulers of Magadha, Great Kings of Magadha (Bimbisara , Ajatashatru ), along with Let's recall (V-3,4) pg 214			1	
				Agriculture –Taxation along with Let's recall (IV-4,V-5) pg 216 and presentation of the research for the great kings of Magadha			1	
				Trade and Urbanisation- Religion and Let's recall IV-5,V-1 pg 214, MY history corner (compare and contrast, HOTS)			1	
				11	Emergence of the First Empire - History			5
					Beginning of the Mauryan Era – Bindusara along with New words and Let's recall (V-1,2), V-3 pg 226			1
					Ashoka the Great – The Kalinga war and it's impact along with Let's recall IV-1, V-4 pg 226			1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
				Ashokan Edicts – Ashoka’s administrative and Religious Measures along with Let’s recall IV-2, 3 pg 226 and pg 227 design your own pillar			1
				The Mauryan Administration –Mauryan Art and Architecture along with Let’s recall IV-5, V-5 pg 226			1
				Decline of the Mauryan Empire and Let’s recall (I,II,III) pg 226, Map work	Locate Sarnath ,Kalinga, and Pataliputra, Taxila, Ujjayini on the political map of India from pg no. 10 of map book.		1
	ANNUAL	Dec / Jan	12	The Emergence Of New Ideas -History			7
				The Upanishads and new words, along with Let’s recall IV-1,V-1 pg 238			1
				Rise of new religions: causes and Let’s recall V-2 pg 238			1
				Jainism and Vardhamana Mahavira ,teachings of Mahavira along with Let’s recall (I-2,3), IV-2 pg 238			1
				Spread of Jainism –The four sights along with map work.	Mark two countries each where Buddhism and Jainism are popular even today.		1
				Teachings of the Buddha –Buddhist sacred literature and Let’s recall I-1, II pg 237 and pg 239 Jataka Tales			1
				Organisation and Residence – Relevance of these ideas today and Let’s recall III, IV-4, 5,V-3 pg 237			1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
				Let's recall V-4,5 and My History Corner (Complete the time line from page no. 238, Visual summary pg 236		Draw time line by writing dates or milestones achieved	1
		Jan	4	Geographical Region and Life –Rajasthan - Geography			13
				Rajasthan: physical features, Thar Desert with new words			1
				Landforms, soils along with Let's recall (III) pg 105			1
				Climate and rainfall, Vegetation along with Let's recall (I) pg 105			1
				Wild life, Environmental issues, way of life in the Thar desert			1
				The Aravalli Range (Landforms, soil, climate, vegetation, wild life)			1
				Environmental issues along with Let's recall (IV) pg 106			1
				Way of life in the Aravalli Range and Let's recall (V - 1, 2) Pg 106			1
				Eastern Plains, climate and rainfall.			1
				Vegetation, wildlife, way of life in the eastern plains of Rajasthan.			1
				South eastern plateau -Climate and rainfall along with Let's recall (V-3) Pg 106			1
				Vegetation – way of life in the south -eastern plateau, environmental issues along with Let's recall V (4, 5) Pg 106 and map work	Mark the following district of Rajasthan on an outline map of Rajasthan. Ajmer, Alwar, Bikaner, Pratapgarh, Sirohi.		2
				Let's recall VI (1,2,3,4,5) pg 106			1

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
		Jan / Feb	7	Overview of the Indian subcontinent - Geography			10
				India in the world -Geographical and political Boundaries and New words			1
				Political Features (The northern mountains – Himachal), Shiwaliks pg 151 (My Geography Corner)			1
				The Northern Plains along with map work pg 144 – Find Out	Locate the following on a physical map of India: Mizoram awsynram, Cherrapunji, Yamuna, Ganga.		2
				The Great Indian Desert and The Peninsular Plateau			1
				The coastal plains			1
				Map work from (My geography corner - be a geographer) along with HOTS	Locate and Mark each of the following: the western coastal plain, the eastern coastal plain, the western and eastern ghats, the greater and outer Himalayas		1
				The Islands and Let's recall (I,II,III,IV, V) pg 130 with visual summary			1
				Let's recall (VI) pg 151	India's Physical map from pg no. 22 of map book.		1
			Activity – 1 and 4 pg 153 and 154			1	

**ANNUAL PLAN**  
**Grade 6**  
**SOCIAL STUDIES**

Term	Exam	Month	Ch. No.	Topics / Units / Layer	MAP	Diagram	No. of Sessions
		Feb	15	Japan: Society, culture and Economy -Geography			6
				Japanese society, People of Japan and new words			1
				Japanese culture -Architecture along with Let's recall (I,II) pg 273			1
				Art and Music - food along with Let's recall IV-1,2,3) pg 273			1
				Industries, trade and commerce of Japan -Trade and commerce along with IV-4 pg 273			1
				Import and export and Let's recall IV-5, V-1,2,3 pg 273 and draw the import and export chart			1
				Japan and India along with Let's recall III, V-4, 5 pg 273 and map work	On an outline map of Japan, mark the following places : Osaka, Hiroshima, Kyoto, Sapporo, Nagasaki.		1
Subject Enrichment Activity Term 2: Create a Harappan seal using the given dimensions.							